

Legacy Price List



Price List Effective Dates:	
Pricing	12.18.17
Revisions	03.19.18

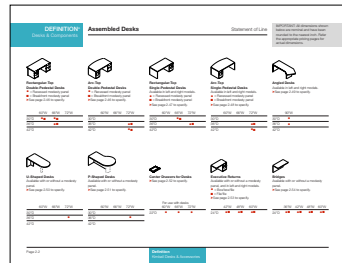
► See page

General Information	1.2
How to Use this Price List	1.2
How to Specify	1.3
Terms and Conditions	1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
Sustainability	1.7
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8
Asset Tag Locations	1.12
Products	2.1
Aspire Tables	2.1
Campos Seating	3.1
Clairmont Seating	4.1
Complementary Furniture	5.1
Configuration Tables	6.1
Contemporary/Transitional Tables	7.1
Delano Seating & Tables	8.1
Fluent Casegoods	9.1
Hero. Just for You. Seating	10.1
Hum. Minds at Work.	11.1
Independence Seating	12.1
Innsbruck Casegoods	13.1
Innsbruck Tables	14.1
Interworks EQ Panel System	15.1
Occasional Tables	16.1
President Casegoods	17.1
Priority Legacy Casegoods	18.1
Retractable Power/Data Tables	19.1
Senator Casegoods	20.1
Traditional Tables	21.1
Vista Seating	22.1
Xtreme Seating	23.1
Reference	24.1
Revision History	24.1

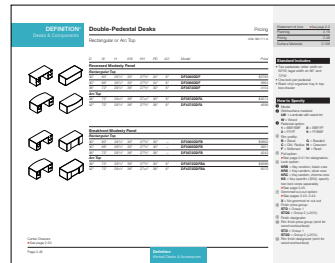
How to Use this Price List

Kimball has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

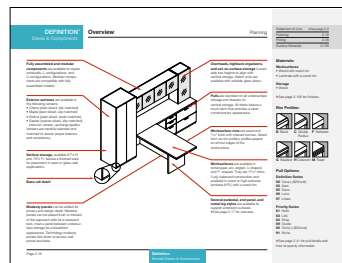
We suggest that you become familiar with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.



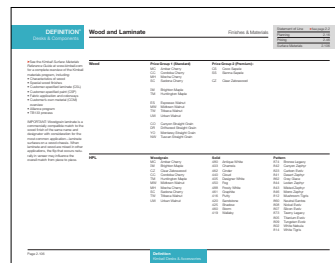
Statement of Line pages provide a snapshot of the entire product line. We've included illustrations, tables showing available sizes, and page cross references to the applicable pricing pages.



Pricing pages list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.



Planning pages provide a general overview as well as detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, planning factors, and application guidelines.



Surface material pages within each chapter show the selections available for that series. If applicable, COM/COL yardage information can be found here.

➤ **See the Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide** at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Terms and Conditions	➤ See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
Sustainability	1.7
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Standard product modifications are available on select products.

➤ See the Product Modifications Price List at www.kimball.com

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) or Canadian Standards Association (C.S.A.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.



How to Specify Our Products

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These “How to Specify” steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ①, ②, or ③) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ④, ⑦, or ⑨) are required to complete the specification.

DEFINITION[®] Desks & Components

Double-Pedestal Desks

Rectangular or Arc Top

Pricing

USA 028.111.4

Statement of Line	→ See page 2.2
Planning	2.46
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.46

D W H KW KH PD AO Model Price

Recessed Modesty Panel

Rectangular Top

30"	60"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	24"	DF306DDF	\$2763
30"	60"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	24"	DF306DDF	\$2763
30"	72"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	24"	DF307DDF	\$3154

Arc Top

30"	72"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	24"	DF307DDFA	\$4514
30"	72"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	24"	DF427DDFA	\$6388

Breakfront Modesty Panel

Rectangular Top

30"	60"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	30"	DF306DDFB	\$3962
30"	60"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	30"	DF306DDFB	\$3962
30"	72"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	30"	DF307DDFB	\$4242

Arc Top

30"	72"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	30"	DF307DDFA	\$4608
30"	72"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	30"	DF427DDFA	\$6372

Standard Includes

- Two horizontal letter width (or 30") legal slots on 60" and 72"
- One lock per pedestal
- Black wire organizer tray in top box drawer

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material
- ③ **LW** = Letterwidth with vertical slot
- ④ Pedestal options:
 - 1 = BEEF
 - 2 = FTBEF
 - 3 = SEEF
 - 4 = FTSEF
- ⑤ Rim profile:
 - B = Beveled
 - C = CH Radius
 - M = Mould
 - W = Wood
- ⑥ Pull option:
 - 1 = Pull page 2.41 for designators
 - 2 = Lock option
- ⑦ **KR** = Rim condition, black chrome
- ⑧ **KR** = Rim condition, silver chrome
- ⑨ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ⑩ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ⑪ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ⑫ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ⑬ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ⑭ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ⑮ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ⑯ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ⑰ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ⑱ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ⑲ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ⑳ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ㉑ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ㉒ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ㉓ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ㉔ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ㉕ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ㉖ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ㉗ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ㉘ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ㉙ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ㉚ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ㉛ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ㉜ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ㉝ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ㉞ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ㉟ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ㊱ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ㊲ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ㊳ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ㊴ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ㊵ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ㊶ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ㊷ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ㊸ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ㊹ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ㊺ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ㊻ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ㊼ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ㊽ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ㊾ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case
- ㊿ **KR** = Rim condition, chrome case

Order details
→ See page 2.52

Page 2.46

Definition
Keyboard Desks & Accessories

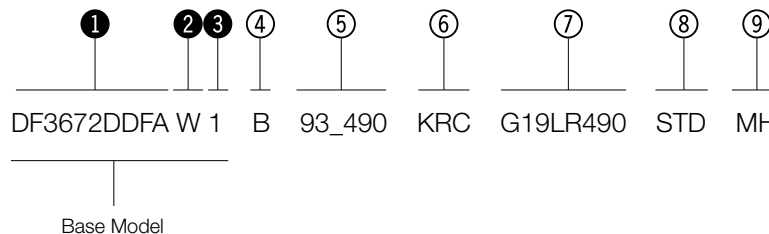
Refer to the “standard includes” list to see what ships standard as part of the base model.

Follow these steps to build a complete model specification.

Options that incur an upcharge or decrease the base price are noted within the “How to Specify” steps.

Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for a **Definition arc-top double-pedestal desk**. The first three steps in this example comprise the base model number; the rest of the steps complete the specification.



Terms and Conditions	➤ See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
Sustainability	1.7
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8

Pricing Table Abbreviations:

<i>D</i>	= Depth
<i>W</i>	= Width
<i>H</i>	= Height
<i>T</i>	= Thickness
<i>AO</i>	= Approach Overhang
<i>ED</i>	= End Depth
<i>KW</i>	= Kneespace Width
<i>KH</i>	= Kneespace Height
<i>WC</i>	= Worksurface Clearance

Electronic Catalog and Specification Software:

Kimball promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with Configura to develop additional intelligent programming for our products in CET Designer. As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.

Terms and Conditions

Product Warranty	➤ See page 1.6
Sustainability	1.7
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8
Asset Tag Locations	1.12

Ordering Procedures:

Purchase orders must be received with complete information, which includes the following:

- Complete/valid model numbers
- All textiles, finish, and material specifications for each line item.
- "Ship to" address and contact
- Special shipping instructions (tagging, requested dates, etc.)
- Billing address
- Net prices

Submit orders electronically via EDI or OrderXchange.

To order literature or check order status on-line, please visit us at www.kimball.com.

The customer bears sole responsibility for order correctness. Orders are accepted only by issuance of Kimball's formal order confirmation and are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on buyer's order forms.

The order confirmation is the final agreement between the customer and Kimball and supersedes all prior oral, written or electronically transmitted statements regarding the order. Kimball will attempt to meet all requested ship or delivery dates. If no specific date is requested, we will assign the best possible ship date available.

Changes and Cancellations:

A confirmed order may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Kimball. Expenses incurred because of the changes shall be charged to the Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Kimball. Changes may affect delivery dates.

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for non-standard lead time products including:

- Kwik Office offerings
- Engineer-to-Order (modified or non-standard products)
- Alliance program upholstery
- Customer's Own Material (COM)
- Customer's Own Leather (COL)
- Customer Specified Laminate (CSL)
- Customer Specified Paint (CSP)
- Mock Ups
- Service Parts/Replacements

Modified Product:

Our manufacturing flexibility allows us to accommodate requests for non-cataloged product. We are happy to discuss your unique product requirements and determine feasibility and pricing.

➤ Contact **By Design** for assistance at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Finishes and Materials:

Wood Finish Color Matching

Each piece of natural veneer offers unique texture and grain. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Kimball carefully selects all materials used in every product ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish. Factors such as aging and exposure to light alter finishes.

Fabric Color Matching

Kimball will always ship a satisfactory commercial match on fabric. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

Terms and Pricing:

Net 30 days. If the invoice amount is not paid in full within the terms of the invoice, the invoice may be subject to a monthly finance charge equal to the lesser of 1.5% or the highest amount permitted by law. List prices include freight charges; however, they do not include:

- Storage and insurance charges
- Sales and other taxes
- Local delivery, unloading, or installation

These items will be invoiced as separate line items.

All prices herein are delivered list price, unless noted, effective December 18, 2017, and supersede all other published prices. Prices shown cover standard product only, additional charges will be applied for changes to standard product. Kimball reserves the right to change prices without prior notice. Prices herein are only for shipment within the continental United States or Canada.

Selling Information

Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Kimball customers. Kimball price lists and catalogs are not available to the general public.

Product Design:

Kimball reserves the right to make changes in design, specifications, and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

Shipping/Freight:

Products are priced and will be delivered C.P.T. one contiguous U.S. destination, one Canadian destination or one port of exit, freight prepaid (Incoterms 2010). Title shall transfer with risk of loss.

Kimball reserves the right to select the most appropriate shipping terms.

Contact Information:

Kimball

1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.1818
812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales Customer Service

800.647.2010

Delivery:

Normal delivery hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Friday. Any delivery arrangements made outside of normal delivery times are subject to additional charges.
➤ See below.

Any charges incurred because of failure to receive a shipment or offload a shipment in a timely manner (maximum time allowed to offload trailer: 3 hours), will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any charges as a result of rerouting a shipment while in transit will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any order requiring **Special Delivery Service** will incur additional charges. All such requirements must be noted on the purchase order. These are services that are not included in the standard price of the product or require the usage of specialized carriers. These services include:

- Weekend delivery (after 3:00 p.m. Friday through Sunday evening)—minimum \$500 charge.
 - Inside delivery—minimum \$50 charge.
- Note: Must be approved and coordinated 10 days prior to shipment.*
- Non-dock delivery—minimum \$50 charge.
 - JIT delivery (specific day and/or time)—Orders under \$25,000 list will incur a \$125 charge.

- Rush delivery (1-3 days from ship date)—Contact Customer Service for charges.

Carrier Selection

Kimball reserves the right to select the most appropriate mode of shipment. Kimball relinquishes all responsibility for goods shipped upon a clean receipt from the carrier. Customer bears the risk of loss or damage during shipment.

Packaging

Kimball's standard method of shipping is to carton all items. Certain full truck load shipments may qualify for special consideration. Contact Kimball for guidelines. International shipments can be crated at the customer's request. The expense of crating will be the responsibility of the customer.

Palletizing

Kimball may elect to palletize key products on projects when it effectively reduces carton waste and improves stability within the shipment.

Loss, Damage, or Delay

Kimball shall not be liable for loss, damage, detention or delay resulting from causes beyond its reasonable control including but not limited to fire, strike, weather, wreck or delay in transportation. In the event of delay due to any such cause, the delivery date will be postponed by such length of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for the delay.

Storage

If the customer requests a change of ship date and the product is in production, Kimball reserves the right to transfer the product to storage at the customer's risk and expense. All requests to store product must be approved by Kimball Customer Service and may be subject to storage fees. Such transfer to storage will be deemed delivery to the customer for all purposes including insurance, liabilities, invoicing, and payment.

Returned Merchandise

Merchandise will only be accepted for return under the following conditions:

- ① The product is a "made to stock" item; and
- ② Return Goods Authorization (RGA) is given to you by your Customer Service Team.

All returns are subject to a 50% restocking fee. All freight charges for returned product are the responsibility of the customer. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packed and protected in the original cartons. Upon receipt, all returned merchandise will be thoroughly inspected. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

Claim Process:

All products produced by Kimball are carefully inspected and properly cartoned prior to shipment. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. Kimball customer service will file the freight claims for you. Follow these easy steps:

- ① Before signing for the merchandise, make notation of all visible damage, shortages and/or time of truck arrival on the bill of lading.
- ② Contact Customer Service within 15 calendar days of delivery receipt to report issue. We will advise whether a freight claim will need to be filed based on mode of transportation.
- ③ If claim must be filed, carrier must be contacted within 15 calendar days of delivery. Retain all shipping cartons for inspection by the carrier agent.
- ④ A copy of the Carrier Disposition Letter must be sent to Customer Service to receive additional credit on concealed damage issues via Redistribution/ LTL carrier shipments.

For Concealed Damage, follow steps 2 through 4.

Product Warranty

Lifetime Assurance of Quality

Our Pledge:

Kimball stands behind the craftsmanship of our products. When brought to our attention, we will address warranty issues quickly and effectively.

Recommendations:

Facilities managers and users are urged to make periodic inspections to look for signs of structural fatigue, damage or potential failure that may occur as a result of daily handling and use. Inspections should include the structural joints, corner blocks, screws or fasteners, welds, and any other points of stress. If any problems are found, the product should be taken out of service and Kimball Customer Service should be contacted promptly at 800-482-1818.

Limited Product Warranty:

Kimball warrants that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship given normal use and care for a lifetime of single-shift service. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week and for seating up to 253 lbs. user weight.

Exception: Some products and parts have limited warranty periods.

➤ See *Warranty Periods* at right.

The following products are warranted for 3-shift 24/7 service:

- Itsa
- Campos
- Joya three-shift pre-configured task
- Joya heavy-duty task (up to 400 lbs. user weight)
- Wish, excluding Wish Classic, (up to 400 lbs. user weight)

At its option, Kimball will repair or replace with comparable product, free of charge to the customer, any product, part or component manufactured and/or sold by Kimball in North America after November 6, 2000, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

In the event that use of a product exceeds normal use as defined above, the warranty period for such product will be reduced to 12 years from date of manufacture, and the warranty for the product's components that fall under different warranty limitations, as listed at right, will be reduced to one-third of the original warranty.

This warranty is made by Kimball to the original customer for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product.

This warranty is only valid if the products are given normal and proper use, and installed or used in accordance with Kimball installation and/or application guidelines, and installed by an authorized Kimball dealer or agent. Kimball assumes no responsibility for repairs to products sustaining damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration, or negligent use of our products.

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH ABOVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL,

PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

All warranties run from date of manufacture.

Warranty Periods:

Warranty periods are limited for certain products and/or component parts as follows:

10-Year Warranty

- Bingo® side chairs and stools
- Poly™ seating
- Seating mechanisms
- Veneers
- Laminate
- Pneumatic lifts (cylinder assembly)

5-Year Warranty

- High-wear parts (such as casters, glides, drawer slides, moving chair arms)
- Xsede and Priority height-adjust base mechanism and electrical control box
- Electrical/power products
- Inflatable lumbar supports
- Lighting
- Desk sets
- Monitor arms
- Keyboard kits
- Covering materials (such as foam, most textiles, 3D laminate, and decorative trim)
- Marker Boards

3-Year Warranty

- Wool felt
- Custom products
- Carnegie fabrics
- Campos mesh
- Itsa mesh
- Joya mesh
- Wish mesh

1-Year Warranty

- Jolt™

Warranty Exclusions:

This warranty does not cover:

- The substitution of non-Kimball components for use in place of Kimball components
- Naturally occurring variations and differences in grain character and color between and within wood species
- Natural variations in marble and leather
- Damage caused by a freight carrier
- Normal wear and tear arising from product use
- Damage resulting from improper use or storage of the product
- C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) or any other non-standard material specified by the customer, including attributes such as appearance, durability, quality, performance, colorfastness, etc.
- Alliance program fabrics
- Fabric, leather, and felt fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance)
- Alterations to the product not expressly authorized by Kimball
- Products considered to be of consumable nature (such as bulbs, light ballast, and certain electronic products)

Terms and Conditions	➤ See page 1.4
Sustainability	1.7
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8
Asset Tag Locations	1.12

Process for Warranty Issues:

- ① A customer should contact his or her dealer, who will contact Customer Service at 800-482-1818. The purchase order or acknowledgement number, model number, and a detailed description of the warranty issue should be provided. **Serial numbers may be required** before the claim can be processed.
- ② Customer Service will determine and pre-approve all resolutions to the claim, such as replacement units, service parts, and labor charges related to repair or redelivery of damaged or defective product.
- ③ Upon approval, a Case Number and resolution will be assigned to an authorized dealer, and all parts and components necessary for the repair/replace will be sent to the authorized dealer, which will carry out the resolution. The dealer should include the Case Number on all invoices for reimbursement once the warranty repair/replace has been completed. Kimball shall not be responsible for any unauthorized expenses. Kimball will only accept dealer invoices submitted within 90 days of the final approval by Customer Service; invoices received after 90 days will not be approved for dealer credit or payment. All warranty information should be sent to:

Kimball
ATTN: Customer Service
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
Telephone: 800.482.1818
800.647.2010 (Gov't Sales)

Sustainability

Enhancing the Home We All Share

Terms and Conditions	➤ See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8
Asset Tag Locations	1.12

At Kimball, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to take initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we have been a responsible steward of resources and have acted as an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

Design for the Environment is our approach to product development, providing lasting product solutions that benefit people through sustainable business practices.

Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball.



ANSI/BIFMA level™

We offer one of the most sustainable portfolios in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating.



LEED® Certification

Kimball offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward LEED® certification. The LEED Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:

- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:

- Chicago, IL showroom
- Washington, DC showroom

LEED-CI:

- Corporate Headquarters

Indoor Air Quality

One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. Kimball tests and certifies many of our products to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 2014 standard credits (7.6.1, 7.6.2, 7.6.3).



Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broad range of products to exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.

➤ Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: www.kimball.com

ANSI/BIFMA

Operating Load Capacities

The operating load capacities for various Kimball products shown in the table at right represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

All components meet or exceed the appropriate ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirement tests:

- X5.5 2014 Desk/Table Products Test
- X5.6 2016 Panel Systems Test
- X5.9 2012 Storage Units Test



MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE
MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

Component	Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)
Adjustable keyboard support <36"W	66 lbs., distributive loading
Carousel center drawer	2 lbs., distributive loading
Carousel tray	10 lb. evenly distributed cycling load
Center/pencil drawers	5 lbs., distributive loading
Center-mount cabinet	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading
Desk/table <45"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading
Desk/table 45"W–72"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading
Desk/table >72"W	Two 200 lb. loads over two 12" diameter areas, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading
Extendible elements (drawers, shelves, etc.)	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space, distributive loading
Flipper-door cabinet	Top shelf—NO load Bottom shelf—.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading*
Keyboard tray, keyboard drawer	10 lb. evenly distributed cycling load
Metal shelves (work tools)	.017 lb. per cubic inch of available space, but not to exceed 12 inches in height
Metal work tools	Single side tray: 40 lbs. t.w. Double side tray: 47 lbs. t.w. Pocket organizer: 4 lbs. t.w. Slant Sorter: 19 lbs. t.w. Binder shelf: 10 lbs. t.w. CD holder: 10 lbs. t.w. Hanging file folder: 5 lbs. t.w. Memo box: 10 lbs. t.w. Pencil tray: 5 lbs. t.w.
Monitor arms, manual and intuitive adjustment	20 lbs. (see pricing page for application restrictions)

Terms and Conditions	➤ See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
Sustainability	1.7
Asset Tag Locations	1.12

Square inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface depth x surface width of available storage

Cubic inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface length x surface depth x height of available storage above the surface (limited to 18 inches above the surface).

ANSI/BIFMA

Operating Load Capacities, continued

Terms and Conditions	► See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
Sustainability	1.7
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8

The operating load capacities for various Kimball products shown in the table at right represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

All components meet or exceed the appropriate ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirement tests:

- X5.6 2016 Panel Systems Test
- X5.5 2014 Desk/Table Products Test
- X5.9 2012 Storage Units Test



Component	Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)
Pedestal drawer	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space <i>Note: File drawers are to support hanging files only; they are not intended for bottom loading.</i>
Plastic work tools	Paper tray: 5 lbs. t.w. Slant sorter, binder shelf, and file folder hangers: 10 lbs. t.w. Phone holder and accessory tray: 5 lbs. t.w. Pencil cup and CD sorter: 4 lbs. t.w. Shelf: 15 lbs. t.w. Utility tray and accessory dish: 2.5 lbs. t.w.
Power/data drawer	50 lbs.
Storage or bookcase top <38"H	200 lbs. concentrated loading .20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading
Storage or bookcase top 38"H–60"H	.20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading
Storage or bookcase top >60"H	.09 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading
Storage or bookcase bottom	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface, distributive loading (not more than 18" in height)
Transaction counter, secondary surface <16"D, or shelf	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading
Worksurface	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading; 1.5 lb. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading
Writing shelf	25 lbs., distributive loading\

Terms and Conditions	➤ See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
Sustainability	1.7
Asset Tag Locations	1.12

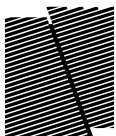
The following tests were developed by the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) and approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI):

- X5.1–2011 General Purpose Office Chair Tests
- X5.4–2012 Lounge and Public Seating Tests

These performance tests determine the stamina of seating in its day to day use. Individual tests are described at right.

Generally, Kimball seating products within this price list meet or exceed the applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards:

ANSI/BIFMA chair testing does not serve as a warranty or guarantee.



BIFMA

MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE
MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

Chair Testing:

Backrest Strength Test: Type **I**—back tilt chair, 200 lb. force applied, 300 lb. proof load. Type **II** & **III**—back tilt chair, 150 lb. force applied, 250 lb. proof load.

Base Test: Using 2500 lb. force for one minute, 2500 lb. proof load.

Drop Test: Using 225 lb. weight, 300 lb. proof load with 6" drop.

Swivel Cycle Test: 250 lb. on seat rotating base, 60,000 cycles at mid point and 60,000 lowest position.

Tilt Mechanism Test: 300,000 tilts with 225 lb. in seat.

Seat Durability Test: 125 lb. weight dropped onto seat 100,000 cycles.

Front Load Ease: 165 lb. alternating for 40,000 cycles.

Front Stability Test: Apply 135 lb. on front edge of seat while applying horizontal 4.5 lb. force at top of seat.

Rear Stability Test: 173 lb. on seat, no less than 20 lb. of pressure should be required to tip chair back.

Arm Strength Test—Downward
Application: 169 lb. force applied downward at arm's weakest point, 253 lb. proof load.

Arm Strength Test—Outward
Application: 100 lb. force applied outward at arm's weakest point, 150 lb. proof load.

Chair/Chair Base Durability Test: 2,000 cycles over obstruction, 98,000 over smooth along a 30" distance with a 250 lb. load.

Backrest Durability Test: Type **I**—with 225 lb. on seat with chair fully reclined with 100 lb. force, 80,000 cycles. Type **II** & **III**—with 225 lb. on seat and tilting with 75 lbs. force, 80,000 cycles. After 80,000 are complete, 40,000 will be off center testing.

Leg Strength Test—Front
Application: 75 lb. force applied, 113 lb. proof load.

Leg Strength Test—Side
Application: 75 lb. force applied, 113 lb. proof load.

Footrest Durability Test: 200 lb. weight applied along a 4" length of the footrest, 50,000 cycles.

Footrest Vertical Static Load Test: 200 lb. functional load, 300 lb. proof load.

Arm Durability Test: Apply 90 lb. force at 10° angle for 60,000 cycles.

Out Stop Test for Chairs with Manually Adjustable Seat Depth: 163 lb. forward force with 55 lb. downward force for 25 cycles.

Tablet Arm Test—Static: 150 lb. load level for 1 minute.

Table Arm Load Ease Test—Cyclic: 77 lb. dropped onto tablet center surface for 100,000 cycles.

Lounge Testing:

X5.4.5 Backrest Strength Test (Horizontal):

Functional Load—A force of 667 N (150 lbf.) per seating position shall be applied simultaneously for one (1) minute.

5.4.2 Proof Load—A force of 1112 N (250 lbf.) per seating position shall be applied simultaneously for one (1) minute.

X5.4.6 Backrest Strength Test (Vertical):

Functional Load—A force of 890 N (200 lbf.) shall be applied simultaneously to each backrest position (as determined by the number of seating positions (see seat or seating position in Definition 2.27) for one (1) minute.

6.4.2 Proof Load—A force of 1334 N (300 lbf.) shall be applied simultaneously to each backrest position for one (1) minute.

X5.4.7 Backrest Durability Test (Horizontal):

The loading device shall be adjusted to apply a 334 N (75 lbf.) force to the backrest of each seating positions. When testing multiple-seating units, the forces shall be applied simultaneously. A weight of 102 kg (225 lb.) shall be secured in the center of each seating position. The loading device shall be cycled for 120,000 cycles.

X5.4.8 Backrest Durability Test (Vertical):

The loading device(s) shall be attached to apply an initially vertical downward force, centered on the apparent weakest point at the top of the backrest(s). Apply a 890 N (200 lbf.) force uniformly through an area 406 mm ± 13 mm (16 in. ± 0.5 in.) long by not less than the thickness of the backrest. The loading device shall be cycled for 10,000 cycles.

X5.4.9 Arm Strength Test (Horizontal):

A loading device or strap, not greater than 25 mm (1 in.) in horizontal width, shall be attached to the arm so that the load is initially applied horizontally to the armrest structure. The load shall be applied at the apparent weakest point of the armrest structure forward of the unit backrest, but not closer than 25 mm (1 in.) from an unsupported edge.

Functional Load—For units with a distance between the arms less than 889 mm (35 in.), a force of 445 N (100 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute in the inward direction. For units with distance between the arms greater than or equal to 889 mm (35 in.), a force of 592 N (133 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute in the inward direction.

Proof Load—For units with a distance between the arms less than 889 mm (35 in.), a force of 667 N (150 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute in the inward direction. For units with distance between the arms greater

Terms and Conditions	► See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
Sustainability	1.7
Asset Tag Locations	1.12

than 889 mm (35 in.), a force of 890 N (200 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute in the inward direction.

X5.4.10 Arm Strength Test

(Vertical): A loading adapter that is 127 mm (5 in.) long and at least as wide as the width of the arm shall be attached to the top of the arm rest such that the load will be applied at the apparent weakest point of the armrest structure that is forward of the backrest.

Functional Load—For units with armrest width of greater than 75 mm (3 in.) a force of 890 N (200 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute. Remove the force. For units with an armrest width of less than or equal to 75 mm (3 in.) a force of 750 N (169 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute. Remove the force.

10.4.2 **Proof Load—**For units with armrest width of greater than 75 mm (3 in.) a force of 1335 N (300 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute. For units with an armrest width of less than or equal to 75 mm (3 in.) a force of 1125 N (253 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute.

X5.4.11 Arm Durability Test

(Horizontal): A loading device or strap, not greater than 25 mm (1 in.) in horizontal width, shall be attached to the arm so that the load is initially applied horizontally in the outward direction to the armrest structure.

The load shall be applied at the apparent weakest point of the armrest structure forward of the unit backrest, but not closer than 25 mm (1 in.) from an unsupported edge. Apply a 445 N (100 lbf.) force at an appropriate rate between 10 and 30 cycles per minute for 50,000 cycles.

X5.4.12 Arm Durability Test for

Multiple Seating Units: The loading device shall be placed as close to the apparent weakest point of the armrest as possible, without extending beyond the front or rear of the arm. For arms less than 406 mm (16 in.) in length: The loading device shall apply a downward force, initially vertical, centered on the arm. Apply the force uniformly across a distance equal to the length of the arm. Apply a 667 N (150 lbf.) force at an appropriate rate between 10 and 30 cycles per minute. Apply and remove the force for 10,000 cycles.

X5.4.13 Arm Durability Test for Single Seat Units Angular:

Simultaneously apply a force of 400 N (90 lbf.) to each arm initially at a 10° ±1° angle as shown in Figure 13b. The arm loading device must follow the arm as it deflects or pivots. The fixture linking the arm loading device to the armrest pad shall stay in contact with the arm pad throughout the loading cycle. If using a test device similar to that shown in Figure 13a, the load application distance must initially be the length specified in the

figure. Other methods of applying the load are acceptable if the force and angle applications are equivalent. The force shall be applied and removed for 60,000 cycles

X5.4.14. Seating Durability Test:

A 406 mm (16 inch) diameter test bag weighing 57 kg (125 lb.) shall be attached to a cycling device, permitting a free fall to the seat as shown in Figure 14. The free fall shall begin after lifting the test bag 91 mm (3.6 in.) above its “at rest” position but not to exceed 30 mm (1.2 in.) above the uncompressed surface on the seat (as measured at the center of the seat). All seats not being cycled shall be loaded with 102 kg (225 lb.) of weight per seat. Each seating position shall be tested to 100,000 cycles.

X5.4.15 Drop Test (225/300 lb. 6 in.):

Functional Load—
a) The test bag shall be raised 152 mm (6 in.) above the uncompressed seat and released one (1) time. See Figures 15a and 15b.
b) Remove the bag and repeat setup and functional procedures for each remaining seating position.
Proof Load—
a) Repeat the setup and increase the weight of the test bag to a proof load of 136 kg (300 lb.).
b) The test bag shall be raised 152 mm (6 in.) above the uncompressed seating position and released one (1) time.

c) Remove the bag and repeat setup and proof procedures for each remaining seating position.

X5.4.16 Leg Strength Tests:

Functional Load—A force of 334 N (75 lbf.) shall be applied once to each front leg individually for one (1) minute.

Proof Load—A force of 503 N (113 lbf.) or a force equal to the weight of the entire unit, whichever is greater,

X5.4.17 Unit Drop Test: Lift one end of the unit to the specified height per Table 2 or to the balance point whichever comes first and allow it to drop freely so it lands squarely.

Drop Height for Lounge Seating Unit Unit Weight Drop Height—

- <45 kg (100 lbs.) 180 mm (7.1 in.)
- 45–90 kg (100–200 lbs.) 120 mm (4.7 in.)
- >90 - 136 kg (200 - 300 lbs.) 60 mm (2.4 in.)
- > 136 kg (300 lbs.) n/a

X5.4.18 Caster/Unit Base

Durability Test: Place a 113 kg (250 lb.) load on the seat of the unit. The unit or unit base shall be cycled 500 cycles over the obstacles and then 25,000 cycles on a smooth, hard surface without obstacles. At the conclusion of cycling, a 22 N (5 lbf.) pull force shall be applied to each caster in line with the caster stem centerline.

X5.4.19 Swivel Test: A 113 kg (250 lb.) load shall be placed on the seat such that the center of gravity of the load is 51 mm, +13 mm, -0 mm (2 in., +0.5 in., -0 in.) forward or rearward of the center line of the spindle. The seat or platform shall rotate for 120,000 cycles.

X5.4.20 Tilt Mechanism Test:

A test load of 102 kg (225 lb.) shall be secured on the center of the seat. The unit shall be cycled for 200,000 cycles at an appropriate rate between 10 and 30 cycles per minute. The tilt mechanism should be checked and readjusted as needed to maintain the original conditions

X5.4.21 Stability Test:

The same as X5.1.11

X5.4.22 Tablet Arm Load Ease

Test: A 343 N (77 lbf.) force applied through a 203 mm ±13 mm (8.0 in. ±0.51 in.) diameter area centered on the writing area of the tablet for a total of 100,000 cycles.

X5.4.23 Tablet Arm Load Test:

Apply the load through a 203 mm ±13 mm (8.0 in. ±0.51 in.) diameter area 25 mm (1 in.) from the edge of the surface at its apparent weakest point. Apply a load of 68 kg. (150 lb.) at the location described in 23.3 b) for one (1) minute and remove the load.

Asset Tag Locations

Terms and Conditions	➤ See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
Sustainability	1.7
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8

Bar code labels have been placed on most Kimball products

Panel Systems

Panels

Inside top channel.

Sectional Panel Frames

Upper inside of vertical frame tube.

Panel Insert Tiles

Backside.

Desks & Worksurfaces

Desks, bridges, corner units, and worksurfaces

Underside of the top surface (user's side) on the front edge.

Component modesty panels

Center top of the panel on the inside (kneespace area).

Seating

Seating

Underside of seat pan.

Storage

Products with pedestals or lateral files

Underside of top drawer near front edge in right pedestal (if no right pedestal, left pedestal).

Highback organizers and overhead cabinets

Backside of tasklight facade on left.

Bookcases

Underside of lowest shelf (not bottom panel) on the left front edge. If glass shelves, top panel in cornice area.

Vertical storage cabinets

Underside of top drawer near front edge. If no drawers, underside of lowest shelf on left front edge.

Tables

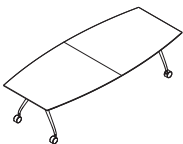
Tables

Underside of table top near the outside edge.

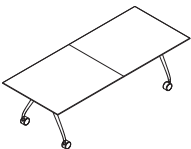
Delano Tables

Under each table, there is a cut out in the bottom panel which creates a ledge. The tag is located on the top side of the ledge so it is not visible when looking at the bottom of the table.

Tables



Boat-Shaped Folding Tables
➤ See page 2.3 to specify.



Rectangular Folding Tables
➤ See page 2.3 to specify.

Price List Effective Dates:	
Pricing	12.18.17
Revision	12.18.17

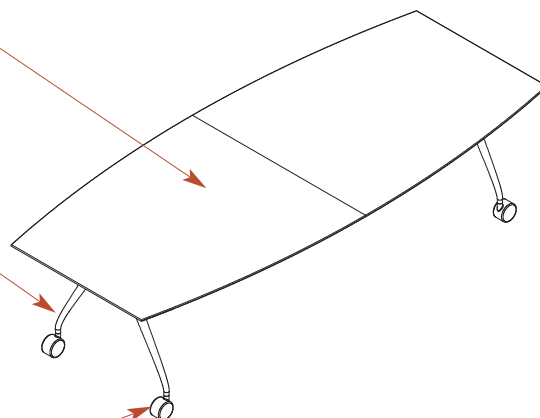
Seating Capacities:

Table size	Number of Chairs
40 x 94	8
40 x 110	10
48 x 94	8
48 x 110	10

Tops feature 3-ply balanced construction and are 1 1/16" thick.

Base legs are polished aluminum.

4" dual wheel locking casters are standard on folding tables. Casters are black.



Details

Exterior surfaces are available in the following veneers:

- Cherry (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Maple (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Walnut (plain sliced, book matched)
- Sapele (quarter sliced, slip matched) premium veneer; upcharge applies
- Zebrawood premium composite veneer; upcharge applies

Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Table top support understructure is black metal.

Folding table tops are fully finished on top and underneath side.

Folding tables ship fully assembled.

Note: Folding tables lock into position when unfolded.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.1
Planning	2.2
Pricing	2.3
Surface Materials	2.4

Rim Profiles:

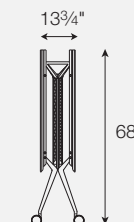


Knife
Rim



Softened
Rim

Folding and Storing:

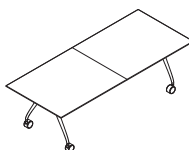
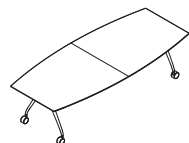


Folding tables store upright when folded and are 68"H. Casters remain functional when table is folded for easy movement and storage.

Folding Tables

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Knee End Clearance</i>	<i>End Depth</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Boat-Shaped							
47 1/4"	94 1/2"	28 3/8"	27 1/4"	8 5/8"	35 1/2"	AS4894BTFMW	\$10242
47 1/4"	110"	28 3/8"	27 1/4"	16 1/2"	35 1/2"	AS48110BTFMW	10615
Rectangular							
39 3/8"	94 1/2"	28 3/8"	27 1/4"	8 5/8"		AS4094RTFMW	\$10242
39 3/8"	110"	28 3/8"	27 1/4"	16 1/2"		AS40110RTFMW	10615

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.1
Planning	2.2
Pricing	2.3
Surface Materials	2.4

Standard Includes

- Two-piece table top
- Two sets of folding legs
- 4 locking casters

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Rim option:
F = Softened
S = Knife
- ③ Top finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Top finish designator
- ⑤ Base finish:
497 = Polished Aluminum

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.1
Planning	2.2
Pricing	2.3
Surface Materials	2.4

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Wood

Applies to:

- Aspire tops

Price Group 1

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry

IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple

ES	Espresso Walnut
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

Price Group 2

CS	Coco Sapele
SS	Sienna Sapele

CZ	Clear Zebrawood
----	-----------------

Desk Chairs



Upholstered-Back Desk Chairs

➤ See page 3.3 to specify.

Height	39¾"-49⅝"
Width	25¾"-27"
Depth	25"
Arm height	23⅞"-35⅞"
Seat height	15⅞"-23"
Seat width	19¾"
Seat depth	16⅝"
Kneespace	19¾"



Mesh-Back Desk Chairs

➤ See page 3.3 to specify.

Height	40⅞"-50½"
Width	26"-26¾"
Depth	25"
Arm height	24"-36¼"
Seat height	15⅞"-23"
Seat width	19⅝"
Seat depth	16½"
Kneespace	19¾"

Campos seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Price List Effective Dates:	
Pricing	12.18.17
Revision	03.19.18

Height Ranges:

Patented aluminum column allows pneumatic cylinder to be adjusted, resulting in varying ranges for overall, seat, and arm heights.

Upholstered-Back Desk Chairs

Lowest Column Position

Overall height	39¾"-47½"
Arm height	23⅞"-33⅞"
Seat height	15⅞"-21¼"

Highest Column Position

Overall height	41½"-49⅝"
Arm height	25½"-35⅞"
Seat height	17⅝"-23"

Mesh-Back Desk Chairs

Lowest Column Position

Overall height	40⅞"-48"
Arm height	24"-33½"
Seat height	15⅞"-21¼"

Highest Column Position

Overall height	42¾"-50½"
Arm height	26½"-36¼"
Seat height	17⅝"-23"

Note: Chairs are shipped with the column set at a mid-point between the lowest and highest positions

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.1
Planning	3.2
Pricing	3.3
Surface Materials	3.5

Mesh-back models incorporate a mesh design perfectly proportioned to give ergonomically correct, flexible support in all upright or reclined positions. Available in three colors. The mesh is pulled over a structural, black metal tubular frame.

Arm structure consists of a steel upright covered in black nylon.

Seat cushions are 2 1/8" thick—1 3/4" CFC- and CHC-free molded foam, over a seven-layer molded plywood shell.

Black, dual-wheel casters on desk chairs are 65mm in diameter. Specify hard casters (802) for use on carpet (standard) or soft casters (801) for use on hard floors (upcharge applies).

Upholstered-back models feature a nine-layer molded plywood shell surrounded by molded, CFC- and CHC-free foam and upholstery.

Standard five-star base is 30% glass-filled nylon, textured, black plastic. Cast aluminum base with a polished finish is available as an option (upcharge applies).

Back features a three-position lock with release mechanism.

T-shaped arm rests are standard with 2D adjustability. User can adjust the arm vertically within a 4 1/4" range (11 positions) and horizontally within a 2 1/2" range. Arm caps are black polyurethane.

Seat slider is available as an option to adjust the seat depth for comfort. Seat depth is adjusted by grasping the left lever below the seat, pulling upward, and sliding forward or rearward; locks within a 2" range.

Synchro mechanism provides fully synchronized seat-to-back movement. Allows user to lock the chair in multiple positions within the range of movement using a single lever.

Seat height adjusts from 15 7/8"–23" via a patented aluminum column adjustment feature and pneumatic (gas) cylinder.

Details

Two back styles are available:

- Mesh back
- Upholstered back

Optional adjustable lumbar support on mesh-back chairs utilizes air-pressure technology integrated into the mesh back.

Optional adjustable lumbar support on upholstered-back chairs features a molded polyurethane lumbar pad that can be manually adjusted by turning a small knob.

Chair is shipped knocked down in four parts and can be assembled without tools.

➤ See assembly instructions at www.kimball.com

Campos desk chairs are user rated up to 275 lbs.

Campos is warranted for three-shift (24/7) service.

Adjustability Features

Synchro-tilt	•
Pneumatic height	•
Swivel	•
Lumbar	○
Seat slider	○
Anti-kick back	•
Tilt tension	•
Back tilt lock	•
2-D arms	•
4-D arms	○

• = standard ○ = option

Anti-kick back feature controls forward movement of the back rest when the lock is disengaged.

Tilt tension control adjusts the amount of resistance the user feels when leaning back.

4-D arm option enables the user to make front-to-back adjustment within a 2" range (6 positions), side-to-side adjustment (5 positions), and pivots inward and outward 10° with two stops.

Desk Chairs

with Kimball Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18



Model	Kimball Upholstery Price Grade								
	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Mid-Back with Upholstered Seat and Back									
K15C27	\$988	\$1044	\$1078	\$1113	\$1164	\$1216	\$1271	\$1490	\$1613
K15C27F TB133	\$1340	\$1396	\$1430	\$1465	\$1516	\$1568	\$1623	\$1842	\$1965
Mid-Back with Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back									
K17C27	\$1095	\$1119	\$1133	\$1148	\$1170	\$1192	\$1216	\$1309	\$1361

IMPORTANT: Vinyl upholstery may result in gathers and puckers.

Contrasting upholstery is available.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.1
Planning	3.2
Pricing	3.3
Surface Materials	3.5

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on Campos upholstered-back models in select Kimball upholstery.

How to Specify

- ① Model
- Back:**
 - ② Upholstery grade (omit for mesh-back model)
 - ③ Upholstery number or mesh designator:
 - 8140** = Black mesh
 - 8146** = Red mesh
 - 8147** = Beige mesh
- Seat:**
 - ④ Upholstery grade
 - ⑤ Upholstery number
 - ⑥ Lumbar support option:
 - 604** = Adjustable (+\$146)
 - X** = None
 - ⑦ Arm style:
 - 703** = 2D
 - 709** = 4D (+\$59)
 - ⑧ Seat slider option:
 - 601** = Adjustable (+\$59)
 - X** = None
 - ⑨ Base finish designator:
 - 532217** = Black plastic
 - 521304** = Polished aluminum (+\$146)
 - ⑩ Casters:
 - 802** = Hard (for use on carpet)
 - 801** = Soft (for hard floors) (+\$28)

Desk Chairs

with Alliance Program Upholstery

Model	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K15C27	\$1070	\$1108	\$1140	\$1169	\$1204	\$1242	\$1267	\$1308	\$1345
	1382	1441	1559	1633	1652	1666	1683	1701	1783
K17C27	1130	1146	1160	1172	1187	1203	1214	1231	1247
	1263	1288	1338	1370	1378	1384	1391	1399	1434

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.1
Planning	3.2
Pricing	3.3
Surface Materials	3.5

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on the upholstered-back model only.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:

ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤ See the corresponding Kimball upholstery pricing page for complete "How to Specify" steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. If different price grades are selected, use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.1
Planning	3.2
Pricing	3.3
Surface Materials	3.5

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Kimball has analyzed each model to most accurately reflect the COM/COL yardage requirements shown at right. The yardage requirement for each model is based on 54"W fabric and cutting the fabric up the roll.

For widths other than 54", increase the yardage requirement by the factors below:

<i>Fabric width</i>	<i>Increase yardage</i>
50"–53"	15%
48"–49"	30%
45"–47"	45%

When ordering 10 or more chairs in the same COM, yardage requirements may be reduced.

➤ Contact Customer Service.

Kimball Upholstery

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available fabric patterns.

Price Grade 1

Blink
Disperse
Input
Moment
Seasons
Soundbyte

Price Grade 2

Cadence
Couture
Dolce
Mingle
Parenthesis
Phrase
Reason
Sedona
Spectrum
Twilight

Price Grade 3

Bobby
Graph
Intuition

Price Grade 4

Silvertex
Slice

Price Grade 5

Chambray
Network

Price Grade 6

Essence/Ultraleather™
Flock

Price Grade 7

No patterns at this time.

Price Grade L7 (Leather)

Davenport

Price Grade L8 (Leather)

Florence
Showcase

COM/COL Yardage Requirements

<i>Model</i>		COM				COL
		<i>Non-Dir.</i>	<i>1–4" Repeat</i>	<i>5–11" Repeat</i>	<i>12–18" Repeat</i>	<i>Square Feet</i>
K15C27	Entire Unit	1.6	1.7	2.0	3.0	30.0
	Back	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.0	19.5
	Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	7.5
K17C27	Entire Unit	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	7.5

Notes

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.1
Planning	3.2
Pricing	3.3
Upholstery	3.5



High Back with Enclosed Arms and Button Detailing

➤ See page 4.3 to specify.

Height	43"-48¼"
Width	27"
Depth	29"
Arm height	27"-32¼"
Seat height	18¼"-23½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"



High Back with Enclosed Arms and Vertical Stitching

➤ See page 4.3 to specify.

Height	43"-48¼"
Width	27"
Depth	29"
Arm height	27"-32¼"
Seat height	18¼"-23½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"



High Back with Open Arms and Button Detailing

➤ See page 4.3 to specify.

Height	43"-48¼"
Width	27"
Depth	29"
Arm height	27"-32¼"
Seat height	18¼"-23½"
Seat width	20¾"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"



High Back with Open Arms and Vertical Stitching

➤ See page 4.3 to specify.

Height	43"-48¼"
Width	27"
Depth	29"
Arm height	27"-32¼"
Seat height	18¼"-23½"
Seat width	20¾"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"



Mid-Back with Enclosed Arms and Button Detailing

➤ See page 4.4 to specify.

Height	39"-44¼"
Width	27"
Depth	29"
Arm height	27"-32¼"
Seat height	18¼"-23½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"



Mid-Back with Enclosed Arms and Vertical Stitching

➤ See page 4.4 to specify.

Height	39"-44¼"
Width	27"
Depth	29"
Arm height	27"-32¼"
Seat height	18¼"-23½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"



Mid-Back with Open Arms and Button Detailing

➤ See page 4.4 to specify.

Height	39"-44¼"
Width	27"
Depth	29"
Arm height	27"-32¼"
Seat height	18¼"-23½"
Seat width	20¾"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"



Mid-Back with Open Arms and Vertical Stitching

➤ See page 4.4 to specify.

Height	39"-44¼"
Width	27"
Depth	29"
Arm height	27"-32¼"
Seat height	18¼"-23½"
Seat width	20¾"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"



Side Chair with Open Arms and Button Detailing

➤ See page 4.5 to specify.

Height	38"
Width	25"
Depth	30"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	19¾"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"



Side Chair with Open Arms and Vertical Stitching

➤ See page 4.5 to specify.

Height	38"
Width	25"
Depth	30"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	19¾"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.1
Planning	4.2
Pricing	4.3
Surface Materials	4.7

Outer back is upholstered.

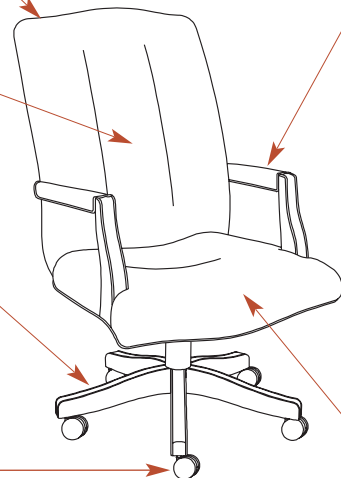
Cushions are CFC-free, contoured polyurethane foam.

5-prong base on desk chairs has a rigid, steel understructure. Maple hardwood base caps have a sloped profile.

Black, hard dual-wheel casters for use on carpeted floors are standard.

Back on side chairs is constructed of webbing that is stretched and stapled to the chair frame. A 2" thick cushion, plus an additional inch of foam in the lumbar area, is applied to the flexible webbing suspension.

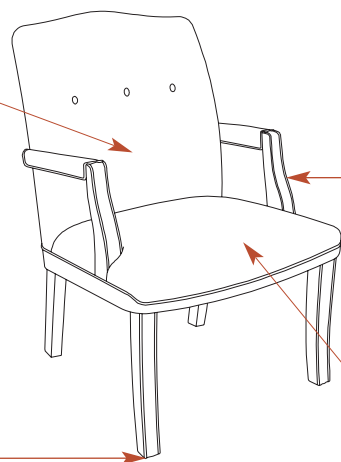
Nickel-plated glides on side chairs are 7/8" in diameter.



Open arms are upholstered separately and attached to the frame with metal brackets, T-nuts, and 1/4"-diameter machine screws.

Enclosed arms on desk chairs are constructed with wood interior members. Arms are attached to the frame with metal brackets, T-nuts, and 1/4"-diameter machine screws.

Waterfall front edge slopes forward to reduce pressure and increase a in the user's legs.



Front of arms are maple hardwoods with detailing to match the wood base caps.

Seat cushion on side chair is 3 1/4" thick and is applied to the flexible webbing suspension.

Details

Two different upholstery details are available on Clairmont; both are available high back or mid-back models.

Two different arm styles are available on Clairmont desk chairs: enclosed arm and open arm.

Shell on desk chairs is single-shell construction fabricated with 9-ply molded plywood.

Frame on side chairs is kiln-dried maple hardwoods. Joints of back legs are double doweled and securely glued. Front legs use mortise and tenon joinery. For added strength, wood corner blocks and screws are used in conjunction with tie screws to reinforce frame corners.

Seat suspension on side chairs is constructed of unidirectional webbing that is machine stretched across the open frame and stapled to the side rails.

Cushions on desk chairs are 3" thick on the seat and inside back and 1/4" thick on the outside back.

Upholstery is wrapped over cushions and secured with upholstery staples.

Controls are attached to the frame with T-nuts and machine screws.

Soft, black, dual-wheel casters are available as an option and should be specified for use on hard floors; upcharge applies.



Antique English hooded ball casters for use on hard floors are available as an option; upcharge applies.

Adjustability Features

	High Back	Mid-back
Knee tilt and upright back lock	•	•
Tilt tension	•	•
Swivel	•	•
Pneu. height	•	•

• standard

Knee tilt control provides minimal rise of the front seat edge when reclining, allowing the user's feet to remain firmly on the floor. Back may be locked in a full upright position by pushing in pneumatic height adjustment lever. Recommended for users weighing 225 lbs. or less.

Tilt tension control adjusts the amount of resistance the user feels when leaning back.

Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to raise or lower the seat height with a control lever while seated. Upward movement of lever located beneath the seat activates a gas cylinder to quickly adjust the chair.

Clairmont seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

High Back Desk Chairs

with Kimball Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18



		Kimball Upholstery Price Grade								
<i>Model</i>		<i>1 or COM</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3 or COL</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>L7</i>	<i>L8</i>
Enclosed Arms										
<i>Button Detailing</i>										
20-2633T		\$2189	\$2291	\$2353	\$2418	\$2511	\$2608	\$2707	\$3107	\$3333
20-2633TF	TB133	2584	2686	2748	2813	2906	3003	3102	3502	3728
<i>Vertical Stitching</i>										
20-2633V		\$2189	\$2291	\$2353	\$2418	\$2511	\$2608	\$2707	\$3107	\$3333
20-2633VF	TB133	2584	2686	2748	2813	2906	3003	3102	3502	3728
Open Arms										
<i>Button Detailing</i>										
20-2613T		\$2077	\$2179	\$2241	\$2306	\$2399	\$2496	\$2595	\$2995	\$3221
20-2613TF	TB133	2469	2571	2633	2698	2791	2888	2987	3387	3613
<i>Vertical Stitching</i>										
20-2613V		\$2077	\$2179	\$2241	\$2306	\$2399	\$2496	\$2595	\$2995	\$3221
20-2613VF	TB133	2469	2571	2633	2698	2791	2888	2987	3387	3613

Faux leather upholstery with TB133 option is not available on Clairmont enclosed arm models.

Thin, thick, or stiff materials may result in gathers and puckers at corners, contours, and seams.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.1
Planning	4.2
Pricing	4.3
Surface Materials	4.7

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball upholstery.

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Upholstery grade
- ③ Upholstery number
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑤ Finish designator
- ⑥ Casters:
C3 = Hard
C4 = Soft (+\$27)
C44 = Antique English hooded ball (+\$29)

Mid-Back Desk Chairs

with Kimball Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18



Model	Kimball Upholstery Price Grade									
	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	
Enclosed Arms										
<i>Button Detailing</i>										
20-2632T		\$2084	\$2180	\$2238	\$2299	\$2386	\$2476	\$2568	\$2942	\$3154
20-2632TF	TB133	2455	2551	2609	2670	2757	2847	2939	3313	3525
<i>Vertical Stitching</i>										
20-2632V		\$2084	\$2180	\$2238	\$2299	\$2386	\$2476	\$2568	\$2942	\$3154
20-2632VF	TB133	2455	2551	2609	2670	2757	2847	2939	3313	3525
Open Arms										
<i>Button Detailing</i>										
20-2612T		\$1973	\$2069	\$2127	\$2188	\$2275	\$2365	\$2457	\$2831	\$3043
20-2612TF	TB133	2341	2437	2495	2556	2643	2733	2825	3199	3411
<i>Vertical Stitching</i>										
20-2612V		\$1973	\$2069	\$2127	\$2188	\$2275	\$2365	\$2457	\$2831	\$3043
20-2612VF	TB133	2341	2437	2495	2556	2643	2733	2825	3199	3411

Faux leather upholstery with TB133 option is not available on Clairmont enclosed arm models.

Thin, thick, or stiff materials may result in gathers and puckers at corners, contours, and seams.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.1
Planning	4.2
Pricing	4.3
Surface Materials	4.7

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball upholstery.

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Upholstery grade
- ③ Upholstery number
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑤ Finish designator
- ⑥ Casters:
C3 = Hard
C4 = Soft (+\$27)
C44 = Antique English hooded ball (+\$29)

Side Chairs

with Kimball Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18



		Kimball Upholstery Price Grade								
<i>Model</i>		<i>1 or COM</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3 or COL</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>L7</i>	<i>L8</i>
Open Arms										
Button Detailing										
20-5012T		\$1282	\$1384	\$1446	\$1511	\$1604	\$1701	\$1800	\$2200	\$2426
20-5012TF	TB133	1675	1777	1839	1904	1997	2094	2193	2593	2819
Vertical Stitching										
20-5012V		\$1282	\$1384	\$1446	\$1511	\$1604	\$1701	\$1800	\$2200	\$2426
20-5012VF	TB133	1675	1777	1839	1904	1997	2094	2193	2593	2819

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.1
Planning	4.2
Pricing	4.3
Surface Materials	4.7

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball upholstery.

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Upholstery grade
- ③ Upholstery number
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑤ Finish designator

Thin, thick, or stiff materials may result in gathers and puckers at corners, contours, and seams.

Desk and Side Chairs

with Alliance Program Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18

Model	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
20-2612T	\$2112	\$2179	\$2234	\$2283	\$2344	\$2408	\$2452	\$2521	\$2585
	2646	2747	2950	3078	3110	3133	3162	3194	3333
20-2612V	2112	2179	2234	2283	2344	2408	2452	2521	2585
	2646	2747	2950	3078	3110	3133	3162	3194	3333
20-2613T	2226	2297	2356	2409	2474	2542	2589	2663	2731
	2796	2905	3122	3258	3292	3317	3348	3382	3531
20-2613V	2226	2297	2356	2409	2474	2542	2589	2663	2731
	2796	2905	3122	3258	3292	3317	3348	3382	3531
20-2632T	2223	2290	2345	2394	2455	2519	2563	2632	2696
	2757	2858	3061	3189	3221	3244	3273	3305	3444
20-2632V	2223	2290	2345	2394	2455	2519	2563	2632	2696
	2757	2858	3061	3189	3221	3244	3273	3305	3444
20-2633T	2338	2409	2468	2521	2586	2654	2701	2775	2843
	2908	3017	3234	3370	3404	3429	3460	3494	3643
20-2633V	2338	2409	2468	2521	2586	2654	2701	2775	2843
	2908	3017	3234	3370	3404	3429	3460	3494	3643
20-5012T	1431	1502	1561	1614	1679	1747	1794	1868	1936
	2001	2110	2327	2463	2497	2522	2553	2587	2736
20-5012V	1431	1502	1561	1614	1679	1747	1794	1868	1936
	2001	2110	2327	2463	2497	2522	2553	2587	2736

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.1
Planning	4.2
Pricing	4.3
Surface Materials	4.7

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:

ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤ See the corresponding Kimball upholstery pricing page for complete "How to Specify" steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Thin, thick, or stiff materials may result in gathers and puckers at corners, contours, and seams.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.1
Planning	4.2
Pricing	4.3
Surface Materials	4.7

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Wood

Price Group 1

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry

IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple

ES	Espresso Walnut
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

CX	Coco ¹
SX	Sienna ¹

CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

¹ CX Coco and SX Sienna price group 1 finishes on wood seating coordinate with the price group 2 sapele finishes with the same name, but are not a direct match.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.1
Planning	4.2
Pricing	4.3
Surface Materials	4.7

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) process overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Kimball has analyzed each model to most accurately reflect the COM/COL yardage requirements shown at right. The yardage requirement for each model is based on 54"W fabric and cutting the fabric up the roll.

For widths other than 54", increase the yardage requirement by the factors below:

Fabric width	Increase yardage
50"–53"	15%
48"–49"	30%
45"–47"	45%

When ordering 10 or more chairs in the same COM, yardage requirements may be reduced.

➤ Contact Customer Service.

Kimball Upholstery

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available patterns.

Price Grade 1

Blink
Disperse
Input
Moment
Seasons
Soundbyte

Price Grade 2

Cadence
Couture
Dolce
Mingle
Parenthesis
Phrase
Reason
Sedona
Spectrum
Twilight

Price Grade 3

Bobby
Graph
Intuition

Price Grade 4

Silvertex
Slice

Price Grade 5

Chambray
Network

Price Grade 6

Essence/Ultraleather™
Flock

Price Grade 7

No patterns at this time.

Price Grade L7 (Leather)

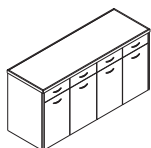
Davenport

Price Grade L8 (Leather)

Florence
Showcase

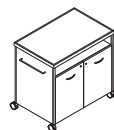
COM/COL Yardage Requirements

		COM				COL
		Non-Dir.	1–4" Repeat	5–11" Repeat	12–18" Repeat	Square Feet
Model						
20-2612T	Entire Unit	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	50.0
20-2612V	Entire Unit	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	50.0
20-2613T	Entire Unit	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.6	55.0
20-2613V	Entire Unit	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.6	55.0
20-2632T	Entire Unit	2.9	3.1	4.0	4.5	60.0
20-2632V	Entire Unit	2.9	3.1	4.0	4.5	60.0
20-2633T	Entire Unit	3.1	3.8	4.3	4.5	65.0
20-2633V	Entire Unit	3.1	3.8	4.3	4.5	65.0
20-5012T	Entire Unit	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.3	53.0
20-5012V	Entire Unit	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.3	53.0



Buffet Credenzas

➤ See page 5.5 to specify.



Utility/AV Cart

➤ See page 5.6 to specify.



Serving Cart

➤ See page 5.6 to specify.



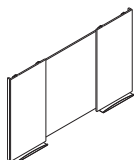
Hospitality Cart

➤ See page 5.6 to specify.



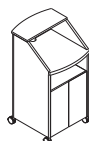
Telephone Stand

➤ See page 5.6 to specify.



Visual Board with Sliding Doors

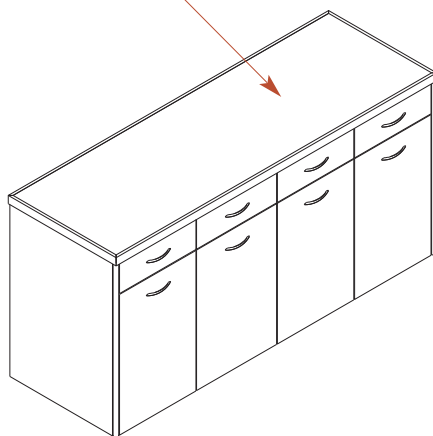
➤ See page 5.7 to specify.



Floor Lectern

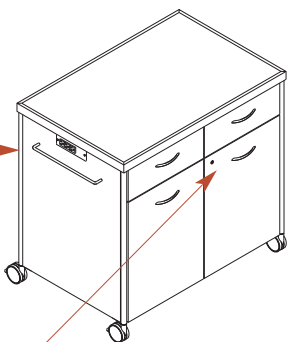
➤ See page 5.8 to specify.

Tops on credenzas, carts and telephone stand are available in wood or laminate with wood rim.



Metal corner posts are standard on vertical storage, credenzas, carts, telephone stand, and floor lectern. Available in three paint colors:

- 462 Cinder
- 501 Platinum Metallic
- 503 Satin Nickel



Locking is standard on utility/AV cart, hospitality cart, and telephone stand. Locks are available keyed randomly or keyed specific. Specify lock cores separately for key specific option.

➤ See page 5.4 for lock information.

Details

Buffet credenza's lower left compartment features a pull-out door with black trash container.

Utility/AV cart is a multi-functional unit that serves as a serving cart, projector stand, or mobile TV cart. Lower section is locking. Includes cut-out in back panel for cable management and a side handle. Interior dimensions of open shelf are 34½"W x 22"D x 5½"H.

Serving cart features a hinged drop-leaf surface on all four sides, one fixed shelf, and a side handle.

Hospitality cart includes side handle and two box drawers with a black silverware organizer. Lower left compartment features a pull-out door with black, 24 quart trash disposal container. Lower right section is locking. Power strip, located on left side of cart, includes three power outlets and a 10' cord. Black grommet for routing cord is located in the back panel.

Telephone stand features a hinged drop-leaf surface on both sides that extends 7". There is one adjustable shelf behind locking hinged door.

Floor lectern includes an adjustable shelf behind a non-locking hinged door. Presentation surface includes a cut-out for cable management.

Carts, telephone stand, and floor lectern are mobile and include four locking, dual-wheel casters.

All exposed wood surfaces are available in the following veneers:

- Cherry (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Maple (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Walnut (plain sliced, book matched)
- Sapele (quarter sliced, slip matched) premium veneer; upcharge applies

Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Wood tops on credenzas, carts, and stands feature a semi-open pore finish with a satin (50) or gloss (70) sheen.

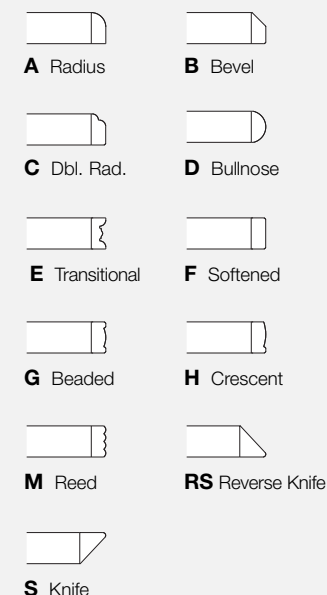
Woodgrain laminate top with wood rim is also available in select finishes on all models, except serving cart.

Drawer suspensions feature black, precision steel ball bearings to ensure long lasting, quiet, and smooth operation. Box drawers are ¾ extension and have a 75 lb. load rating.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.1
Planning	5.2
Pricing	5.5
Surface Materials	5.9

Rim Profiles:

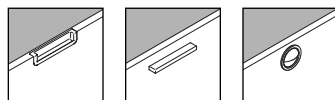
Rims are designed to match rim shapes offered on other Kimball products. All rims are wood.



Knife (S) and reverse knife (RS) rim profiles on vertical storage units, buffet credenzas, utility/AV cart, and hospitality cart appear on the front edge only; sides and back are flat. All other rim profiles appear on all four sides of the top.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.1
Planning	5.2
Pricing	5.5
Surface Materials	5.9

Definition® Series Pulls:



92 Cove
(+\$29/unit)

93 Aero

96 Luna

Finishes:

Plated—

487 Brushed Nickel
490 Polished Chrome

Paint—

462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic

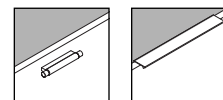
Boring Patterns:

Cove	n/a
Aero	128 mm
Luna	n/a

Pull Size:

	Width	Height	Projection
Cove	5½"	1⅛"	1/16"
Aero	5½"	¾"	¾"
Luna	1⅞"	¾"	¾"

Note: Cove and Luna pulls are recessed into the drawer front.



95 Deco

97 Linear

Finishes:

Plated—

487 Brushed Nickel
490 Polished Chrome

Anodized—

486 Clear Anodized Aluminum
(available on Linear pull only)

Boring Patterns:

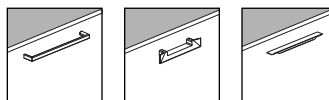
Deco	76 mm
Linear	n/a

Pull Size:

	Width	Height	Projection
Deco	4⅞"	⅝"	1"
Linear	10⅛"	¼"	⅝"

Note: Linear pull wraps the drawer face and attaches on the backside of the drawer.

Priority™ Series Pulls:



89 Studio

91 Niche

90 Trinity
(+\$29/unit)

Finishes:

Paint—

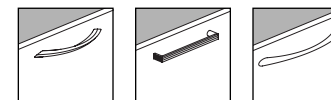
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic

Boring Patterns:

Studio	192 mm
Niche	96 mm
Trinity	160 mm

Pull Size:

	Width	Height	Projection
Studio	7⅞"	⅜"	1⅛"
Niche	5⅜"	⅞"	⅞"
Trinity	9¼"	⅜"	⅞"



61 Helix

63 Link

64 Wisp

Finishes:

Paint—

405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic

SF Silver Frost Metallic

Boring Patterns:

Helix	160 mm
Link	160 mm
Wisp	190 mm

Pull Size:

	Width	Height	Projection
Helix	7⅝"	½"	1¼"
Link	6⅝"	1⅛"	1"
Wisp	9⅞"	⅝"	1⅛"

How to Specify

Specify pull option and finish together in one step.

If pull finish designator is a number, insert an underscore between the pull designator and the finish designator. For finish designators that are letters, put the pull and finish together without a space or underscore.

Examples:

93_487 = Aero pull, brushed nickel
61SF = Helix pull, silver frost metallic

Locking units can be specified as:

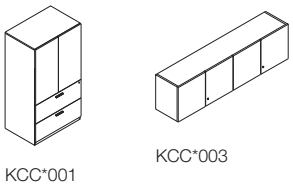
- Key random with a black lock core with black hinged key (KRB); or
- Key specific (KS)

Black lock cores with black hinged keys are identical to the ones used with other caseloads and systems products.

Key Random Option:

When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KCCB001 to KCCB300.

Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.

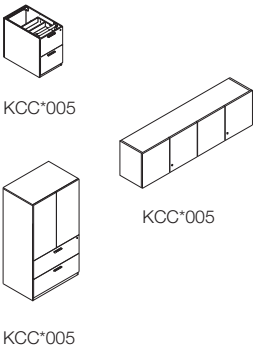


With random keying, different furniture units may or may not have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently or all locks keyed the same, choose the key specific option.

Key Specific Option:

When key specific option is selected, the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. If lock cores are standard on the unit, the price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.

You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KCCB001 to KCCB300.



To key all the furniture units in a workstation or department alike, choose the key specific option and order the quantity of locks needed for your installation.

Standard key that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

Change key model KCCB1CK allows removal of lock cores for key numbers ranging from KCCB001 to KCCB300.

IMPORTANT: A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.

Master key model KC2GMK will unlock any lock with key numbers ranging from KCCB001 to KCCB300.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.1
Planning	5.2
Pricing	5.5
Surface Materials	5.9

Model/Key Range *Price*



Black Lock Core with Black Hinged Key	
KCCB001 to KCCB300	\$25

Change Key	
KCCB1CK	\$9

Master Key	
KC2GMK	\$15

How to Specify

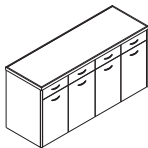
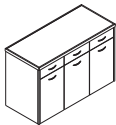
- 1 Specify exact key number for lock cores as the model number or model number for change or master key

Buffet Credenzas

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Three Box Drawers with One Pull-Out and Two Hinged-Door Compartments				
24½"	54½"	35½"	CR2454CB	\$4800
Four Box Drawers with One Pull-Out and Three Hinged-Door Compartments				
24½"	73"	35½"	CR2472CB	\$5810



Knife (S) and reverse knife (RS) rim profiles appear on the front edge only; sides and back are flat. All other rim profiles appear on all four sides of top.

Statement of Line	➤See page 5.1
Planning	5.2
Pricing	5.5
Surface Materials	5.9

Standard Includes

- Non-locking doors and drawers
- Pull-out trash container (24 quart capacity) in lower left compartment
- Silverware organizer for use in any box drawer
- One adjustable shelf in each hinged-door compartment.

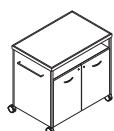
How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
- 3 Finish option (omit for laminate):
N = Satin
R = Gloss
- 4 Rim profile:
➤See page 5.2 for designators.
- 5 Pull number and designator:
➤See page 5.3 for designators.
- 6 Finish price group:
STD = 1
STD2 = 2 (+20%)
- 7 Finish designator
- 8 Rim finish price group (omit for wood top):
STD = 1
STD2 = 2 (+20%)
- 9 Rim finish designator (omit for wood top)
- 10 Metal corner post finish designator
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
503 = Satin Nickel

Carts and Telephone Stands

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Locks</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Utility/AV Cart						
24 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	36 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	35"	2	2 adjustable (1 per compartment)	CR2436MUC	\$3308
Serving Cart						
28"	46 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	31 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	0	1 fixed	CR1938MSC	\$2592
19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	38"	36"		(with leaves folded up)		
Hospitality Cart						
24 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	36 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	35"	1	1 adjustable	CR2436MHC	\$3706
Telephone Stand						
18 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	18 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	1	1 adjustable	CR1717PMTM	\$1657

Knife (S) and reverse knife (RS) rim profiles appear on the front edge only on utility/AV and hospitality carts; sides and back are flat. All other rim profiles appear on all four sides of top.

Serving cart and telephone stand are standard with a flat edge profile.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.1
Planning	5.2
Pricing	5.5
Surface Materials	5.9

Standard Includes

- Four locking, dual-wheel casters
- Side handle on carts
- Lock(s), if applicable
- Shelves

How to Specify

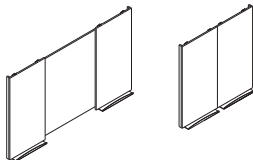
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
(not available on serving cart)
- 3 Finish option: (omit for laminate):
N = Satin
R = Gloss
- 4 Rim profile (omit for serving cart and telephone stand):
➤ See page 5.2 for designators.
- 5 Pull number and finish designator (omit for serving cart):
➤ See page 5.3 for designators.
- 6 Lock option (omit for serving cart):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
- 7 Finish price group:
STD = 1
STD2 = 2 (+20%)
- 8 Finish designator
- 9 Rim finish price group (omit for wood top):
STD = 1
STD2 = 2 (+20%)
- 10 Rim finish designator (omit for wood top)
- 11 Metal corner post, side handle (if applicable), and caster finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic
503 = Satin Nickel metallic

Visual Boards

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

Statement of Line	➤See page 5.1
Planning	5.2
Pricing	5.5
Surface Materials	5.9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Visual Board with Sliding Wood Doors				
23½"	50"	50"	CR5050VBW	\$3304
	98" (when doors are fully open)			

- Standard Includes**
- White HPL writing surface
 - Door handles; metal
 - Marker tray; metal

- How to Specify**
- ① Model
 - ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
 - ③ Finish designator
 - ④ Metal finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic
503 = Satin Nickel metallic

For use in wall mount applications and with dry-erase markers only.

Expo or Expo2 dry erase markers are recommended for use on marker boards. Low-odor dry erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.



Lecterns

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Floor Lectern				
26¼"	24½"	48"	CR2448LCW	\$3549

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.1
Planning	5.2
Pricing	5.4
Surface Materials	5.9

Standard Includes

- Adjustable shelf behind hinged door in lower compartment
- Presentation surface with cut-out for cable management
- Four locking dual-wheel casters
- Wood top and chassis with metal corner posts
- Non-locking lower compartment

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator
- ④ Metal support/corner posts finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic
503 = Satin Nickel metallic

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.1
Planning	5.2
Pricing	5.4
Surface Materials	5.9

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Wood

Applies to:

- Buffet credenzas
- Carts
- Telephone stands
- Visual boards
- Lecterns

Price Group 1

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry

IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple

ES	Espresso Walnut
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

Price Group 2

CS	Coco Sapele
SS	Sienna Sapele

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.1
Planning	5.2
Pricing	5.4
Surface Materials	5.9

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Customer-specified laminate (CSL) is available for HPL surfaces.

➤ See the *Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com.

HPL

Applies to:

- Tops

Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut
CZ	Clear Zebrawood

Solid

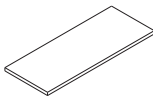
480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
416	Putty
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

Pattern

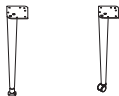
874	Bronze Legacy
842	Canyon Zephyr
823	Carbon Evolv
841	Desert Zephyr
862	Grey Glace
844	Loden Zephyr
843	Misted Zephyr
846	Morro Zephyr
812	Mushroom Tigris
808	Nickel Evolv
807	Silcon Evolv
873	Tawny Legacy
805	Titanium Evolv
809	Tungsten Evolv
802	White Nebula
814	White Tigris

Price List Effective Dates:	
Pricing	12.18.17
Revision	12.18.17

Table Tops and Bases



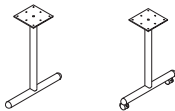
Rectangular Tops
➤ See page 6.4 to specify.



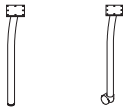
Tapered Column Legs
Available in static and mobile models.
➤ See page 6.5 to specify.



Folding T-Legs
➤ See page 6.5 to specify.



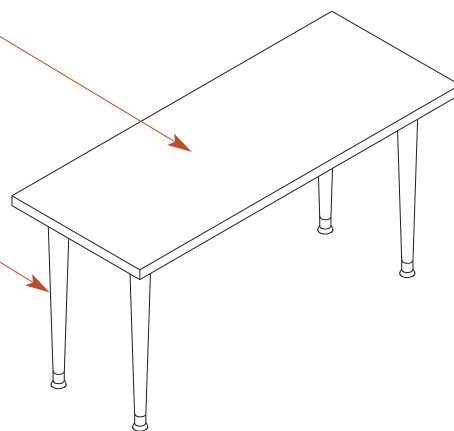
T-Legs
Available in static and mobile models.
➤ See page 6.5 to specify.



Column Legs
Available in static and mobile models.
➤ See the Priority chapter in the *Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Table tops are available in wood, laminate, and laminate with a wood rim. They are 3-ply balanced construction and are 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick.

Support is specified separately. Select from several column and T-leg models.
➤ See page 6.3 for base requirements.



Details

All exposed wood surfaces are available in the following veneers:

- Cherry (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Maple (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Walnut (plain sliced, book matched)
- Sapele (quarter sliced, slip matched)

premium veneer; upcharge applies. Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Rim profile appears on all sides of table top for the following rim profiles:

- Radius (A)
- Bevel (B)
- Double Radius (C)
- Bullnose (D)
- Transitional (E)
- Softened (F)
- Beaded (G)
- Crescent (H)
- Flat (J)
- Reed (M)
- PVC (V)

Knife (S) and reverse knife (RS) rim profiles on rectangular tops

appear on the front and back edges; end edges have a flat profile for a flush fit when positioning tables end to end.

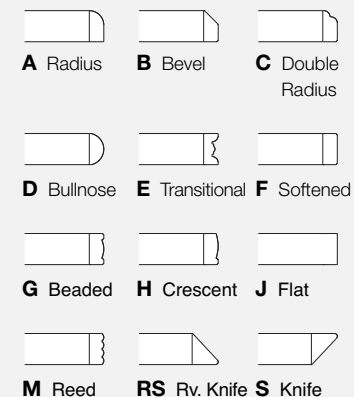
Rim thickness is $\frac{5}{16}$ " on A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, and M rims; rim thickness is 1" on S and RS rims.

All rims are wood, except PVC (V). Flat (J) rim is a self edge and is available in wood or laminate.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.1
Planning	6.2
Pricing	6.4
Surface Materials	6.6

Rim Profiles:

Rims for Wood Tops and Laminate Tops with Wood Rim




Rims for Laminate Tops



Note: Rims are designed to match rim shapes offered on other Kimball casegoods and systems products.

Key:

= Number of bases required
grey = Base is not available for use with top shape.

Top Shape		Static Tapered Column Leg		Mobile Tapered Column Leg		Static Column Leg		Mobile Column Leg		Static T-Leg		Mobile T-Leg		Folding T-Leg	
Rectangular 	48"W	4	4	4	4										
	60"W	4	4	4	4										
	66"W	4	4	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	72"W	4	4	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

This chart lists the number of bases that must be used with each top size for proper stability.

Configuration table bases are designed specifically for use with Configuration Tables and are not recommended for use with any other Kimball tables.

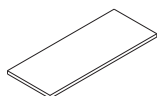
CONFIGURATION

Tables

Rectangular Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Laminate with Wood Rim</i>	<i>Laminate</i>
Flat (J) Rim Profile (Self-Edge)						
24"	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	CCST2448RT	\$833	—	\$669
	60"		CCST2460RT	877	—	782
	66"		CCST2466RT	942	—	850
	72"		CCST2472RT	1014	—	867
30"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	CCST3060RT	987	—	907
	66"		CCST3066RT	1028	—	938
	72"		CCST3072RT	1080	—	987
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, and X Rim Profiles						
24"	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	CCST2448RT	\$866	\$866	—
	60"		CCST2460RT	942	942	—
	66"		CCST2466RT	981	981	—
	72"		CCST2472RT	1058	1058	—
30"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	CCST3060RT	1037	1037	—
	66"		CCST3066RT	1081	1081	—
	72"		CCST3072RT	1131	1131	—
Knife (S) and Reverse Knife (RS) Rim Profiles						
24"	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	CCST2448RT	\$1025	\$1025	—
	60"		CCST2460RT	1074	1074	—
	66"		CCST2466RT	1138	1138	—
	72"		CCST2472RT	1191	1191	—
30"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	CCST3060RT	1174	1174	—
	66"		CCST3066RT	1236	1236	—
	72"		CCST3072RT	1293	1293	—
PVC (V) Rim Profile						
24"	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	CCST2448RT	—	—	\$669
	60"		CCST2460RT	—	—	782
	66"		CCST2466RT	—	—	850
	72"		CCST2472RT	—	—	867
30"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	CCST3060RT	—	—	907
	66"		CCST3066RT	—	—	938
	72"		CCST3072RT	—	—	987

Table tops have specific base requirements.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.1
Planning	6.2
Pricing	6.4
Surface Materials	6.6

Standard Includes

- Table top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
L = Laminate
- 3 Rim type:
1 = Flat (J)
2 = A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, or M
3 = Knife (S) or reverse knife (RS)
4 = Plastic (V) rim—laminate top only
➤ See page 6.2.
- 4 Finish option (include for wood top only):
N = Satin
R = Gloss
- 5 Rim profile:
➤ See page 6.2 for designators.
- 6 Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Surface finish designator
- 8 Rim finish price group (include for laminate top with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Rim finish designator (include for laminate top with wood or PVC (V) rim only)

CONFIGURATION

Tables

Bases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

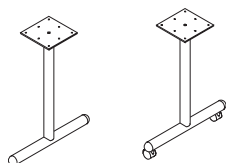
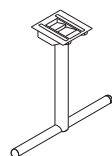
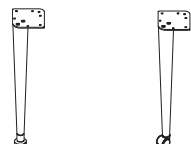


Table tops have specific base requirements.

Folding T-leg locks into place when folded. For use on 24 x 66, 24 x 72, 30 x 66, and 30 x 72 rectangular tops only.

D	W	H	Column Diameter	Model	Price
Tapered Column Legs (static or mobile)					
<i>Paint Finish</i>					
	27 ³ / ₄ "		3" (tapers to 2")	CBM2803CTF1	\$367
<i>Non-Paint Finish</i>					
	27 ³ / ₄ "		3" (tapers to 2")	CBM2803CTF2	\$468
Folding T-Leg (static)					
<i>Paint Finish</i>					
	22"	27 ³ / ₄ "	2"	CBM2228TF1	\$464
<i>Non-Paint Finish</i>					
	22"	27 ³ / ₄ "	2"	CBM2228TF2	\$513
Non-Folding T-Leg (static or mobile)					
	22"	27 ³ / ₄ "	2"	AB2228T	\$354

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.1
Planning	6.2
Pricing	6.4
Surface Materials	6.6

Standard Includes

Tapered Column Leg

- Leg
- Locking dual-wheel caster on mobile model; floor glide on static model
- Attachment hardware

Non-Folding or Folding T-Leg

- Leg
- Two locking dual-wheel caster on mobile model; two floor glides on static model
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Tapered Column Leg or

Folding T-Leg

- ① Model
- ② Static or mobile (omit for folding T-leg):
S = Static
M = Mobile
- ③ Finish designator:
462 = Cinder (paint)
514 = Carbon Metallic (paint)
501 = Platinum Metallic (paint)
490 = Polished Chrome (non-paint)
495 = Brushed Steel (non-paint)

Non-Folding T-Leg

- ① Model
- ② Static or mobile:
S = Static
M = Mobile
- ③ Paint price group:
STD = Group 1
- ④ Paint designator

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.1
Planning	6.2
Pricing	6.4
Surface Materials	6.6

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Wood

Applies to:

- Configuration tops

Price Group 1

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry

IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple

ES	Espresso Walnut
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

Price Group 2

CS	Coco Sapele
SS	Sienna Sapele

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.1
Planning	6.2
Pricing	6.4
Surface Materials	6.6

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Customer-specified laminate (CSL) is available for HPL surfaces.

➤ See the *Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com.

HPL

Applies to:

- Configuration tops

Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut
CZ	Clear Zebrawood

Solid

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
416	Putty
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

Pattern

874	Bronze Legacy
842	Canyon Zephyr
823	Carbon Evolv
841	Desert Zephyr
862	Grey Glace
844	Loden Zephyr
843	Misted Zephyr
846	Morro Zephyr
812	Mushroom Tigris
808	Nickel Evolv
807	Silcon Evolv
873	Tawny Legacy
805	Titanium Evolv
809	Tungsten Evolv
802	White Nebula
814	White Tigris

PVC

Applies to:

- Configuration top rims

Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut
CZ	Clear Zebrawood

Solid

462	Cinder
420	Sandstone
460	Storm

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.1
Planning	6.2
Pricing	6.4
Surface Materials	6.6

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Paint

Applies to:

- Non-folding T-legs

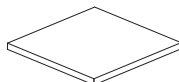
Price Group 1

480	Antique White
427	Barley
437	Cement
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
485	Dark Chocolate
405	Designer White
453	Environmental Grey
459	Featherstone
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
445	Moon Beam
416	Putty
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
465	Smoke
460	Storm
429	Tantalum
419	Wallaby
490	Chrome

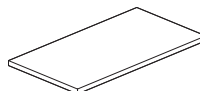
Tables Tops and Power/Data Centers


Round Tops

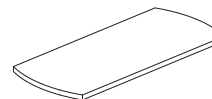
➤ See page 7.10 to specify.


Square Tops

➤ See page 7.11 to specify.


Rectangular Tops

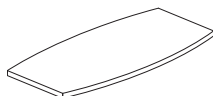
➤ See page 7.12 to specify.


Arc Rectangle Tops

➤ See page 7.13 to specify.


Racetrack Tops

➤ See page 7.14 to specify.

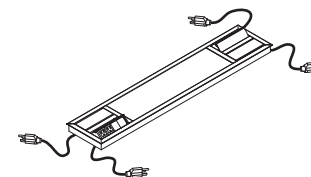

Boat-Shaped Tops

➤ See page 7.15 to specify.


10" Power/Data Center

➤ See page 7.4 for technology management information.

➤ See page 7.16 to specify.


40" Power/Data Center

➤ See page 7.4 for technology management information.

➤ See page 7.16 to specify.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.1
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.10
Surface Materials	7.24

Shapes, Sizes & Seating Capacities:

Shape	Dimensions	Seating Capacity
	36" diameter	4
	42" diameter	4
	48" diameter	5
	54" diameter	6
	60" diameter	6
	36" x 36"	4
	42" x 42"	4
	48" x 48"	4

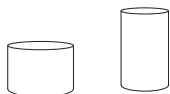
Rectangular, Racetrack, Boat-Shaped, & Arc Rectangle

	36" x 72" *	6
	48" x 96"	8
	48" x 120"	10
	48" x 144"	12
	48" x 168"	14
	48" x 192"	16
	48" x 216" *	18
	48" x 240" *	20
	60" x 144"	12
	60" x 168"	14
	60" x 192"	16
	60" x 216"	18
	60" x 240"	20

* Boat-shaped tops not available 36" x 72", 48" x 216", or 48" x 240"

Table Bases

Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.1
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.10
Surface Materials	7.24



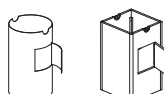
Wood Cylinder Bases

Also available in laminate.
➤ See page 7.17 to specify.



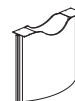
Wood Square Bases

➤ See page 7.18 to specify.



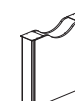
Wood Hinged Door Bases

Available in cylinder and square models.
➤ See page 7.19 to specify.



Wood Ellipse Bases

➤ See page 7.20 to specify.



Wood Rectangular Bases

➤ See page 7.20 to specify.



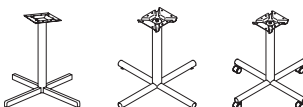
Wood Panel Bases

➤ See page 7.21 to specify.



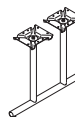
Metal Column Legs

Available in standard, tapered, and mobile tapered models.
➤ See page 7.22 to specify



Metal X-Bases

Available in wood base caps, static, and mobile models.
➤ See page 7.22 to specify.



Metal Double T-Leg Bases

➤ See page 7.22 to specify.



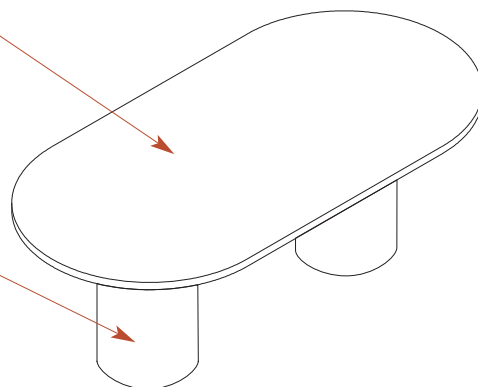
Metal Disc Bases

➤ See page 7.23 to specify.

Table tops are available in wood, laminate, and laminate with a wood rim. They are 3-ply balanced construction and are 1⁹/₁₆" thick.

A wide variety of bases in wood or metal are available. All bases must be specified separately.

➤ See pages 7.7–7.9 for base applicability and requirements.



Details

Exterior surfaces are available in the following veneers:

- Cherry (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Maple (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Walnut (plain sliced, book matched)
- Sapele (quarter sliced, slip matched)

premium veneer; upcharge applies. Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Wood tops feature a semi-open pore finish and may be specified with a satin (50) or gloss (70) sheen.

All rims are wood, except PVC (V). Flat (J) rim is a self edge and is available in wood or laminate.

Rim thickness is 5/16" on A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, and M rims; rim thickness is 1" on CH, S and RS rims.



Tops up to 96"W are one piece. 120"–192"W models are two-piece tops. 216"–240"W models are three-piece tops.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.1
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.10
Surface Materials	7.24

Rim Profiles:

Type 1—Applies to all wood or all laminate tops only.



J Flat

Type 2—Applies to wood and laminate with wood rim tops only.



A Radius



B Bevel



C Double Radius



D Bullnose



E Transitional



F Softened



G Beaded



H Crescent



M Reed

Type 3—Applies to wood and laminate with wood rim tops only.



CH Chamfer



RS Rv. Knife



S Knife

Type 4—Applies to laminate tops.



V PVC

Note: Rims are designed to match rim shapes offered on other Kimball products.

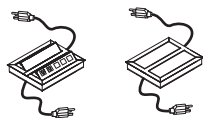
Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.1
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.10
Surface Materials	7.24

Power and Data for Table Tops

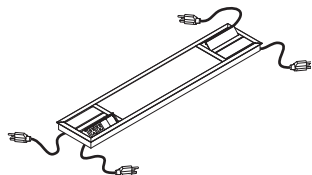
Details

Two power/data center models are available for use with:

- Rectangular table tops
- Racetrack table tops
- Boat-shaped table tops
- Arc rectangle table tops



10" power/data center features two power receptacles, three blank data ports, and one 10' power cord on each side, for a total of four power receptacles, six data ports, and two power cords per unit. Voice/adaptor kit is included to accept couplers and jacks when required. Top opens and closes with a touch-pivot action. Clear anodized aluminum.



40" power data center features two power/data centers separated by a decorative resin center with a white frost appearance. Includes a total of eight power receptacles, eight blank data ports, and four 10' power cords. Voice/adaptor kit is included to accept couplers and jacks when required. Top opens and closes with a touch-pivot action. Clear anodized aluminum.

Power/data cutout option must be specified for the table top; field scribing of the surface to accept power/data centers is not recommended.

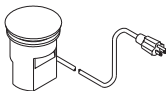
➤ See page 7.5.

Grommets may be specified for factory installation on all table tops in pre-determined locations. Grommets are matte black plastic.

➤ See page 7.6.



Grommet lid raises up for cord access; push down to close.



Round power/communication grommet is available for field installation into a standard grommet opening to provide power, voice, or data directly to the table top. It includes two power outlets, one RJ11 voice jack, and one RJ45 data jack.

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Undersurface wire managers are available to route cables underneath tables.

Related Products

Retractable Power/Data Tables

➤ See the Retractable Power/Data Tables chapter in the *Kimball Legacy Price List*.

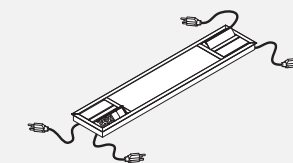
Power/Data Cut-Out Options

Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.1
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.10
Surface Materials	7.24

Top Size	Cut-Out Location Designators	Location of Cut-Outs
36" x 72" 48" x 96"	C2E = One C2 cut-out, end location C2A = Two C2 cut-outs, both end locations C3C = One C3 cut-out, center location (not available on 36" x 72") X = No cut-outs	
48" x 120" 48" x 144" 48" x 168" 48" x 192"	C2C = One C2 cut-out, center location C2E = One C2 cut-out, end location C2LR = Two C2 cut-outs, left and right end locations C2CE = Two C2 cut-outs, center and end locations C2A = Three C2 cut-outs, center and both end locations C3C = One C3 cut-out, center location C2LRC3C = Two C2 cut-outs, left and right end locations; and one C3 cut-out, center location X = No cut-outs	
48" x 216" 48" x 240"	C2C2 = Two C2 cut-outs, both inside/center locations C2E2 = Two C2 cut-outs, both outside/end locations C2A = Four C2 cut-outs, all inside/center and outside/end locations C3C = One C3 cut-out, center location C2LRC3C = Two C2 cut-outs, left and right end locations; and one C3 cut-out, center location X = No cut-outs	
60" x 144" 60" x 168" 60" x 192"	C2C = One C2 cut-out, center location C2E = One C2 cut-out, end location C2LR = Two C2 cut-outs, left and right end locations C2CE = Two C2 cut-outs, center and end locations C2A = Three C2 cut-outs, center and both end locations C3C = One C3 cut-out, center location C2LRC3C = Two C2 cut-outs, left and right end locations; and one C3 cut-out, center location X = No cut-outs	
60" x 216" 60" x 240"	C2C2 = Two C2 cut-outs, both inside/center locations C2E2 = Two C2 cut-outs, both outside/end locations C2A = Four C2 cut-outs, all inside/center and outside/end locations C3C = One C3 cut-out, center location C2LRC3C = Two C2 cut-outs, left and right end locations; and one C3 cut-out, center location X = No cut-outs	



Factory-installed C2 cut-outs are sized to fit 10" power/data centers (model KCU0810ELPDC and KCU0810ELPDCH), specified separately.





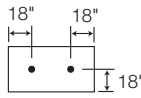
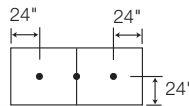
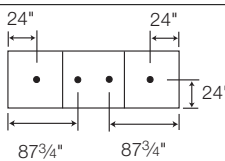
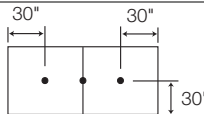
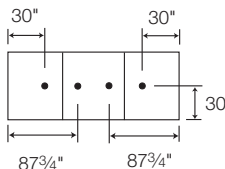
Factory-installed C3 cut-outs are sized to fit 40" power/data centers (model KCU0840ELPDC), specified separately.

How to Specify

Insert the location designator for step ⑥ in the table top's model number sequence.

Note: G10 grommets cannot be specified along with C2 or C3 power/data cutouts.

Grommet Options

Top Size	Cut-Out Location Designators	Location of Cut-Outs	
Round	G10C = One G10 grommet, center location X = No grommets		
Square	G10C = One G10 grommet, center location X = No grommets		
36" x 72" 48" x 96" 48" x 120" 48" x 144" 48" x 168" 48" x 192"	G10C = One G10 grommet, center location G10E = One G10 grommet, end location G10LR = Two G10 grommets, left and right end locations G10CE = Two G10 grommets, center and end locations G10A = Three G10 grommets, center and end locations X = No grommets		
48" x 216" 48" x 240"	G10C2 = Two G10 grommets, both inside center locations G10E2 = Two G10 grommets, both outside end locations G10A = Four G10 grommets, all center and end locations X = No cut-outs		
60" x 144" 60" x 168" 60" x 192"	G10C = One G10 grommet, center location G10E = One G10 grommet, end location G10LR = Two G10 grommets, left and right end locations G10CE = Two G10 grommets, center and end locations G10A = Three G10 grommets, center and end locations X = No grommets		
60" x 216" 60" x 240"	G10C2 = Two G10 grommets, both inside center locations G10E2 = Two G10 grommets, both outside end locations G10A = Four G10 grommets, all center and end locations X = No cut-outs		

Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.1
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.10
Surface Materials	7.24



Factory-installed G10 grommets may be specified on all table tops in pre-determined locations. Grommets are matte black plastic.



Round power/communication grommet is available for field installation into a standard grommet opening to provide power, voice, or data directly to the table top. It includes two power outlets, one RJ11 voice jack, and one RJ45 data jack.

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

How to Specify

Insert the location designator for step ⑥ in the table top's model number sequence.

Note: G10 grommets cannot be specified along with C2 or C3 power/data cutouts.








































Base Requirements

For Table Tops without Cut-Outs or Grommets

Planning

Key:

= Number of bases required
grey = Base is not available for use with top shape.

		Cylinder										Square					Ellipse	Rect	Pnl	Metal																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		CBS1624CYW				CBS2716CY*				CBS2716CYW				CBS2724CYHW				CBS2724CYW				CBS1627SSW				CBS1627SQW				CBS2427SQW				CBS2427SQHW				CBS2527ELW				CBS3027ELW				CBS2327FTW				CBS2827FTW				CBM2427PNW				CBM2802C				CBM2804C				CBM2803CT (static)				CBS3327XW				CBM3428X				CBM3428X (static)				CBM3428TT				CBM2428D																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

Base Requirements

For Table Tops with Cut-Outs





















Planning

Key:

= Number of bases required
grey = Base is not available for use with top shape.

Base Locations:

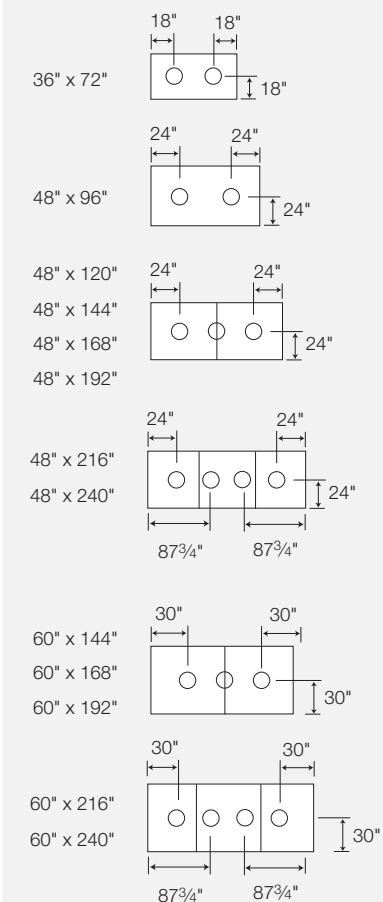
Applies to cylinder, square, ellipse, rectangular, and panel bases (as applicable) on rectangular, arc rectangle, racetrack, and boat-shaped tops.

		C2 Cut-Outs Only												C2 and/or C3			
		Cylinder						Square						Ellipse	Rect		
		CBS1624CYW	CBS2716CY*	CBS2716CYW	CBS2716CYHW	CBS2724CYW	CBS2724CYHW	CBS1627SSW	CBS1627SQW	CBS1627SQHW	CBS2427SQW	CBS2427SQHW	CBS2632TELW	CBS3027TELW	CBS2327RTW	CBS2827RTW	
Top Shape	H																
	W	16"	27½"	27½"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"
Rectangular	36" x 72" *				2					2							
	48" x 96"									2			2		2		
	48" x 120"				3					3			3		3		
Arc Rectangle	48" x 144"				3					3			3		3		
	48" x 168"				3					3			3		3		
	48" x 192"				3					3			3		3		
Racetrack	48" x 216" *				4					4			4		4		
	48" x 240" *				4					4			4		4		
	60" x 144"						3					3		3			3
Boat-Shaped	60" x 168"						3					3		3			3
	60" x 192"						3					3		3			3
	60" x 216"						4					4		4			4
	60" x 240"						4					4		4			4

IMPORTANT: These cut-outs are for use with C2 and/or C3 cut-outs or combination cut-outs.

IMPORTANT: Cylinder and square bases are for use with C2 cut-outs only. Specify Ellipse or rectangular bases for tops with C3 cut-outs or combination C2 and C3 cut-outs

* Boat-shaped table top is not available 36" x 72", 48" x 216", or 48" x 240".



Base Requirements

For Table Tops with Grommets

































Planning

Key:

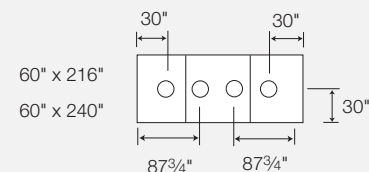
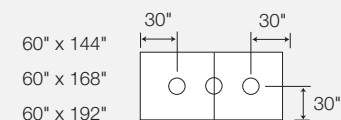
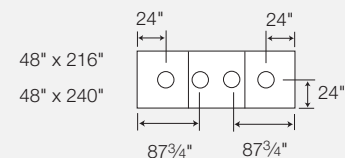
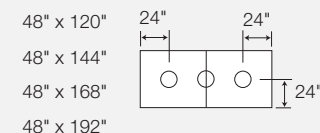
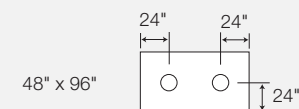
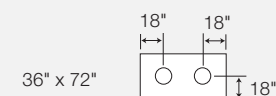
= Number of bases required
grey = Base is not available for use
with top shape.

Base Locations:

Applies to cylinder, square, ellipse, rectangular, and panel bases (as applicable) on rectangular, arc rectangle, racetrack, and boat-shaped tops.

		Cylinder								Square				Ellipse	Rect	Pnl	Metal											
																												
Top Shape		H	W																									
		16"	24"	16"	16"	16"	24"	24"	16"	16"	16"	24"	24"	26 1/2"	31 3/4"	22 5/8"	27 3/4"	23 1/8"	2"	4"	3"	3"	32 1/2"	34"	34"	34"	24"	
	Round	36" dia.			1															4	4	4	4					
		42" dia.			1															4	4	4	4					
		48" dia.						1					1							4	4	4	4					
		54" dia.						1					1							4	4	4	4					
		60" dia.						1					1							4	4	4	4					
	Square	36" x 36"			1															4	4	4	4					
		42" x 42"											1							4	4	4	4					
		48" x 48"											1							4	4	4	4					
	Rectangular	36" x 72" *			2	2				2											4	4						
		48" x 96"			2					2		2			2						4	4						
		48" x 120"			3	3				3		3			3						6	6						
	Arc Rectangle	48" x 144"			3	3				3		3			3						6	6						
		48" x 168"			3	3				3		3			3						8	8						
		48" x 192"			3	3				3		3			3						8	8						
	Racetrack	48" x 216" *			4	4				4		4			4													
		48" x 240" *			4	4				4		4			4													
		60" x 144"						3				3		3			3											
	Boat-Shaped	60" x 168"					3				3		3			3												
		60" x 192"					3				3		3			3												
		60" x 216"					4				4		4			4												
		60" x 240"					4				4		4			4												

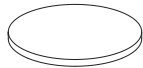
* Boat-shaped table top is not available 36" x 72", 48" x 216", or 48" x 240".



Round Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



Diameter	H	Number of Top Pieces	Model	Wood Surface			Laminate with Wood Rim		Laminate	
				Type 1	Type 2	Type 3	Type 2	Type 3	Type 1	Type 4
				Rim	Rim	Rim	Rim	Rim	Rim	Rim
Round Table Tops										
36"	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1	CCS36RD	\$883	\$1668	\$1773	\$1668	\$1773	\$815	\$815
42"		1	CCS42RD	1070	1949	2130	1949	2130	961	961
48"		1	CCS48RD	1342	2601	2729	2601	2729	1122	1122
54"		1	CCS54RD	2356	3254	3626	3254	3626	1669	1669
60"		1	CCS60RD	2815	3860	4218	3860	4218	1814	1814

Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.1
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.10
Surface Materials	7.24

Standard Includes

- Table top

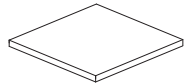
How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
L = Laminate
- 3 Rim type:
1 = J rim
2 = A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, or M rim
3 = CH, RS, or S rim
4 = V rim (laminate top only)
➤ See page 7.3.
- 4 Finish option (include for wood top only):
N = Satin
R = Gloss
- 5 Rim profile:
➤ See page 7.3.
- 6 Grommet option:
➤ See page 7.6 for grommet options (+\$89 per grommet)
X = Without grommet
- 7 Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Surface finish designator
- 9 Rim finish price group (include for laminate top with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 10 Rim finish designator (include for laminate top with wood or PVC (V) rim only)

Square Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



					Wood Surface			Laminate with Wood Rim		Laminate	
<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Top Pieces</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Type 1</i>	<i>Type 2</i>	<i>Type 3</i>	<i>Type 2</i>	<i>Type 3</i>	<i>Type 1</i>	<i>Type 4</i>
					<i>Rim</i>	<i>Rim</i>	<i>Rim</i>	<i>Rim</i>	<i>Rim</i>	<i>Rim</i>	<i>Rim</i>
Square Table Tops											
36"	36"	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	CCS3636SQ	\$883	\$1372	\$1450	\$1372	\$1450	\$815	\$815
42"	42"		1	CCS4242SQ	1071	1507	1569	1507	1569	964	964
48"	48"		1	CCS4848SQ	1342	1929	2169	1929	2169	1122	1122

Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.1
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.10
Surface Materials	7.24

Standard Includes

- Table top

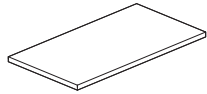
How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
L = Laminate
- 3 Rim type:
1 = J rim
2 = A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, or M rim
3 = CH, RS, or S rim
4 = V rim (laminate top only)
➤ See page 7.3.
- 4 Finish option (include for wood top only):
N = Satin
R = Gloss
- 5 Rim profile:
➤ See page 7.3.
- 6 Grommet option:
➤ See page 7.6 for grommet options (+\$89 per grommet)
X = Without grommet
- 7 Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Surface finish designator
- 9 Rim finish price group (include for laminate top with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 10 Rim finish designator (include for laminate top with wood or PVC (V) rim only)

Rectangular Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



					Wood Surface			Laminate with Wood Rim		Laminate	
D	W	H	Number of Top Pieces	Model	Type 1 Rim	Type 2 Rim	Type 3 Rim	Type 2 Rim	Type 3 Rim	Type 1 Rim	Type 4 Rim
Rectangular Table Tops											
36"	72"	19/16"	1	CCS3672RT	\$1666	\$2702	\$2836	\$2702	\$2836	\$1482	\$1482
48"	96"		1	CCS4896RT	2400	3747	3942	3747	3942	2115	2115
	120"		2	CCS48120RT	3369	4995	5244	4995	5244	2945	2945
	144"		2	CCS48144RT	4006	5995	6300	5995	6300	3499	3499
	168"		2	CCS48168RT	5215	6735	7082	6735	7082	4586	4586
	192"		2	CCS48192RT	5880	7264	7633	7264	7633	5177	5177
	216"		3	CCS48216RT	6616	8172	8587	8172	8587	5822	5822
	240"		3	CCS48240RT	7442	9195	9664	9195	9664	6551	6551
60"	144"		2	CCS60144RT	5257	7872	8269	7872	8256	4595	4595
	168"		2	CCS60168RT	6844	8841	9295	8841	9295	6020	6020
	192"		2	CCS60192RT	7717	9536	10018	9536	10018	6794	6794
	216"		3	CCS60216RT	8683	10727	11272	10727	11272	7643	7643
	240"		3	CCS60240RT	9767	12067	12682	12067	12682	8598	8598

Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.1
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.10
Surface Materials	7.24

Standard Includes

- Table top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
L = Laminate
- 3 Rim type:
1 = J rim
2 = A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, or M rim
3 = CH, RS, or S rim
4 = V rim (laminate top only)
➤ See page 7.3.
- 4 Finish option (include for wood top only):
N = Satin
R = Gloss
- 5 Rim profile:
➤ See page 7.3.
- 6 Cut-out or grommet option:
➤ See page 7.5 for cut-out options (+\$57 per cut-out)
➤ See page 7.6 for grommet options (+\$89 per grommet)
X = Without cutouts or grommets
- 7 Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Surface finish designator
- 9 Rim finish price group (include for laminate top with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 10 Rim finish designator (include for laminate top with wood or PVC (V) rim only)

CONTEMPORARY/ TRANSITIONAL Tables

Arc Rectangle Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

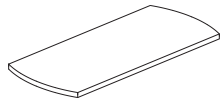
Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.1
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.10
Surface Materials	7.24

Standard Includes

- Table top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
L = Laminate
- 3 Rim type:
1 = J rim*
2 = A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, or M rim
3 = CH, RS, or S rim
4 = V rim (laminate top only)
➤ See page 7.3.
- 4 Finish option (include for wood top only):
N = Satin
R = Gloss
- 5 Rim profile:
➤ See page 7.3.
- 6 Cut-out or grommet option:
➤ See page 7.5 for cut-out options (+\$7 per cut-out)
➤ See page 7.6 for grommet options (+\$89 per grommet)
X = Without cutouts or grommets
- 7 Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Surface finish designator
- 9 Rim finish price group (include for laminate top with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 10 Rim finish designator (include for laminate top with wood or PVC (V) rim only)



D	W	H	Number of Top Pieces	Model	Wood Surface			Laminate with Wood Rim		Laminate	
					Type 1 Rim	Type 2 Rim	Type 3 Rim	Type 2 Rim	Type 3 Rim	Type 1 Rim	Type 4 Rim
Arc Rectangle Table Tops											
36"	72"	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1	CCS3672AR	\$1666	\$3244	\$3414	\$3244	\$3414	\$1482	\$1482
48"	96"		1	CCS4896AR	2400	4391	4614	4391	4614	2115	2115
	120"		2	CCS48120AR	3369	5304	5572	5304	5572	2945	2945
	144"		2	CCS48144AR	4006	6445	6780	6445	6780	3501	3501
	168"		2	CCS48168AR	5215	7375	7730	7375	7730	4586	4586
	192"		2	CCS48192AR	5880	8104	8515	8104	8515	5177	5177
	216"		3	CCS48216AR	6616	9116	9580	9116	9580	5822	5822
	240"		3	CCS48240AR	7442	10257	10776	10257	10776	6551	6551
60**	144"		2	CCS60144AR	5257	8463	8900	8463	8900	4595	4595
	168"		2	CCS60168AR	6844	9680	10141	9680	10141	6020	6020
	192"		2	CCS60192AR	7717	10638	11176	10638	11176	6794	6794
	216"		3	CCS60216AR	8683	11967	12574	11967	12574	7643	7643
	240"		3	CCS60240AR	9767	13462	14145	13462	14145	8598	8598

*60"D wood tops with J rim are actually 58⁵/₈"D.

Racetrack Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



					Wood Surface			Laminate with Wood Rim		Laminate	
D	W	H	Number of Top Pieces	Model	Type 1 Rim	Type 2 Rim	Type 3 Rim	Type 2 Rim	Type 3 Rim	Type 1 Rim	Type 4 Rim
Racetrack Table Tops											
36 "	72"	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1	CCS3672RC	\$1666	\$3244	\$3414	\$3244	\$3414	\$1482	\$1482
48"	96"		1	CCS4896RC	2400	4391	4614	4391	4614	2115	2115
	120"		2	CCS48120RC	3369	5304	5572	5304	5572	2945	2945
	144"		2	CCS48144RC	4006	6445	6780	6445	6780	3501	3501
	168"		2	CCS48168RC	5215	7375	7730	7375	7730	4586	4586
	192"		2	CCS48192RC	5880	8104	8515	8104	8515	5177	5177
	216"		3	CCS48216RC	6616	9116	9580	9116	9580	5822	5822
	240"		3	CCS48240RC	7442	10257	10776	10257	10776	6551	6551
60"	144"		2	CCS60144RC	5257	8463	8900	8463	8900	4595	4595
	168"		2	CCS60168RC	6844	9680	10141	9680	10141	6020	6020
	192"		2	CCS60192RC	7717	10638	11176	10638	11176	6794	6794
	216"		3	CCS60216RC	8683	11967	12574	11967	12574	7643	7643
	240"		3	CCS60240RC	9767	13462	14145	13462	14145	8598	8598

*60"D wood tops with J rim are
actually 58⁵/₈"D.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.1
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.10
Surface Materials	7.24

Standard Includes

- Table top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
L = Laminate
- 3 Rim type:
1 = J rim*
2 = A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, or M rim
3 = CH, RS, or S rim
4 = V rim (laminate top only)
➤ See page 7.3.
- 4 Finish option (include for wood
top only):
N = Satin
R = Gloss
- 5 Rim profile:
➤ See page 7.3.
- 6 Cut-out or grommet option:
➤ See page 7.5 for cut-out
options (+\$57 per cut-out)
➤ See page 7.6 for grommet
options (+\$89 per grommet)
X = Without cutouts or
grommets
- 7 Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Surface finish designator
- 9 Rim finish price group (include
for laminate top with wood rim
only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 10 Rim finish designator (include
for laminate top with wood or PVC
(V) rim only)

Boat-Shaped Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

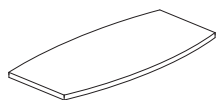
Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.1
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.10
Surface Materials	7.24

Standard Includes

- Table top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
L = Laminate
- 3 Rim type:
1 = J rim*
2 = A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, or M rim
3 = CH, RS, or S rim
4 = V rim (laminate top only)
➤ See page 7.3.
- 4 Finish option (include for wood top only):
N = Satin
R = Gloss
- 5 Rim profile:
➤ See page 7.3.
- 6 Cut-out or grommet option:
➤ See page 7.5 for cut-out options (+\$57 per cut-out)
➤ See page 7.6 for grommet options (+\$89 per grommet)
X = Without cutouts or grommets
- 7 Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Surface finish designator
- 9 Rim finish price group (include for laminate top with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 10 Rim finish designator (include for laminate top with wood or PVC (V) rim only)



D	W	H	Number of Top Pieces	Model	Wood Surface			Laminate with Wood Rim		Laminate	
					Type 1 Rim	Type 2 Rim	Type 3 Rim	Type 2 Rim	Type 3 Rim	Type 1 Rim	Type 4 Rim
Boat-Shaped Table Tops											
48 "	96"	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1	CCS4896BT	\$2400	\$4391	\$4614	\$4391	\$4614	\$2115	\$2115
	120"		2	CCS48120BT	3369	5304	5572	5304	5572	2945	2945
	144"		2	CCS48144BT	4006	6445	6780	6445	6780	3501	3501
	168"		2	CCS48168BT	5215	7375	7730	7375	7730	4586	4586
	192"		2	CCS48192BT	5880	8104	8515	8104	8515	5177	5177
60**	144"		2	CCS60144BT	5257	8463	8900	8463	8900	4595	4595
	168"		2	CCS60168BT	6844	9680	10141	9680	10141	6020	6020
	192"		2	CCS60192BT	7717	10638	11176	10638	11176	6794	6794
	216"		3	CCS60216BT	8683	11967	12574	11967	12574	7643	7643
	240"		3	CCS60240BT	9767	13462	14145	13462	14145	8598	8598

Note: End depth is 36" on 48"D tops and 48" on 60"D tops.

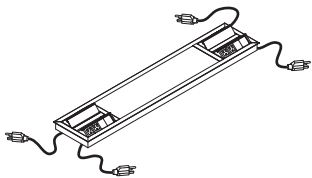
*60"D wood tops with J rim are actually 58⁵/₈"D.

Rectangular Power/Data Centers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
10" Rectangular Power/Data Center					
8"	10"	2½"	KCU0810ELPDC	For use with C2 cut-out option	\$986
<i>For Hardwire Application</i>					
8"	10"	2½"	KCU0810ELPDCH	For use with C2 cut-out option	\$1036
40" Rectangular Power/Data Center					
8"	40"	2½"	KCU0840ELPDC	For use with C3 cut-out option	\$2535



For field-installation only in tops with factory-installed cutouts.
➤See page 7.5.

U.L. listed. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Statement of Line	➤See page 7.1
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.10
Surface Materials	7.24

Standard Includes

10" Rectangular Power/Data Center

- Four power receptacles (2 per side)
- Six blank data ports (3 per side)
- Voice/adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks
- One touch pivot open/close
- Two 10' power cords
- Clear anodized aluminum

40" Rectangular Power/Data Center

- Eight power receptacles (4 per side [2 left and 2 right])
- Eight blank data ports; 4 left and 4 right (2 on each side)
- Resin center section: white frost
- Voice/adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks
- One touch pivot open/close
- Four 10' power cords
- Clear anodized aluminum

How to Specify

- ❶ Model

Cylinder Bases

Pricing

Wood or Laminate

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>Diameter</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
16"H Cylinder Base			
Wood			
24"	16"	CBS1624CYW	\$1170
27 1/2"H Cylinder Base			
Wood			
16"	27 1/2"	CBS2716CYW	\$1126
24"		CBS2724CYW	1632
Laminate			
16"	27 1/2"	CBS2716CYL	\$866
24"		CBS2724CYL	1274
27 1/2"H Cylinder Base with Cable Management			
Wood			
16"	27 1/2"	CBS2716CYWW	\$1407
Laminate			
16"	27 1/2"	CBS2716CYWL	\$1047

Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.1
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.10
Surface Materials	7.24

Standard Includes

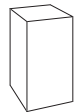
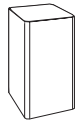
- Base: wood or laminate

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

Cylinder base with cable management is recommended for use with power/communication grommet.

Cylinder bases do not have adjustable glides.



Square Bases

Pricing

Wood

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Soft-Square				
16"	16"	27 ³ / ₄ "	CBS1627SSW	\$1126
Square				
16"	16"	27 ³ / ₄ "	CBS1627SQW	\$1126
24"	24"	27 ³ / ₄ "	CBS2427SQW	1533

Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.1
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.10
Surface Materials	7.24

Standard Includes

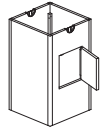
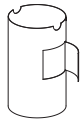
- Base: wood

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

Soft-square and square bases have adjustable glides.

Corner posts on soft-square model are solid wood with a quarter-round shape.



Hinged-Door Bases

Wood

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Diameter H Model Price

Cylinder Base with Hinged Access Door

16"	27 ³ / ₄ "	CBS2716CYHW	\$1571
24"	27 ³ / ₄ "	CBS2724CYHW	1632

D W H Model Price

Square Base with Hinged Access Door

16"	16"	27 ³ / ₄ "	CBS1627SQHW	\$1571
24"	24"	27 ³ / ₄ "	CBS2427SQHW	1706

Hinged door allows access to power/data cables.

Hollow construction provides direct access to floor power.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.1
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.10
Surface Materials	7.24

Standard Includes

- Base: wood
- Adjustable glides
- Cut-outs for horizontal cable management along top edge
- 8" x 8" hinged access door

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

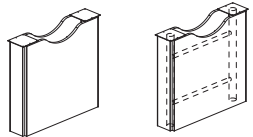
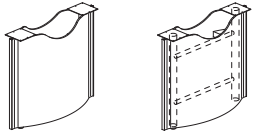
Ellipse and Rectangular Bases

Pricing

Wood

GSA SIN 711-11

Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.1
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.10
Surface Materials	7.24



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Ellipse Bases				
97/16"	26 1/2"	27 3/4"	CBS2527ELW	\$1862
	31 3/4"	27 3/4"	CBS3027ELW	1958
Rectangular Bases				
7 3/4"	22 5/8"	27 3/4"	CBS2327RTW	\$1862
	27 3/4"		CBS2827RTW	1958

Standard Includes

- Base: wood
- Adjustable glides
- Cut-outs for horizontal cable management along top edge
- Metal trim: Cinder or Silver Satin finish

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator
- ④ Metal trim color:
462 = Cinder
511 = Silver Satin

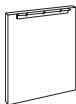
Outer panels are removable (no tools required) to allow access to power/data cables and floor power.

Panel Bases

Pricing

Wood

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Panel Base				
2"	23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	CBS2427PNW	\$654

Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.1
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.10
Surface Materials	7.24

Standard Includes

- Base: wood
- Adjustable glides

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

Column Legs, X-Bases, and T-Leg Bases

Pricing

Metal

GSA SIN 711-11

462 Cinder,
501 Platinum, or
514 Carbon
Metallic (F1) 490 Chrome or
495 Brushed
Steel (F2)

D	W	H	Column Diameter	Model	Price		
Column Legs							
		27 ³ / ₄ "	2"	CBM2802C	\$196		\$265
			4"	CBM2804C	332		426

Static or Mobile Tapered Column Leg.

		27 ³ / ₄ "	3" (tapers to 2" at bottom)	CBM2803CT	\$367		\$468
--	--	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------	-------	--	-------

Static or Mobile X-Base

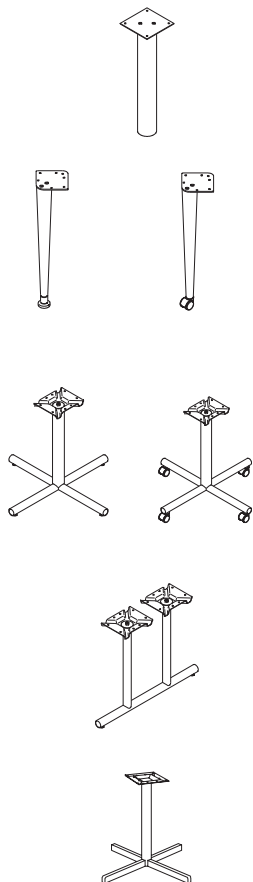
34"	34"	27 ³ / ₄ "	2"	CBM3428X	—	\$672	\$804
-----	-----	----------------------------------	----	-----------------	---	-------	-------

Double T-Leg Base

34"	27 ³ / ₄ "	2"	CBM3428TT	—	\$507		\$569
-----	----------------------------------	----	------------------	---	-------	--	-------

X-Base with Wood Base Caps

32 ¹ / ₂ "	32 ¹ / ₂ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	CBS3327XW	\$456	—		—
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------	-------	---	--	---



Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.1
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.10
Surface Materials	7.24

Standard Includes

- Leg or base: metal
- Black metal column with solid maple wood base caps over a metal understructure and adjustable glides on X-Base with wood base caps
- Locking dual-wheel caster(s) on mobile tapered column legs and mobile X-base

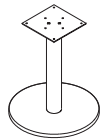
How to Specify

Column Legs, Static X-Base, Mobile X-Base, and Double T-Leg Base

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group
F1 = Cinder, Platinum Metallic, or Carbon Metallic
F2 = Chrome or Brushed Steel
- ③ Static or mobile (include for CBM3428X model only):
S = Static
M = Mobile
- ④ Finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
490 = Polished
495 = Brushed Steel

X-Base with Wood Base Caps

- ① Model
- ② Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Wood finish designator



Disc Base

Pricing

Metal

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Column Diameter</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>	<i>462 Cinder, 501 Platinum, or 514 Carbon Metallic (F1)</i>	<i>490 Chrome or 495 Brushed Steel (F2)</i>
Disc Base							
24"	24"	27 ³ / ₄ "	4"	CBM2428D		\$970	\$1154

Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.1
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.10
Surface Materials	7.24

Standard Includes

- Disk base: metal

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
F1 = Cinder, Platinum Metallic, or Carbon Metallic
F2 = Chrome or Brushed Steel
- ③ Finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
490 = Polished
495 = Brushed Steel

Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.1
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.10
Surface Materials	7.24

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Wood

- Applies to:
- Table tops
 - Table bases

Price Group 1

- MC Amber Cherry
- CC Cordoba Cherry
- MH Mocha Cherry
- SC Sedona Cherry

- IM Brighton Maple
- TM Huntington Maple

- ES Espresso Walnut
- MW Midtown Walnut
- TW Tribeca Walnut
- UW Urban Walnut

- CO Canyon Straight Grain¹
- DF Driftwood Straight Grain¹
- YO Monterey Straight Grain¹
- NW Tuscan Straight Grain¹

Price Group 2

- CS Coco Sapele
- SS Sienna Sapele

¹ Available on bases only.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.1
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.10
Surface Materials	7.24

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Customer-specified laminate (CSL) is available for HPL surfaces.

➤ See the *Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com.

HPL

Applies to:

- Table tops
- Cylinder bases

Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut
CZ	Clear Zebrawood

Solid

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
416	Putty
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

Pattern

874	Bronze Legacy
842	Canyon Zephyr
823	Carbon Evolv
841	Desert Zephyr
862	Grey Glace
844	Loden Zephyr
843	Misted Zephyr
846	Morro Zephyr
812	Mushroom Tigris
808	Nickel Evolv
807	Silcon Evolv
873	Tawny Legacy
805	Titanium Evolv
809	Tungsten Evolv
802	White Nebula
814	White Tigris

PVC

Applies to:

- Table top rims

Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut
CZ	Clear Zebrawood

Solid

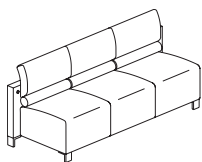
462	Cinder
420	Sandstone
460	Storm

Notes

Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.1
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.10
Surface Materials	7.24

Lounge Seating

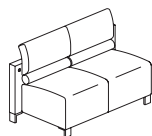
Price List Effective Dates:	
Pricing	12.18.17
Revision	03.19.18



3-Seat Lounges

Available with or without arms.
➤ See page 8.4 to specify.

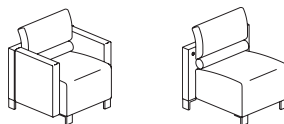
Height	33"
Width	80"
Depth	27¾"
Arm height	25"
Seat height	20"
Seat width	72"
Seat depth	18"



2-Seat Lounges

Available with or without arms.
➤ See page 8.4 to specify.

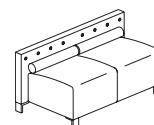
Height	33"
Width	56"
Depth	27¾"
Arm height	25"
Seat height	20"
Seat width	48"
Seat depth	18"



1-Seat Lounge

Available with or without arms.
➤ See page 8.4 to specify.

Height	33"
Width	32"
Depth	27¾"
Arm height	25"
Seat height	20"
Seat width	24"
Seat depth	18"



Bench

Available in 3-seat and 2-seat models.
➤ See page 8.6 to specify.

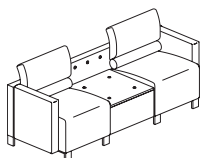
	3-seat	2-seat
Height	25"	25"
Width	80"	56"
Depth	27¾"	27¾"
Arm height	—	—
Seat height	20"	20"
Seat width	72"	48"
Seat depth	18"	18"



Ottoman

➤ See page 8.6 to specify.

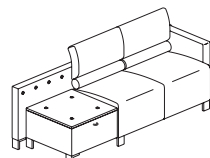
Height	18"
Width	24"
Depth	20 7/16"



Tandem Seating with Center In-line Table or Storage Table

Available with or without arms.
➤ See pages 8.8–8.10 to specify.

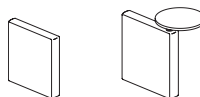
Height	33"
Width	80"
Depth	27¾"
Arm height	25"
Seat height	20"
Seat width	24" + 24"
Seat depth	18"



Tandem Seating with End In-line Table or Storage Table

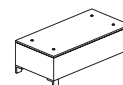
Available with or without arms.
➤ See pages 8.12–8.14 to specify.

Height	33"
Width	80"
Depth	27¾"
Arm height	25"
Seat height	20"
Seat width	48"
Seat depth	18"



Arms and Tablet Arms

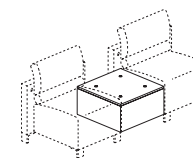
Available for field installation.
➤ See page 8.16 to specify.



Freestanding Tables

Available in rectangular magazine table and square end table models.
➤ See page 8.18 to specify.

Height	16"
Width	24", 30", 36", 48"
Depth	24"



Configurable In-Line Tables

Available in center, end, center storage, end storage, 90° and 45° models.
➤ See page 8.18 to specify.

	Ctr/End	90°	45°
Height	16"	16"	16"
Width	24"	30"	25½"
Depth	24"	30"	27½"

Delano seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Statement of Line	➤See page 8.1
Planning	8.2
Pricing	8.4
Surface Materials	8.19

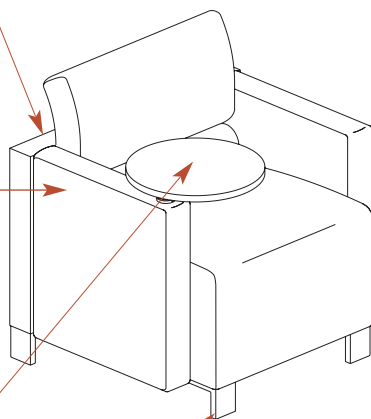
Wall is constructed of ¾" MDF and attached to the arms/back using black ⅝" diameter, socket head bolts inserted through a decorative brushed aluminum washer.

Arm frames are constructed of plywood, wrapped with ¼" foam (foam is covered with ½ ounce of polyester on top of arm for added comfort), slipcovered, and attached to both the frame and the wall.

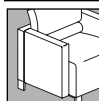
15" writing surface on tablet arm swivels 180°. Tablet mounts to a mechanism that fits into the structure of the tablet arm. Tablet is plywood with a wood veneer or black 3D laminate writing surface.

Legs are solid aluminum and finished with a natural, brushed finish.

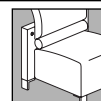
Non-skid glides are ¾" in diameter and adjustable.



Details



With Arms



Without Arms

Lounge seating is available in 3-, 2-, and 1-seat models, each with or without factory-installed arms. Arms are also available for field installation.



Center

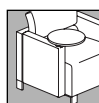


Right



Left

Tandem seating is available with in-line or in-line storage tables, located center, right or left. Models are available with or without factory-installed arms. Arms are also available for field installation.



Tablet arm is available factory installed or for field installation. Wood tablet surface is standard; black 3D laminate surface is available as an option.

Frame is constructed of ¾" plywood and attached to the wall. Frame construction meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.4-1997, Lounge Seating Test Standard.

Back is constructed of plywood.

Back cushions are 2" high-grade, CFC-free polyurethane foam wrapped with ½ oz. of polyester. Each cushion is 24"W and upholstered using a slip-cover-style upholstery method.

Seats have a high-tension strip webbing suspension that is stapled to the frame.

Seat cushions are 3½" high-grade, CFC-free polyurethane foam that is custom shaped. Each cushion is 24"W and upholstered using a slip-cover-style upholstery method.

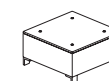
Bolster is 4½" foam, wrapped with ½ oz. polyester, slipcovered and closed with a zipper. The bolster is attached to the back of the seat box.

All seating models are fully upholstered. Bottom is finished with a black fabric dust cover.

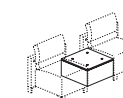
Tables are constructed of plywood. Corners are mitered, then glued and cleated together. Tops on rectangular and square tables are plywood with quarter-cut sketch veneer and a non-rubbed finish. Tops on side and 45-degree tables are plywood with plain-sliced book-matched veneer and a non-rubbed finish.

Storage tables feature a pull-out drawer. Drawer sides have a ½" flakeboard core with a maple veneer face and back. Drawer bottom is 7/32" 5-ply construction with a maple face and maple/birch back. Drawer fronts have a ¾" flakeboard core with a

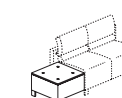
grade 1 veneer face and grade 2 veneer back. Fronts are fastened to the drawer with washer head (truss) screws. Dowel construction is utilized. Black, progressive-action slides with precision steel ballbearings ensure long lasting, quiet and smooth operation. Slide fully extends (19") and has a 100 lb. load rating. Drawer outside dimensions: 18"D x 21½"W x 8½"H; inside dimensions 17"D x 20½"W x 8¼"H.



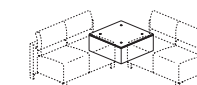
Freestanding tables are available in two design: rectangular magazine and square end.



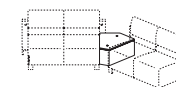
Center In-Line



End In-Line



90° In-Line



45° In-Line

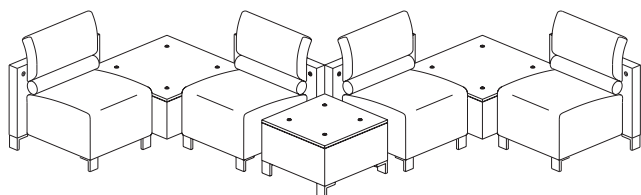
Configurable tables are available in four designs. Center and end in-line tables are also available as storage tables.

Related Products

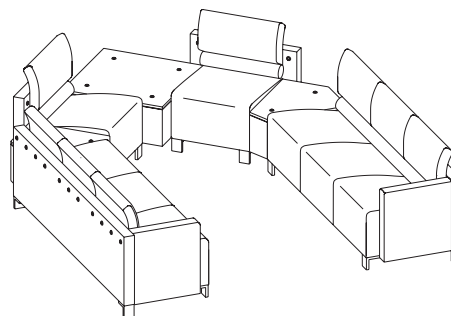
Accent pillows are available.

➤See the Accent Pillow chapter in the *Kimball Seating Price List*.

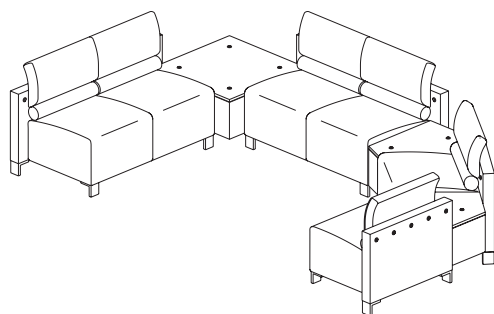
Statement of Line	➤ See page 8.1
Planning	8.2
Pricing	8.4
Surface Materials	8.19



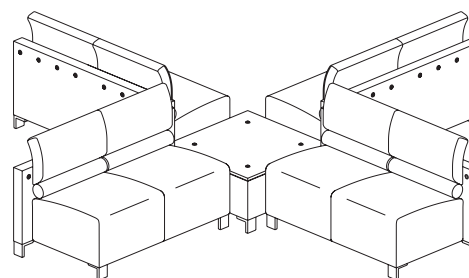
Description	Base Model*	Quantity	Price
1-seat lounge without arms	K90AA	4	\$ 2519 ea
24" square end table	K90BD	1	1694
90° In-line configurable table	K90KP	2	1912 ea
Configuration dimensions: 170" x 77"	Total		\$15596



Description	Base Model*	Quantity	Price
3-seat lounge without arms	K90CC	2	\$ 5327 ea
Arm	K90ARM	2	425 ea
1-seat lounge without arms	K90AA	2	2519 ea
45° in-line configurable table	K90MR	2	1912 ea
90° in-line configurable table	K90KP	1	1912
Configuration dimensions: 156" x 96"	Total		\$22283

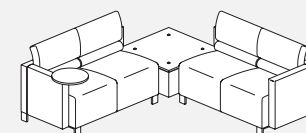


Description	Base Model*	Quantity	Price
2-seat lounge without arms	K90BB	2	\$ 3880 ea
1-seat lounge without arms	K90AA	2	2519 ea
45° in-line configurable table	K90MR	2	1912 ea
90° In-line configurable table	K90KP	1	1912
Configuration dimensions: 80" x 140"	Total		\$18539

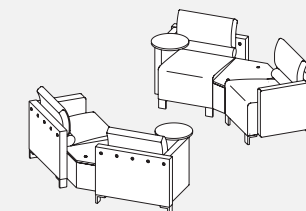


Description	Base Model*	Quantity	Price
2-seat lounge without arms	K90BB	4	\$ 3880 ea
30" square end table	K90CE	1	2041
Configuration dimensions: 150" x 150"	Total		\$17566

More Configurations:



- Two 2-seat lounges without arms
- Tablet arm, wood
- Arm
- 90° in-line configurable table



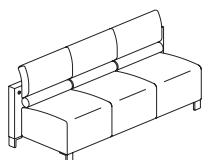
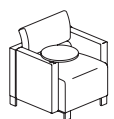
- Four 1-seat lounges without arms
- Two tablet arms, wood
- Two arms
- Two 45° in-line configurable tables

Lounge Seating

with Kimball Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-16



When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation

►See page 8.16.

Kimball Upholstery Price Grade

Model		1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
With Arms										
3-Seat Lounge										
K90HH		\$6008	\$6239	\$6379	\$6526	\$6736	\$6954	\$7177	\$8080	\$8591
K90HHF	TB133	6617	6848	6988	7135	7345	—	—	8689	9200
2-Seat Lounge										
K90EE		\$4561	\$4746	\$4858	\$4976	\$5144	\$5318	\$5497	\$6218	\$6628
K90EEF	TB133	5033	5218	5330	5448	5616	—	—	6690	7100
1-Seat Lounge (shown)										
K90DD		\$3198	\$3333	\$3415	\$3501	\$3624	\$3752	\$3884	\$4412	\$4711
K90DDF	TB133	3682	3817	3899	3985	4108	—	—	4896	5195
1-Seat Lounge With Tablet Arm, Right (shown)										
K90DDTR		\$3711	\$3846	\$3928	\$4014	\$4137	\$4265	\$4397	\$4925	\$5224
K90DDTRF	TB133	4032	4167	4249	4335	4458	—	—	5246	5545
1-Seat Lounge With Tablet Arm, Left										
K90DDTL		\$3711	\$3846	\$3928	\$4014	\$4137	\$4265	\$4397	\$4925	\$5224
K90DDTLF	TB133	4032	4167	4249	4335	4458	—	—	5246	5545
Without Arms										
3-Seat Lounge (shown)										
K90CC		\$5327	\$5515	\$5629	\$5749	\$5920	\$6097	\$6279	\$7014	\$7430
K90CCF	TB133	5796	5984	6098	6218	6389	—	—	7483	7899
2-Seat Lounge										
K90BB		\$3880	\$4022	\$4108	\$4199	\$4328	\$4461	\$4598	\$5152	\$5467
K90BBF	TB133	4196	4338	4424	4515	4644	—	—	5468	5783
1-Seat Lounge										
K90AA		\$2519	\$2612	\$2668	\$2726	\$2810	\$2898	\$2988	\$3348	\$3553
K90AAF	TB133	2694	2787	2843	2901	2985	—	—	3523	3728

Statement of Line	►See page 8.1
Planning	8.2
Pricing	8.4
Surface Materials	8.19

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball upholstery.

How to Specify

① Model

Back:

- ② Upholstery grade
- ③ Upholstery number

Accent/Bolster:

- ④ Upholstery grade
- ⑤ Upholstery number

Seat/Arms (primary):

- ⑥ Upholstery grade
- ⑦ Upholstery number

Wall and/or Tablet Surface:

- ⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑨ Wood finish designator
- ⑩ Tablet writing surface (include for tablet arm models only):
W = Wood
T = Black 3D laminate (-\$65)
- ⑪ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Lounge Seating

with Alliance Program Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-16

Model	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K90DD	\$3394	\$3490	\$3567	\$3638	\$3722	\$3813	\$3875	\$3973	\$4064
	4150	4294	4581	4761	4806	4838	4879	4925	5121
K90DDTL	3907	4003	4080	4151	4235	4326	4388	4486	4577
	4663	4807	5094	5274	5319	5351	5392	5438	5634
K90DDTR	3907	4003	4080	4151	4235	4326	4388	4486	4577
	4663	4807	5094	5274	5319	5351	5392	5438	5634
K90EE	4830	4959	5065	5161	5278	5401	5486	5620	5743
	5860	6057	6449	6695	6756	6801	6857	6919	7188
K90HH	6344	6505	6638	6757	6904	7058	7164	7331	7485
	7632	7877	8367	8675	8752	8808	8878	8955	9291
K90AA	\$2653	\$2719	\$2771	\$2820	\$2877	\$2939	\$2982	\$3049	\$3111
	3169	3268	3464	3587	3617	3639	3667	3699	3833
K90BB	4087	4185	4267	4340	4431	4525	4590	4693	4787
	4877	5028	5329	5518	5565	5600	5643	5690	5897
K90CC	5601	5732	5840	5937	6057	6182	6268	6404	6530
	6649	6849	7248	7499	7561	7607	7664	7727	8000

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing. Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤ See page 8.16.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 8.1
Planning	8.2
Pricing	8.4
Surface Materials	8.19

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:

ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

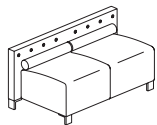
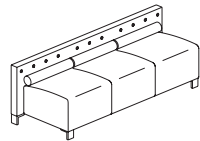
➤ See the corresponding Kimball upholstery pricing page for complete "How to Specify" steps.

Benches and Ottoman

with Kimball Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-16



Kimball Upholstery Price Grade										
Model		1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Benches										
3-Seat Bench										
K90KK		\$4816	\$4948	\$5028	\$5112	\$5232	\$5356	\$5484	\$6000	\$6292
K90KKF	TB133	5109	5241	5321	5405	5525	—	—	6293	6585
2-Seat Bench										
K90JJ		\$3539	\$3635	\$3693	\$3754	\$3841	\$3931	\$4023	\$4397	\$4609
K90JJF	TB133	3753	3849	3907	3968	4055	—	—	4611	4823
Ottoman										
K90AC		\$1107	\$1157	\$1187	\$1218	\$1263	\$1310	\$1358	\$1551	\$1661
K90ACF	TB133	1258	1308	1338	1369	1414	—	—	1702	1812

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available.
Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 8.1
Planning	8.2
Pricing	8.4
Surface Materials	8.19

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball upholstery.

How to Specify

Bench

① Model

Accent/Bolster:

- ② Upholstery grade
- ③ Upholstery number

Seat (primary):

- ④ Upholstery grade
- ⑤ Upholstery number

Wall:

- ⑥ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Wood finish designator
- ⑧ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Ottoman

- ① Model
- ② Upholstery grade
- ③ Upholstery number

Benches and Ottoman

with Alliance Program Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-16

Model	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K90AC	\$1179	\$1214	\$1242	\$1268	\$1299	\$1332	\$1355	\$1391	\$1424
	1455	1508	1613	1679	1695	1707	1722	1739	1811
K90JJ	3679	3745	3800	3849	3911	3974	4018	4087	4151
	4211	4313	4516	4644	4675	4699	4728	4760	4899
K90KK	5008	5100	5176	5244	5328	5416	5476	5572	5660
	5744	5884	6164	6340	6384	6416	6456	6500	6692

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 8.1
Planning	8.2
Pricing	8.4
Surface Materials	8.19

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:

ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤ See the corresponding Kimball upholstery pricing page for complete "How to Specify" steps.

Tandem Seating with Center In-Line Table

with Kimball Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-16

Statement of Line	➤ See page 8.1
Planning	8.2
Pricing	8.4
Surface Materials	8.19

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball upholstery.

How to Specify

① Model

Back:

- ② Upholstery grade
- ③ Upholstery number

Accent/Bolster:

- ④ Upholstery grade
- ⑤ Upholstery number

Seat/Arms (primary):

- ⑥ Upholstery grade
- ⑦ Upholstery number

Wall and/or Tablet Surface:

- ⑧ Wood finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

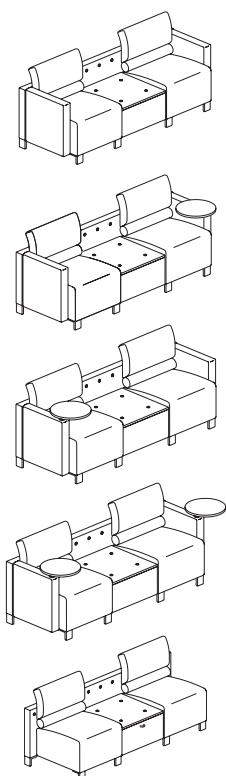
- ⑨ Wood finish designator
- ⑩ Tablet writing surface (include for tablet arm models only):

W = Wood

T = Black 3D laminate (-\$65)

- ⑪ Fastener finish:

462 = Cinder



		Kimball Upholstery Price Grade								
<i>Model</i>		<i>1 or COM</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3 or COL</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>L7</i>	<i>L8</i>
With Arms										
Without Tablet Arm										
K90MM		\$6687	\$6895	\$7021	\$7154	\$7343	\$7538	\$7739	\$8551	\$9012
K90MMF	TB133	6897	7105	7231	7364	7553	—	—	8761	9222
With Tablet Arm, Left										
K90MMTL		\$7199	\$7407	\$7533	\$7666	\$7855	\$8050	\$8251	\$9063	\$9524
K90MMTLF	TB133	7389	7597	7723	7856	8045	—	—	9253	9714
With Tablet Arm, Right										
K90MMTR		\$7199	\$7407	\$7533	\$7666	\$7855	\$8050	\$8251	\$9063	\$9524
K90MMTRF	TB133	7389	7597	7723	7856	8045	—	—	9253	9714
With Tablet Arms, Left and Right										
K90MMTB		\$7709	\$7917	\$8043	\$8176	\$8365	\$8560	\$8761	\$9573	\$10034
K90MMTBF	TB133	7878	8086	8212	8345	8534	—	—	9742	10203
Without Arms										
K90PP		\$6008	\$6173	\$6273	\$6379	\$6529	\$6684	\$6843	\$7487	\$7853
K90PPF	TB133	6335	6500	6600	6706	6856	—	—	7814	8180

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation

➤ See page 8.16.

Tandem Seating with Center In-Line Table

with Alliance Program Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-16

Model	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K90MM	\$6990	\$7134	\$7254	\$7361	\$7494	\$7632	\$7727	\$7878	\$8016
	8148	8369	8810	9087	9156	9207	9270	9339	9642
K90MMTB	8012	8156	8276	8383	8516	8654	8749	8900	9038
	9170	9391	9832	10109	10178	10229	10292	10361	10664
K90MML	7502	7646	7766	7873	8006	8144	8239	8390	8528
	8660	8881	9322	9599	9668	9719	9782	9851	10154
K90MMTR	7502	7646	7766	7873	8006	8144	8239	8390	8528
	8660	8881	9322	9599	9668	9719	9782	9851	10154
K90PP	6248	6363	6458	6543	6648	6758	6834	6953	7063
	7168	7343	7693	7913	7968	8008	8058	8113	8353

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation

➤ See page 8.16.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 8.1
Planning	8.2
Pricing	8.4
Surface Materials	8.19

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:

ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤ See the corresponding Kimball upholstery pricing page for complete "How to Specify" steps.

Tandem Seating with Center In-Line Storage Table

with Kimball Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-16

Statement of Line	➤ See page 8.1
Planning	8.2
Pricing	8.4
Surface Materials	8.19

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball upholstery.

How to Specify

① Model

Back:

- ② Upholstery grade
- ③ Upholstery number

Accent/Bolster:

- ④ Upholstery grade
- ⑤ Upholstery number

Seat/Arms (primary):

- ⑥ Upholstery grade
- ⑦ Upholstery number

Wall and/or Tablet Surface:

- ⑧ Wood finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

- ⑨ Wood finish designator
- ⑩ Tablet writing surface (include for tablet arm models only):

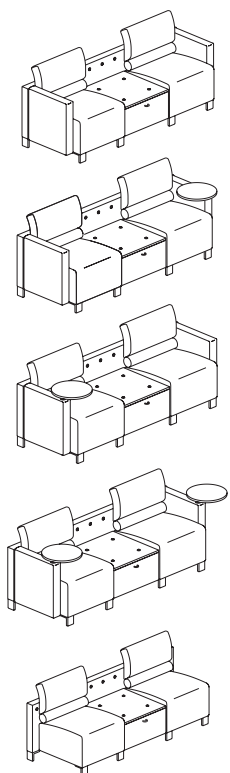
W = Wood

T = Black 3D laminate (-\$65)

- ⑪ Fastener finish:

462 = Cinder

Model	Kimball Upholstery Price Grade									
	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	
With Arms										
Without Tablet Arm										
K90RR		\$7114	\$7322	\$7448	\$7581	\$7770	\$7965	\$8166	\$8978	\$9439
K90RRF	TB133	7307	7515	7641	7774	7963	—	—	9171	9632
With Tablet Arm, Left										
K90RRTL		\$7625	\$7833	\$7959	\$8092	\$8281	\$8476	\$8677	\$9489	\$9950
K90RRTLf	TB133	7797	8005	8131	8264	8453	—	—	9661	10122
With Tablet Arm, Right										
K90RRTR		\$7625	\$7833	\$7959	\$8092	\$8281	\$8476	\$8677	\$9489	\$9950
K90RRTRF	TB133	7797	8005	8131	8264	8453	—	—	9661	10122
With Tablet Arms, Left and Right										
K90RRTB		\$8135	\$8343	\$8469	\$8602	\$8791	\$8986	\$9187	\$9999	\$10460
K90RRTBF	TB133	8288	8496	8622	8755	8944	—	—	10152	10613
Without Arms										
K90SS		\$6433	\$6601	\$6703	\$6811	\$6964	\$7122	\$7285	\$7942	\$8315
K90SSF	TB133	6743	6911	7013	7121	7274	—	—	8252	8625



When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤ See page 8.16.

Tandem Seating with Center In-Line Storage Table

with Alliance Program Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-16

Model	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K90RR	7417	7561	7681	7788	7921	8059	8154	8305	8443
	8575	8796	9237	9514	9583	9634	9697	9766	10069
K90RRTB	8438	8582	8702	8809	8942	9080	9175	9326	9464
	9596	9817	10258	10535	10604	10655	10718	10787	11090
K90RRTL	7928	8072	8192	8299	8432	8570	8665	8816	8954
	9086	9307	9748	10025	10094	10145	10208	10277	10580
K90RRTR	7928	8072	8192	8299	8432	8570	8665	8816	8954
	9086	9307	9748	10025	10094	10145	10208	10277	10580
K90SS	6678	6795	6892	6979	7086	7198	7275	7397	7509
	7616	7795	8152	8376	8432	8473	8524	8580	8825

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤ See page 8.16.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 8.1
Planning	8.2
Pricing	8.4
Surface Materials	8.19

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:

ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤ See the corresponding Kimball upholstery pricing page for complete "How to Specify" steps.

Tandem Seating with End In-Line Table

with Kimball Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-16

Statement of Line	➤ See page 8.1
Planning	8.2
Pricing	8.4
Surface Materials	8.19

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball upholstery.

How to Specify

① Model

Back:

- ② Upholstery grade
- ③ Upholstery number

Accent/Bolster:

- ④ Upholstery grade
- ⑤ Upholstery number

Seat/Arms (primary):

- ⑥ Upholstery grade
- ⑦ Upholstery number

Wall:

- ⑧ Wood finish price group:

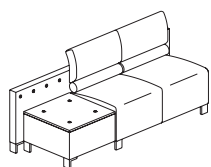
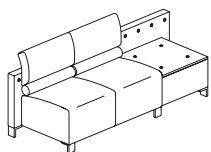
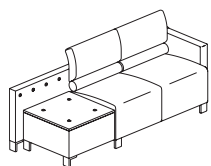
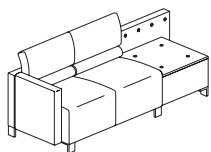
STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

- ⑨ Wood finish designator

- ⑩ Fastener finish:

462 = Cinder



		Kimball Upholstery Price Grade								
Model	TB133	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
With Arm										
With Table, Left/Arm, Right (as seated)										
K90YY		\$6433	\$6598	\$6698	\$6804	\$6954	\$7109	\$7268	\$7912	\$8278
K90YYF	TB133	6743	6908	7008	7114	7264	—	—	8222	8588
With Table, Right/Arm Left (as seated)										
K90TT		\$6433	\$6618	\$6730	\$6848	\$7016	\$7190	\$7369	\$8090	\$8500
K90TTF	TB133	6743	6928	7040	7158	7326	—	—	8400	8810
Without Arm										
With Table, Left (as seated)										
K90AB		\$6093	\$6235	\$6321	\$6412	\$6541	\$6674	\$6811	\$7365	\$7680
K90ABF	TB133	6324	6466	6552	6643	6772	—	—	7596	7911
With Table, Right (as seated)										
K90WW		\$6093	\$6235	\$6321	\$6412	\$6541	\$6674	\$6811	\$7365	\$7680
K90WWF	TB133	6324	6466	6552	6643	6772	—	—	7596	7911

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤ See page 8.16.

Tandem Seating with End In-Line Table

with Alliance Program Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-16

Model	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K90AB	\$6300	\$6398	\$6480	\$6553	\$6644	\$6738	\$6803	\$6906	\$7000
	7090	7241	7542	7731	7778	7813	7856	7903	8110
K90TT	6702	6831	6937	7033	7150	7273	7358	7492	7615
	7732	7929	8321	8567	8628	8673	8729	8791	9060
K90WW	6300	6398	6480	6553	6644	6738	6803	6906	7000
	7090	7241	7542	7731	7778	7813	7856	7903	8110
K90YY	6673	6788	6883	6968	7073	7183	7259	7378	7488
	7593	7768	8118	8338	8393	8433	8483	8538	8778

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation

➤ See page 8.16.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 8.1
Planning	8.2
Pricing	8.4
Surface Materials	8.19

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:

ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤ See the corresponding Kimball upholstery pricing page for complete "How to Specify" steps.

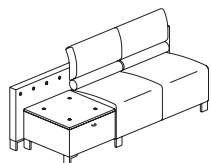
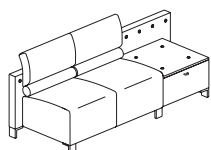
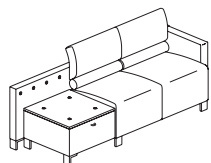
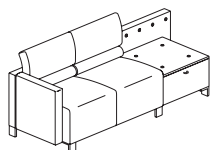
Tandem Seating with End In-Line Storage Table

with Kimball Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-16

Statement of Line	➤ See page 8.1
Planning	8.2
Pricing	8.4
Surface Materials	8.19



		Kimball Upholstery Price Grade								
Model		1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
With Arm										
With Storage Table, Left/Arm, Right (as seated)										
K90ZZ		\$6859	\$7024	\$7124	\$7230	\$7380	\$7535	\$7694	\$8338	\$8704
K90ZZF	TB133	7153	7318	7418	7524	7674	—	—	8632	8998
With Storage Table, Right/Arm Left (as seated)										
K90VV		\$6859	\$7044	\$7156	\$7274	\$7442	\$7616	\$7795	\$8516	\$8926
K90VVF	TB133	7153	7338	7450	7568	7736	—	—	8810	9220
Without Arm										
With Storage Table, Left (as seated)										
K90BC		\$6521	\$6663	\$6749	\$6840	\$6969	\$7102	\$7239	\$7793	\$8108
K90BCF	TB133	6735	6877	6963	7054	7183	—	—	8007	8322
With Storage Table, Right (as seated)										
K90XX		\$6521	\$6663	\$6749	\$6840	\$6969	\$7102	\$7239	\$7793	\$8108
K90XXF	TB133	6735	6877	6963	7054	7183	—	—	8007	8322

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤ See page 8.16.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball upholstery.

How to Specify

① Model

Back:

- ② Upholstery grade
- ③ Upholstery number

Accent/Bolster:

- ④ Upholstery grade
- ⑤ Upholstery number

Seat/Arms (primary):

- ⑥ Upholstery grade
- ⑦ Upholstery number

Wall:

- ⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑨ Wood finish designator

- ⑩ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Tandem Seating with End In-Line Storage Table

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Model	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K90BC	6728	6826	6908	6981	7072	7166	7231	7334	7428
	7518	7669	7970	8159	8206	8241	8284	8331	8538
K90XX	6728	6826	6908	6981	7072	7166	7231	7334	7428
	7518	7669	7970	8159	8206	8241	8284	8331	8538
K90VV	7128	7257	7363	7459	7576	7699	7784	7918	8041
	8158	8355	8747	8993	9054	9099	9155	9217	9486
K90ZZ	7099	7214	7309	7394	7499	7609	7685	7804	7914
	8019	8194	8544	8764	8819	8859	8909	8964	9204

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤ See page 8.16.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 8.1
Planning	8.2
Pricing	8.4
Surface Materials	8.19

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:

ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤ See the corresponding Kimball upholstery pricing page for complete "How to Specify" steps.

Arms and Tablet Arms

with Kimball Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-16



		Kimball Upholstery Price Grade								
<i>Model</i>		<i>1 or COM</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3 or COL</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>L7</i>	<i>L8</i>
Non-Handed Arm										
K90ARM		\$425	\$471	\$499	\$529	\$571	\$614	\$659	\$839	\$942
K90ARMF	TB133	590	636	664	694	736	—	—	1004	1107
Non-Handed Tablet Arm										
With Wood Writing Surface										
K90TBLTARMW		\$1020	\$1066	\$1094	\$1124	\$1166	\$1209	\$1254	\$1434	\$1537
K90TBLTARMWF	TB133	1164	1210	1238	1268	1310	—	—	1578	1681
With Black 3D Laminate Writing Surface										
K90TBLTARMT		\$896	\$942	\$970	\$1000	\$1042	\$1085	\$1130	\$1310	\$1413
K90TBLTARMTF	TB133	1081	1127	1155	1185	1227	—	—	1495	1598

Statement of Line	➤ See page 8.1
Planning	8.2
Pricing	8.4
Surface Materials	8.19

Standard Includes

- Arm
- Tablet arm, if specified (wood or black 3D laminate)
- Two flat attachment brackets
- Eight screws

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball upholstery.

How to Specify

Arm or Tablet Arm with 3D Laminate Writing Surface

- ① Model
- ② Upholstery grade
- ③ Upholstery number
- ④ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Tablet Arm with Wood Writing Surface

- ① Model
- ② Upholstery grade
- ③ Upholstery number
- ④ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Wood finish designator
- ⑥ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Arms and tablet arms are for field-installation on lounge or tandem seating models.

Arms and Tablet Arms

with Alliance Program Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-16

Model	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K90ARM	492	524	551	575	604	635	656	690	720
	750	799	897	958	974	985	999	1014	1082
K90TBLTARMT	963	995	1022	1046	1075	1106	1127	1161	1191
	1221	1270	1368	1429	1445	1456	1470	1485	1553
K90TBLTARMW	1087	1119	1146	1170	1199	1230	1251	1285	1315
	1345	1394	1492	1553	1569	1580	1594	1609	1677

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Arms and tablet arms are for field-installation on lounge or tandem seating models.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 8.1
Planning	8.2
Pricing	8.4
Surface Materials	8.19

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.

How to Specify

Arm or Tablet Arm with 3D Laminate Writing Surface

- ① Model
- ② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
- ③ Upholstery number
- ④ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Tablet Arm with Wood Writing Surface

- ① Model
- ② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
- ③ Upholstery number
- ④ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Wood finish designator
- ⑥ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Freestanding and Configurable Tables

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-16

D	W	H	Model	Price
Freestanding Rectangular Magazine Tables				
24"	36"	16"	K90DH	\$2260
24"	48"	16"	K90EJ	2750

Freestanding Square End Tables

24"	24"	16"	K90BD	\$1694
30"	30"	16"	K90CE	2041

Center In-Line Tables

Non-Storage Table

24"	24"	16"	K90HK	\$1489
-----	-----	-----	--------------	--------

Storage Table

24"	24"	16"	K90PS	\$1912
-----	-----	-----	--------------	--------

End In-Line Tables

Non-Storage Table, Right or Left

24"	24"	16"	K90JM	\$1575
-----	-----	-----	--------------	--------

Storage Table, Left (as seated)

24"	24"	16"	K90SV	\$2000
-----	-----	-----	--------------	--------

Storage Table, Right (as seated)

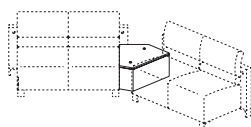
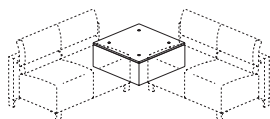
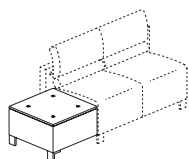
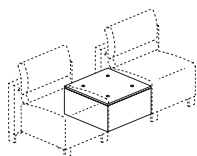
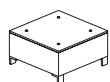
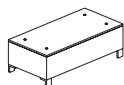
24"	24"	16"	K90RT	\$2000
-----	-----	-----	--------------	--------

90° In-Line Table

30"	30"	16"	K90KP	\$1912
-----	-----	-----	--------------	--------

45° In-Line Table

27½"	25½"	16"	K90MR	\$1912
------	------	-----	--------------	--------



Statement of Line	➤ See page 8.1
Planning	8.2
Pricing	8.4
Surface Materials	8.19

Standard Includes

- Crescent pull on storage table: matte nickel-plated finish
- Attachment brackets

➤ See page 8.2 for actual dimensions of pull-out drawer on storage tables.

Note: Freestanding, 90° and 45° in-line tables are not available in storage models.

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Wood finish designator
- ④ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Statement of Line	➤ See page 8.1
Planning	8.2
Pricing	8.4
Surface Materials	8.19

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Wood

Applies to:

- Delano lounges
- Delano benches
- Delano tablet arms

Price Group 1

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry

IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple

ES	Espresso Walnut
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

Price Group 2

CS	Coco Sapele
SS	Sienna Sapele
CZ	Clear Zebrawood

Statement of Line	➤See page 8.1
Planning	8.2
Pricing	8.4
Surface Materials	8.19

- See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:
- Characteristics of wood
 - Special wood finishes
 - Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
 - Customer-specified paint (CSP)
 - Fabric application and colorways
 - Customer's own material (COM) process overview
 - Alliance program
 - TB133 process

Kimball Upholstery

- See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available patterns.

Price Grade 1

Blink
Disperse
Input
Moment
Seasons
Soundbyte

Price Grade 2

Cadence
Couture
Dolce
Mingle
Parenthesis
Phrase
Reason
Sedona
Spectrum
Twilight

Price Grade 3

Bobby
Graph
Intuition

Price Grade 4

Silvertex
Slice

Price Grade 5

Chambray
Network

Price Grade 6

Essence/Ultraleather™
Flock

Price Grade 7

No patterns at this time.

Price Grade L7 (Leather)

Davenport

Price Grade L8 (Leather)

Florence
Showcase

COM/COL Yardage Requirements

Surface Materials

Statement of Line	➤ See page 8.1
Planning	8.2
Pricing	8.4
Surface Materials	8.19

- See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:
- Characteristics of wood
 - Special wood finishes
 - Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
 - Customer-specified paint (CSP)
 - Fabric application and colorways
 - Customer's own material (COM) process overview
 - Alliance program
 - TB133 process

Kimball has analyzed each model to most accurately reflect the COM/COL yardage requirements shown at right. The yardage requirement for each model is based on 54"W fabric and cutting the fabric up the roll.

For widths other than 54", increase the yardage requirement by the factors below:

<i>Fabric width</i>	<i>Increase yardage</i>
50"–53"	15%
48"–49"	30%
45"–47"	45%

When ordering 10 or more chairs in the same COM, yardage requirements may be reduced.

➤ Contact Customer Service.

		COM				COL			COM				COL
		Non-Dir.	1-4" Repeat	5-11" Repeat	12-18" Repeat	Square Feet			Non-Dir.	1-4" Repeat	5-11" Repeat	12-18" Repeat	Square Feet
Model							Model						
K90AA	Entire Unit	2.3	4.1	5.0	4.9	45.0	K90HH	Entire Unit	6.8	10.4	13.2	14.9	132.0
	Back	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.3	18.0		Back	1.7	2.0	3.7	3.7	38.0
	Bolster	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.9	11.0		Bolster	1.0	1.8	1.9	1.9	21.0
	Seat	1.6	2.7	3.2	3.0	33.0		Seat/arms	4.5	5.8	7.8	9.8	95.0
K90AB	Entire Unit	3.8	7.4	8.1	7.4	73.0	K90JJ	Entire Unit	2.7	5.2	5.9	5.4	54.0
	Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0		Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
	Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0		Seat	2.0	4.2	4.7	4.4	49.0
	Seat	2.0	4.2	4.7	4.4	49.0		K90KK	Entire Unit	3.7	7.3	8.1	7.5
K90AC	Entire Unit	1.5	2.6	3.1	3.1	30.0		Bolster	1.0	1.8	1.9	1.9	21.0
K90Arm	Entire Unit	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.0	28.0		Seat	3.1	5.8	6.2	5.9	66.0
K90BB	Entire Unit	3.8	7.4	8.1	7.4	73.0	K90MM	Entire Unit	5.7	8.2	11.1	13.0	114.0
	Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0		Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
	Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0		Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
	Seat	2.0	4.2	4.7	4.4	49.0		Seat/arms	4.3	5.4	7.5	9.6	94.0
K90BC	Entire Unit	3.8	7.4	8.1	7.4	73.0	K90MMTB	Entire Unit	5.7	8.2	11.1	13.0	114.0
	Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0		Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
	Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0		Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
	Seat	2.0	4.2	4.7	4.4	49.0		Seat/arms	4.3	5.4	7.5	9.6	94.0
K90CC	Entire Unit	5.3	10.5	11.7	11.0	105.0	K90MMTL	Entire Unit	5.7	8.2	11.1	13.0	114.0
	Back	1.7	2.0	3.7	3.7	38.0		Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
	Bolster	1.0	1.8	1.9	1.9	21.0		Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
	Seat	3.1	5.8	6.2	5.9	66.0		Seat/arms	4.3	5.4	7.5	9.6	94.0
K90DD	Entire Unit	3.8	4.6	6.3	8.5	73.0	K90MMTR	Entire Unit	5.7	8.2	11.1	13.0	114.0
	Back	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.3	18.0		Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
	Bolster	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.9	11.0		Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
	Seat/arms	3.0	3.6	4.7	7.4	63.0		Seat/arms	4.3	5.4	7.5	9.6	94.0
K90DDTL	Entire Unit	3.8	4.6	6.3	8.5	73.0	K90PP	Entire Unit	4.3	8.2	9.6	8.5	87.0
	Back	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.3	18.0		Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
	Bolster	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.9	11.0		Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
	Seat/arms	3.0	3.6	4.7	7.4	63.0		Seat	2.4	4.1	5.8	5.3	65.0
K90DDTR	Entire Unit	3.8	4.6	6.3	8.5	73.0	K90RR	Entire Unit	5.7	8.2	11.1	13.0	114.0
	Back	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.3	18.0		Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
	Bolster	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.9	11.0		Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
	Seat/arms	3.0	3.6	4.7	7.4	63.0		Seat/arms	4.3	5.4	7.5	9.6	94.0
K90EE	Entire Unit	5.2	7.3	9.9	11.9	102.0	K90RRTB	Entire Unit	5.7	8.2	11.1	13.0	114.0
	Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0		Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
	Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0		Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
	Seat/arms	3.8	4.1	6.1	8.5	78.0		Seat/arms	4.3	5.4	7.5	9.6	94.0

COM/COL Yardage Requirements

Surface Materials

continued

Statement of Line	➤ See page 8.1
Planning	8.2
Pricing	8.4
Surface Materials	8.19

- See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:
- Characteristics of wood
 - Special wood finishes
 - Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
 - Customer-specified paint (CSP)
 - Fabric application and colorways
 - Customer's own material (COM) process overview
 - Alliance program
 - TB133 process

Kimball has analyzed each model to most accurately reflect the COM/COL yardage requirements shown at right. The yardage requirement for each model is based on 54"W fabric and cutting the fabric up the roll.

For widths other than 54", increase the yardage requirement by the factors below:

<i>Fabric width</i>	<i>Increase yardage</i>
50"–53"	15%
48"–49"	30%
45"–47"	45%

When ordering 10 or more chairs in the same COM, yardage requirements may be reduced.

➤ Contact Customer Service.

		COM				COL
<i>Model</i>		<i>Non-Dir.</i>	<i>1–4" Repeat</i>	<i>5–11" Repeat</i>	<i>12–18" Repeat</i>	<i>Square Feet</i>
K90RRTL	Entire Unit	5.7	8.2	11.1	13.0	114.0
	Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
	Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
	Seat/arms	4.3	5.4	7.5	9.6	94.0
K90RRTR	Entire Unit	5.7	8.2	11.1	13.0	114.0
	Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
	Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
	Seat/arms	4.3	5.4	7.5	9.6	94.0
K90SS	Entire Unit	4.3	8.2	9.6	8.5	87.0
	Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
	Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
	Seat	2.4	4.1	5.8	5.3	65.0
K90TBLTARM	Entire Unit	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.0	28.0
K90TT	Entire Unit	4.6	7.3	8.7	9.6	102.0
	Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
	Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
	Seat/arms	3.1	4.2	5.3	6.6	78.0
K90VV	Entire Unit	4.6	7.3	8.7	9.6	102.0
	Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
	Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
	Seat/arms	3.1	4.2	5.3	6.6	78.0
K90WW	Entire Unit	3.8	7.4	8.1	7.4	73.0
	Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
	Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
	Seat	2.0	4.2	4.7	4.4	49.0
K90XX	Entire Unit	3.8	7.4	8.1	7.4	73.0
	Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
	Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
	Seat	2.0	4.2	4.7	4.4	49.0
K90YY	Entire Unit	4.6	7.3	8.7	9.6	86.0
	Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
	Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
	Seat/arms	3.1	4.2	5.3	6.6	64.0
K90ZZ	Entire Unit	4.6	7.3	8.7	9.6	86.0
	Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
	Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
	Seat/arms	3.1	4.2	5.3	6.6	64.0

Price List Effective Dates:

Pricing	12.18.17
Revisions	03.19.18



▶ See page

Introduction	9.2
Statement of Line	9.3
Planning	9.12
Overview	9.12
Technology Mgmt.	9.14
Grommet Options	9.15
Planning Guidelines	9.16
Filing Capabilities	9.17
Worksurfaces	9.18
Leg Assemblies	9.19
Modesty Panels	9.20
Privacy Screens	9.22
Low Storage	9.23
Desk-Height Storage	9.24
Standing-Height Storage	9.25
Vertical Storage	9.26
Set-on-Surface Storage	9.27
Overhead Storage	9.28
Reception Stations	9.29
Locking Information	9.30
Pricing	9.31
Worksurfaces	9.31
Leg Assemblies	9.39
Modesty Panels	9.41
Privacy Screens	9.43
Low Storage	9.44
Desk-Height Storage	9.50
Standing-Height Storage	9.67
Vertical Storage	9.74
Set-on-Surface Storage	9.98
Overhead Storage	9.108
Workwall Accessories	9.124
Reception Stations	9.125
Technology Mgmt.	9.126
Occasional Tables	9.127
Surface Materials	9.128
Wood and Laminate	9.128
Paint, Non-Paint, and Polypropylene	9.129
Upholstery	9.130

With Open Plan Functionality!

Supporting Change:

What works for one, doesn't always work for another! Fluent offers a variety of components that can be reconfigured as business needs change.

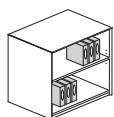
Supporting the Environment:

Like all Kimball products, Fluent is environmentally responsible. [▶See Sustainability Facts at right.](#)

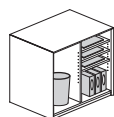
Anything but Typical:

Components are designed to allow the user to configure to meet individual needs.

For example typical storage features long shelves that only accommodate binders; Fluent storage's center divider and extra shelf combine space for project files, binders and/or trash receptacle.



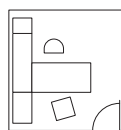
Typical Storage



Fluent Storage

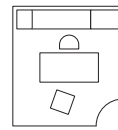
Fluent's Key Features:

- ① **Fluent is a modular set-in-place wood solution** that easily adapts to the environment of private or open plan workspaces.



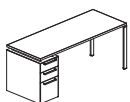
Workwall...

becomes...



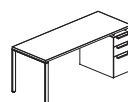
Desk and wall unit

- ② **Non-handed components** easily adapt to space changes. A left-hand application can become a right-hand application. Worksurfaces are rimmed on all sides and are supported by pedestal spacer bars to allow reconfiguration.



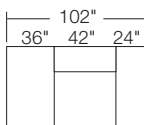
Left-hand application...

becomes...

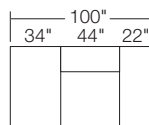


Right-hand application

- ③ **Fluent's smaller scale and clean lines** fit in smaller 10x10 offices. Worksurface and component sizes are scaled down to appear less massive within their workspaces, providing more maneuvering space for occupants.



Typical workstation



Fluent workstation

- ④ **Storage components** are finished on all sides to divide space or for use next to glass walls. Expanded product offering brings new layout possibilities to the private office.
- ⑤ **Technology components** easily twist into worksurface support rails. Occupants can move components to accommodate change.

Statement of Line	▶See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

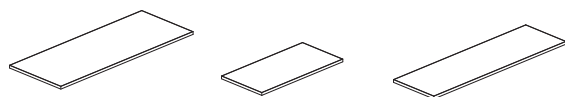
Sustainability Facts:

Kimball is committed to providing quality products that improve indoor air quality and meet or exceed the requirements set by the U.S. Green Building Council's LEED rating system and the BIFMA Furniture Emissions Standard (FES).

Fluent was designed using EPA Design for the Environment (DfE) standards and LEED protocols. The entire line is fully IAQ compliant, even the wood components, and feature Pura®, Kimball's proprietary UV finish.

Painted components are MDF with formaldehyde-free paint, and meet indoor air quality requirements. Besides sustainable, low-emitting materials, Fluent is manufactured using aluminum castings with a high recycled content, including pulls, legs, grommets, support elements, and overhead shelves. Additionally, Fluent contains no PVC (polyvinyl chloride), chrome and CFCs (chlorofluorocarbons), and features LED lighting, which produces no heat and is easily taken apart for recycling.

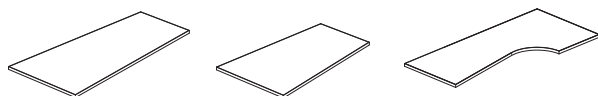
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Rectangular

- = Desk worksurface, ➤ See page 9.31 to specify.
- = Bridge or return worksurface, ➤ See page 9.32 to specify.
- ▲ = Component worksurface, ➤ See page 9.33 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	38"W	40"W	44"W	46"W	50"W	52"W	54"W	56"W	58"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	108"W
22"D	▲	▲	■	■	■	■	■▲	■	▲	■▲	■	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲		▲
28"D												●	●	●	●	●		●	
34"D												●	●	●	●	●		●	



Wedge

- = Desk wedge, ➤ See page 9.34 to specify.
- = Return wedge, ➤ See page 9.35 to specify.
- ▲ = Extended wedge worksurface, ➤ See page 9.36 to specify.

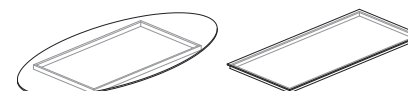
	44"W	50"W	56"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
22/28"D	■	■	■	●	●		
34/28"D				▲	▲	●▲	●▲



Oval

- See page 9.37 to specify.

	78"W
38"D	●



Glass Table Desk

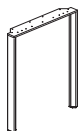
- = Oval
- = Rectangular
- See page 9.38 to specify.

	72"W	78"W
34"D	■	
38"D		●

Leg Assemblies and Screens

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Desk-Height Support Legs

➤ See page 9.39 to specify.

28"H	
22"D	●
28"D	●
34"D	●



Low Storage Support Legs

➤ See page 9.39 to specify.

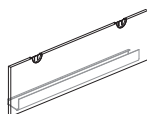
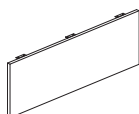
8"H	
22"D	●
28"D	●
34"D	●



Resin Leg Inserts

➤ See page 9.40 to specify.

27"H	
20"W	●
26"W	●
32"W	●

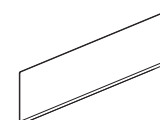


Modesty Panels

● = Privacy, ➤ See page 9.41 to specify.

■ = Technology, ➤ See page 9.42 to specify.

	21"W	27"W	33"W	37"W	39"W	43"W	45"W	49"W	52"W	55"W	58"W	65"W	71"W
12"H	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●	●



Privacy Screens

➤ See page 9.43 to specify.

	37"W	39"W	45"W	52"W	58"W	65"W	71"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Low Storage

Statement of Line

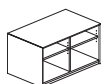
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Box/Lateral File

➤ See page 9.44 to specify.

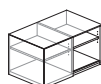
	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●



Open

➤ See page 9.45 to specify."

	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●

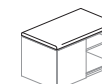


Sliding Door

● = Wood door, ➤ See page 9.46 to specify.
■ = Glass door, ➤ See page 9.47 to specify.
▲ = Resin door, ➤ See page 9.48 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	44"W
15"D	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲
22"D	●■▲*	●■▲*	

*Available in mobile model.



Cushions

➤ See page 9.49 to specify.

For use with:

	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●



Mobile Cushion-Top

➤ See page 9.50 to specify.

	15"W
22"D	●

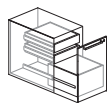


Box/Box/File

➤ See page 9.51.

	15"W	18"W
22"D	●*	●
28"D	●*	●
34"D	●	●

*Available in mobile model.



Common Front Box/Box/File

➤ See page 9.52.

	15"W	18"W
22"D	●	●
28"D	●	●
34"D	●	●

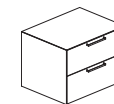


File/File

➤ See page 9.53.

	15"W	18"W
22"D	●*	●
28"D	●*	●
34"D	●	●

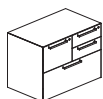
*Available in mobile model.



Lateral File/Lateral File

➤ See page 9.54 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●
28"D	●	●



Multi-File

➤ See page 9.55 to specify.

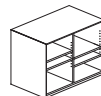
	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●
28"D	●	●



Box/Box/Lateral File

➤ See page 9.56 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●
28"D	●	●



Open

➤ See page 9.57.

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●	●	●



Hinged Door(s)

● = Wood doors, ➤ See page 9.58 to specify.
■ = Glass doors, ➤ See page 9.59 to specify.
▲ = Resin doors, ➤ See page 9.60 to specify.

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●	●■▲	●■▲



Sliding Door

● = Wood door, ➤ See page 9.61 to specify.
■ = Glass door, ➤ See page 9.62 to specify.
▲ = Resin door, ➤ See page 9.63 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
22"D	●■▲	●■▲



Technology/Support

➤ See pages 9.64–9.65.

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
22"D	●*	●	●	●
28"D	●	●		
34"D	●	●		

*Available in mobile model.

Standing-Height Storage

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Three Lateral File Drawers

➤ See page 9.67 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●



Hinged Doors

● = Wood doors, ➤ See page 9.68 to specify.
 ■ = Glass doors, ➤ See page 9.69 to specify.
 ▲ = Resin doors, ➤ See page 9.70 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
22"D	● ■ ▲	● ■ ▲



Sliding Door

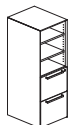
● = Wood door, ➤ See page 9.71 to specify.
 ■ = Glass door, ➤ See page 9.72 to specify.
 ▲ = Resin door, ➤ See page 9.73 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
15"D	● ■ ▲	● ■ ▲

Vertical Storage

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



18"W

Available in a variety of storage configurations.

➤ See pages 9.74–9.76 to specify.

	50"H	69"H	78"H
22"D	•	•	•

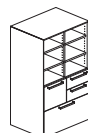


24"W

Available in a variety of storage configurations.

➤ See pages 9.77–9.79 to specify.

	42"H	50"H	69"H	78"H
22"D	•	•	•	•



30"W

Available in a variety of storage configurations.

➤ See pages 9.80–9.87 to specify.

	42"H	50"H	69"H	78"H
22"D	•	•	•	•

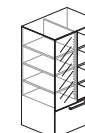


36"W Dual-Sided

Available in a variety of storage configurations

➤ See page 9.88 to specify.

	42"H	50"H
15"D	•	•

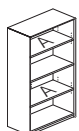


36"W Single-Sided

Available in a variety of storage configurations.

➤ See pages 9.89–9.96 to specify.

	42"H	50"H
22"D	•	•



Freestanding Bookcases

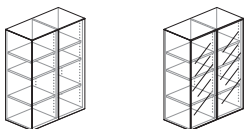
➤ See page 9.97 to specify.

	27"H	42"H	50"H	69"H	78"H
30"W	•	•	•	•	•
36"W	•	•	•	•	•

Set-on-Surface Storage

Statement of Line

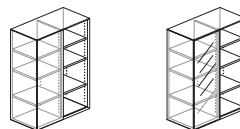
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Hinged Doors

- = Wood doors, ➤ See page 9.98 to specify.
- = Glass doors, ➤ See page 9.99 to specify.
- ▲ = Resin doors, ➤ See page 9.100 to specify.

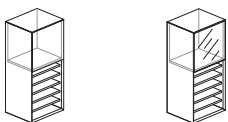
	40"H	42"H	49"H	52"H
18"W	●■▲		●■▲	
30"W	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲
36"W	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲



Sliding Door

- = Wood door, ➤ See page 9.101 to specify.
- = Glass door, ➤ See page 9.102 to specify.
- ▲ = Resin door, ➤ See page 9.103 to specify.

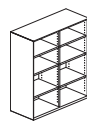
	40"H	42"H	49"H	52"H
18"W				
30"W	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲
36"W	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲



Bookcase Organizers

- = Wood door, ➤ See page 9.104 to specify.
- = Glass door, ➤ See page 9.105 to specify.
- ▲ = Resin door, ➤ See page 9.106 to specify.

	40"H	49"H
18"W	●■▲	●■▲



Open Bookcase

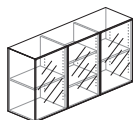
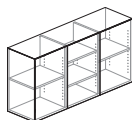
- See page 9.107 to specify.

	40"H	42"H	49"H	52"H
15"W	●		●	
30"W	●	●	●	●
36"W	●	●	●	●

Overhead Storage

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Hinged Doors

- = Wood doors, ➤See page 9.108 to specify.
- = Glass doors, ➤See page 9.110 to specify.
- ▲ = Resin doors, ➤See page 9.112 to specify.

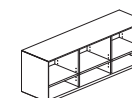
	30"W	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
18"H	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲
27"H	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲



Sliding Door

- = Wood door, ➤See page 9.114 to specify.
- = Glass door, ➤See page 9.116 to specify.
- ▲ = Resin door, ➤See page 9.118 to specify.

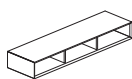
	30"W	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
18"H	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲
27"H	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲



Open

- See page 9.120 to specify.

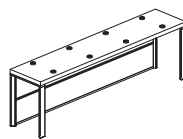
	30"W	36"W	54"W
18"H	●	●	●
27"H	●	●	●



Stacking Cubbies

- See page 9.121 to specify.

	36"W	54"W
7"H	●	●



Overhead Support Assemblies

- = Open back, ➤See page 9.122 to specify.
- = Workwall, ➤See page 9.123 to specify.

	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
10"H	●	●	●	
22"H	●■	●■	●■	■



Workwall Accessories

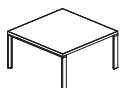
- See page 9.124 to specify.

Occasional Tables & Reception Station

Statement of Line

and Technology Management Accessories

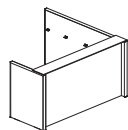
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Occasional Tables

Available in wood veneer top and glass-top models.

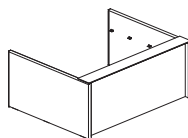
➤ See page 9.127 to specify.



L-Shaped Station

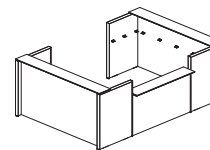
Available in left and right models counter.

➤ See page 9.127 to specify.



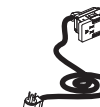
U-Shaped Station with One Transaction Counter

➤ See page 9.127 to specify.



U-Shaped Station with ADA Front and Three Transaction Counters

➤ See page 9.127 to specify.



Technology Management

➤ See page 9.126 to specify.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Vertical storage addresses work and personal storage requirements.

Stacking overheads on a support assembly allows variation of storage and materials.

Low storage provides more space and accommodates guests for impromptu discussions.

Workwall and workwall accessories provide additional storage options.

Screens are available to provide privacy above the worksurface. They attach to the underside of the worksurface.

Technology/support pedestals neatly conceal cords, CPUs, and personal items, and provide worksurface support.

Optional modesty panels attach to the underside of the worksurface for privacy.

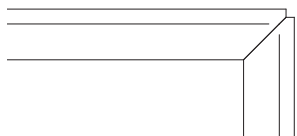
Mobile storage provides flexibility and fits under work-surfaces.

Technology modesty panels feature a channel for cord storage. Partial-height allows access to electrical outlets and power/data sharing between workstations.

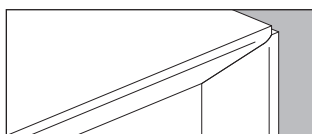
Overview

continued

Planning



Fluent's signature aesthetic is the precision miter construction, which gives every unit its crisp, rectilinear features and clean, modern appearance.



Fluent uses a compound, lock-miter minifix joint that is beveled and machined with an inner step profile. This profile precisely indexes all of the mitered panels so they cannot move once fastened together.

Exterior surfaces are available in veneer and painted MDF.

Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency. All units are finished on all exterior sides, including the top.

Drawer sides and back are 1/2" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are 1/4" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear, durable topcoat.

Drawer fronts are 3/4" thick, 3-ply construction. Five-sided drawers allow easy removal of drawer fronts.

Wood drawer dividers are standard in all box drawers.

Drawer suspensions feature black, progressive-action slides with precision steel ballbearings to ensure long-lasting, quiet, smooth operation. Box and file drawer suspensions are full extension.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers and accommodate various filing requirements.

Leveling glides are 1 1/2"H and provide 1 1/4" of adjustment.

Silver locks (matte nickel) are standard on storage units with drawers and wood hinged doors. Lock cylinders are removable if re-keying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.

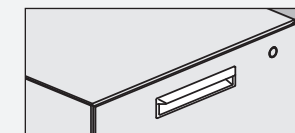
Resin material is part of the Lumicor® LumiclearR4™ Color Collection and is available in Woven Snow (21) with a frost/frost finish on both sides.

Oval and rectangular glass work-surfaces are backpainted in low-iron, opaque white with a matte finish (201 Arctic). Rims are polished.

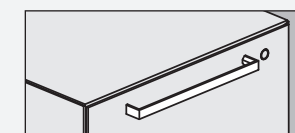
Glass doors are backpainted in low-iron, opaque white with a matte finish (202 Ice), and have an aluminum frame. Color is a compatible match to worksurface glass.

Statement of Line	► See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Pull Options:



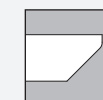
Recessed
5 7/8"W x 1 1/8"H



Rectangular
10 3/8"W x 5/8"H x 1 1/8" projection

Exception: On 15"W storage units, rectangular pulls are 8 7/8"W x 5/8"H x 1 1/8" projection

Rim Profile:



Arris rim profile

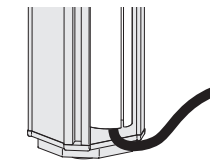
Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Support channels are standard under worksurfaces and notched to accept technology and cord management accessories. Undersurface wire manager and receptacle brackets twist into and can be moved along the channel by occupants as technology changes.

Technology modesty panel is hinged to tip into the kneespace for access to power and data outlets in the wall. Cable trough is on the outside facing the wall or adjacent workstation.

Undersurface technology/support pedestals are available to house equipment and route cords and cables.

Factory-installed grommets are available in two styles; upcharge applies. Grommets are also available for field installation. They can be placed over a pedestal or storage unit.
➤ See page 9.15 for locations.



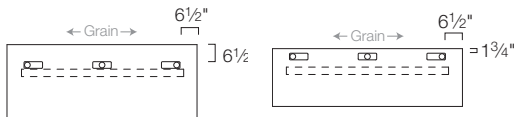
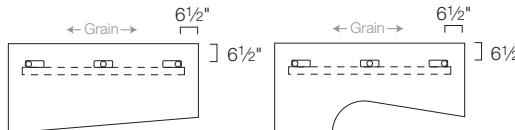
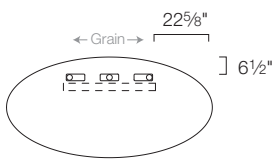
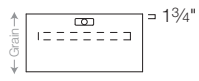
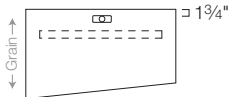
Leg assemblies ship standard with one cord manager that attaches to the leg for vertical routing of cords.

Undersurface wire manager routes cables and cords and can store coiled cords up off the floor.

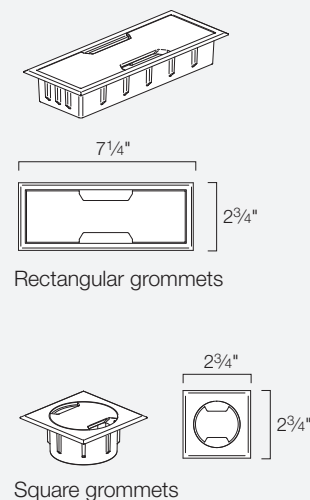
Undersurface receptacle bracket clips into channel and accepts one duplex receptacle, model 80KELR1.
➤ See page 9.126.

Undersurface receptacle bracket also accepts standard Rayco style steel box for hardwire installations. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Worksurface Shape	Grommet Option Designators and Upcharges	Location of Cut-Outs
Rectangular Desk Component	G18SSL = One rectangular grommet, left (+\$110) G18SSC = One rectangular grommet, center (+\$110) G18SSR = One rectangular grommet, right (+\$110) G18SSLR = Two rectangular grommets, left & right (+\$220) G18SSA = Three rectangular grommets, left, center, & right (+\$330) G17SSL = One square grommet, left (+\$72) G17SSC = One square grommet, center (+\$72) G17SSR = One square grommet, right (+\$72) G17SSLR = Two square grommets, left & right (+\$144) G17SSA = Three square grommets, left, center, & right (+\$216) X = No cut-outs	 <p>Rectangular Desk Rectangular Component</p>  <p>Wedge Desk Rectangular Component</p>  <p>Oval</p>
Rectangular Bridge Wedge Return	G18SSC = One rectangular grommet, center (+\$110) G17SSC = One square grommet, center (+\$72) X = No cut-outs	 <p>Rectangular Bridge</p>  <p>Wedge Return</p>

Grommets:



Two grommet sizes/shapes are available. Both rectangular and square grommets are cast aluminum with a Silver Satin (511) finish. These two-piece grommets feature a lid with wire slots that lifts out.

Perks models 99KG17SS and 99KG18SS are also available separately for field installation. ➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

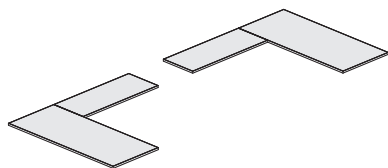
How to Specify

- Insert the grommet designator in the model number sequence.

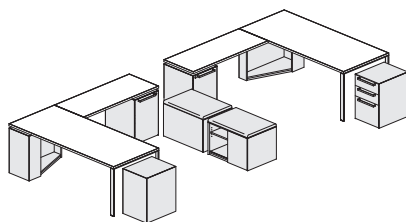
The intelligence behind Fluent is found in its ease of product planning, specification, and installation. Configurations range from freestanding work tables and storage that can be reconfigured into standard L and U office applications. A variety of support options support open plan space division and individual work areas.

Planning Steps:

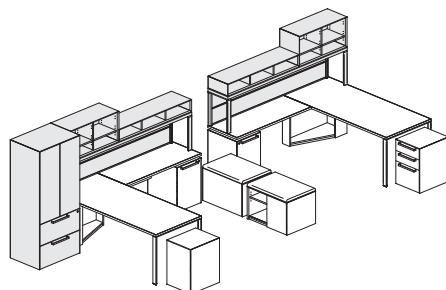
- ① Determine worksurface layout.



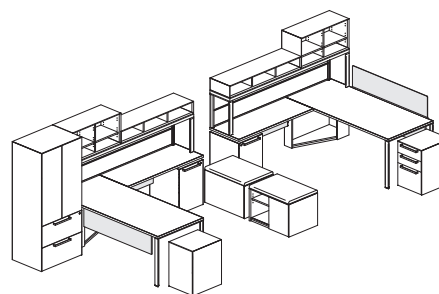
- ② Select storage and support.



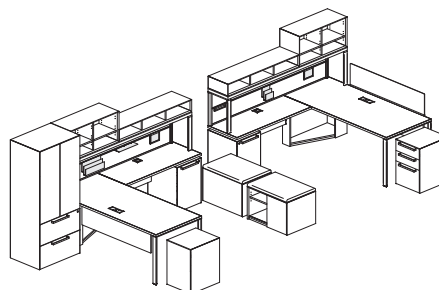
- ③ Select vertical and set-on-surface storage.



- ④ Add modesty panels and privacy screens.



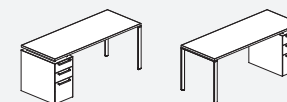
- ⑤ Determine lighting, technology components, and accessories.



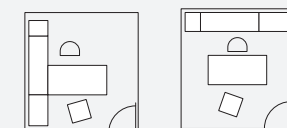
Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Planning for Reconfiguration:

Fluent offers a variety of components that can be reconfigured as business needs or occupants change.



A right-hand application can easily become a left-hand application in another space.



A workwall can be transformed into a desk and wall unit within the same space.

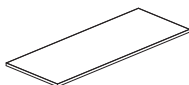
Statement of Line	► See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Description	Type	Interior Dimensions			Standard Filing Capabilities	
		Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	Front-to-Back	Side-to-Side
15"W Storage Components						
34"D x 15"W	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter
28"D x 15"W, 22"D x 15"W	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter
18"W Storage Components						
34"D x 18"W	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter
28"D x 18"W, 22"D x 18"W	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter
30"W Storage Components						
22"D x 30"W	Box	17"	26¾"	3"	—	—
	Lateral	18½"	26¾"	9"	Legal, letter	Legal, letter
22"D x 30"W multi-file	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter
	Lateral	18½"	26¾"	9"	Legal, letter	Legal, letter
36"W Storage Components						
22"D x 36"W	Box	17"	32¾"	3"	—	—
	Lateral	18½"	32¾"	9"	Legal, letter	Legal, letter
22"D x 36"W multi-file	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter
	Lateral	18½"	32¾"	9"	Legal, letter	Legal, letter

Filing Reference:

- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".

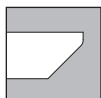
Details



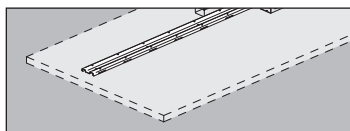
Worksurfaces are 1³/₁₆" thick, 3-ply, balanced construction with a 1/8" wood rim. Overall height of work-surface with legs or pedestal is 29" with the leveler in the lowest position.

Worksurfaces are available in the following shapes:

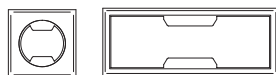
- Rectangular
- Wedge
- Extended
- Oval



Arris rim profile is standard.



Support channel ships installed on the underside of worksurface to add rigidity and support electrical components. Cinder finish.



Two grommet sizes/shapes are available. Grommets are positioned to avoid interference with support channels.

➤See page 9.15 for details.

Finishes & Materials

Worksurfaces

- Wood
- Laminate

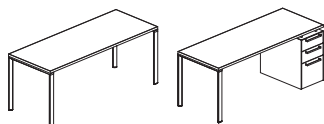
Worksurface Rim

- Wood
- Polypropylene: 405 Designer White

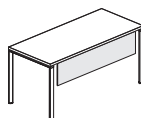
Connections



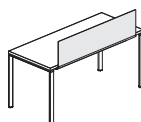
Worksurfaces are rimmed on all four sides and are designed to connect to create "L" or "U" layouts.



Worksurfaces can be supported by undersurface pedestals with spacer bars, legs, or a combination of both.

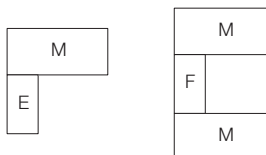


Modesty panels attach to the underside of the worksurface to provide privacy.



Privacy screens wrap around the rim and mount to the underside of the worksurface.

Planning Factors



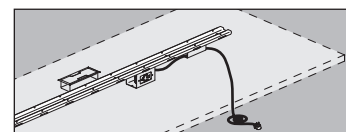
Worksurfaces must be specified as main, filler, or extension to receive the appropriate bracketry for your application.

Depth of pedestals and legs must match worksurface depth.

Grain direction on bridge and return worksurfaces runs front to back to align with desks and component tops, which run widthwise.

➤See page 9.18 for grain direction by worksurface shape.

Keyboard drawers and trays will not attach to the underside of work-surfaces due to the support rails.



Technology components are available to provide data/power and cord management. These components twist-fit into the worksurface support channel.

➤See page 9.14.

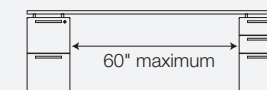
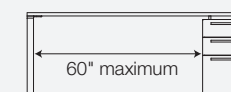
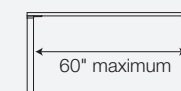
Oval and rectangular glass work-surfaces are backpainted in low-iron, opaque white with a matte finish (201 Arctic). Rims are polished.

Statement of Line	➤See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

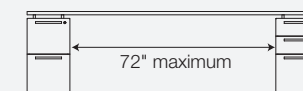
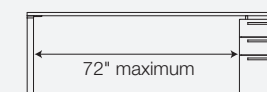
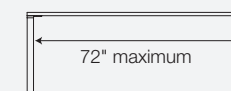
Maximum Open Span:

Maximum open span between support is determined by the depth of the worksurface.

22"D Worksurfaces:

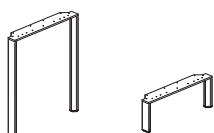


28" and 34"D Worksurfaces:



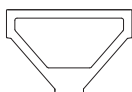
Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Details

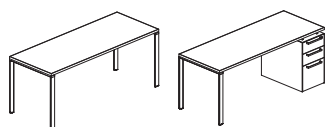


Leg assembly consists of two legs and a stretcher rail made of extruded aluminum with a clear satin, anodized finish. The horizontal rail is steel with a complementary powdercoat finish.

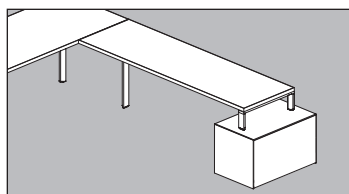
Leg assembly supports one side of a worksurface and is non-handed.



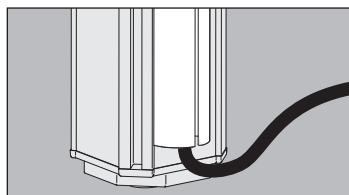
Vertical legs feature a triangular prism shape; each side is 2 1/4"W.



Desk-height leg assemblies are for applications where the leg extends to the floor. Adjustable glides are concealed and offer 1 9/16" adjustment.



Low storage support leg assemblies span over low storage components. Legs are secured to the pedestal top with dual-lock tape.



One cord manager made of semi-translucent polypropylene ships standard with each leg assembly for field installation.

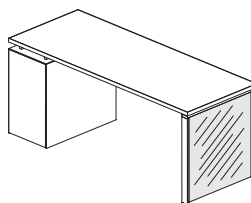
Finishes & Materials

Leg Assemblies

- 511 Silver Satin

Connections

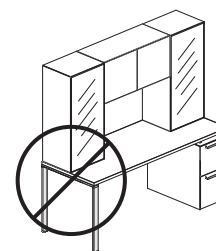
Attachment hardware ships standard with each leg assembly to attach the worksurface and the leg assembly.



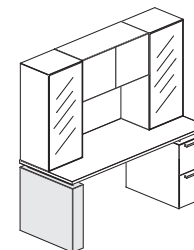
Extruded channel in each desk-height leg accepts resin leg inserts, which may be specified separately to provide privacy and a varied aesthetic.

Planning Factors

Depth of leg assemblies must match worksurface depth.



Incorrect



Correct

Leg applications will not support set-on-surface storage and highback support assemblies. Applications with set-on-surface or highback support assembly must be supported on both ends by desk-height undersurface storage.

Related Products

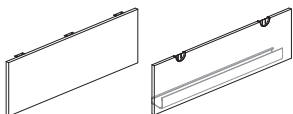
Resin leg inserts

➤ See page 9.40.

Additional cord managers (Perks model 99K27WMV) are available.
➤ See the Perks chapter in the Kimball *Desks & Accessories Price List*.

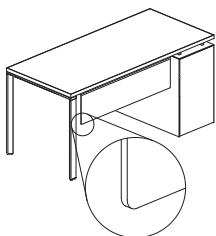
Statement of Line	▶ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Details

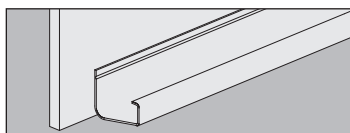


Modesty panels are available for seated privacy applications and technology solutions.

Veneer and painted privacy modesty panels are finished on both sides.



Resin privacy modesty panels are 1/4" thick and have a white frost appearance. Exposed edges are polished with rounded corners.



Technology modesty panels are finished on both sides and feature a cable trough on the back side made of white, translucent polypropylene.

Finishes & Materials

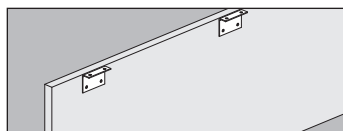
Privacy Modesty Panels

- Veneer
- Paint
- Resin

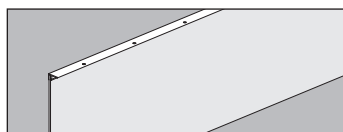
Technology Modesty Panels

- Veneer
- Paint

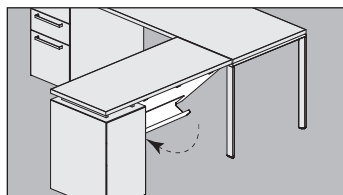
Connections



Privacy modesty panel in veneer or paint mounts to the underside of the work surface with fixed "L" brackets.



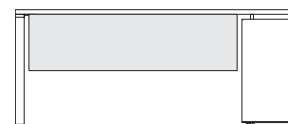
Resin modesty panel mounts to the underside of the work surface with a continuous aluminum frame along the top edge.



Technology modesty panel mounts to the underside of the work surface with hinge brackets that allow the panel to flip forward for access to electrical wall outlets. A black half-round cable manager allows cords to exit to the back of the panel.

Planning Factors

Use a technology modesty panel with bridge, return, and component work surfaces placed against a wall or in shared applications. A privacy modesty can be used with all work surfaces.



Modesty panel spans between two legs, two pedestals, or a pedestal and a leg with an approximate 1 1/2" gap on each side. Width is specified based on the support application. Modesty panels cannot be placed behind a pedestal.

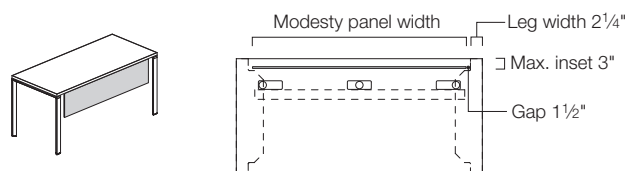
▶ See Modesty Panel Application Guidelines on page 9.20.

Mobile pedestals will not fit in front of a modesty and be flush with the work surface edge if they are the same depth as work surface. Specify a shallower pedestal or deeper work surface.

Modesty panels do not provide structural stability.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

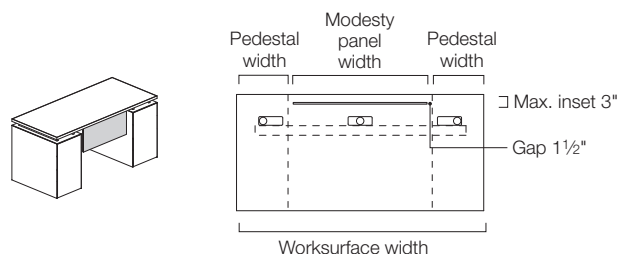
Legs Only



Worksurface width - legs - gap = Modesty panel width

Example: 72" - 4 1/2" (2 1/4" each leg) - 3" (1 1/2" each side) = 64 1/2"

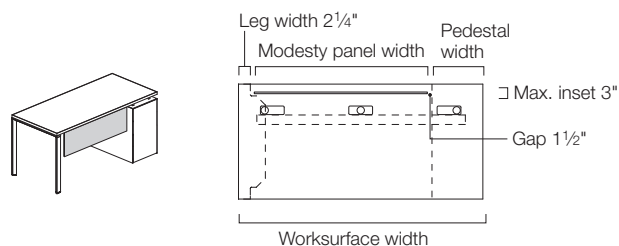
Pedestals Only



Worksurface width - pedestals - gap = Modesty panel width

Example: 72" - 30" (two 15") - 3" (1 1/2" each side) = 39"

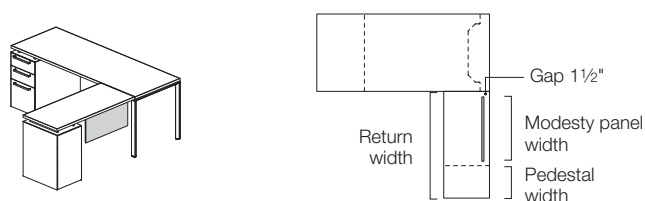
Legs and Pedestal



Worksurface width - leg - pedestal - gap = Modesty panel width

Example: 72" - 2 1/4" - 15" - 3" (1 1/2" each side) = 51 3/4"

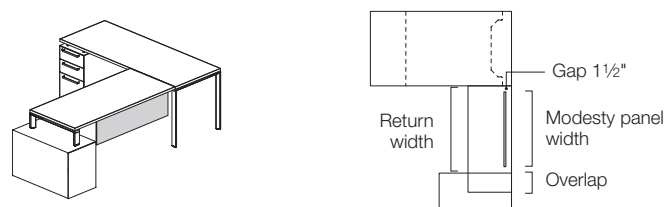
Return with Pedestal



Return width - pedestal - gap = Modesty panel width

Example: 50" - 15" - 3" (1 1/2" each side) = 32" (Specify 33"W model)

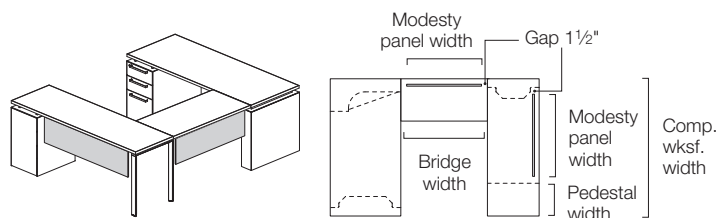
Return with Perpendicular Pedestal



Return width - overlap - gap = Modesty panel width

Example: 50" - 10" (overlap) - 3" (1 1/2" each side) = 37" (Specify 36 3/4"W model)

Bridge and Component



Bridge width - gap = Modesty panel width

Example: 46" - 3" (1 1/2" each side) = 43"

Component width - leg - pedestal - gap = Modesty panel width

Example: 72" - 2 1/4" - 18" - 3" (1 1/2" each side) = 48 3/4"

Desk Worksurfaces:

Modesty panels are inset a maximum of 3" on desk worksurfaces in front of grommets.

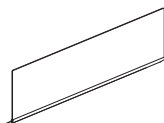
Bridges, Returns, and Component Worksurfaces:

Modesty panels are inset to the inside of grommets on bridges, returns and component worksurfaces to allow cords to drop into optional technology management modesty panel.

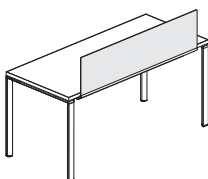
Modesty panels are sized for 1 1/2" gap on each side when placed between legs or pedestals. Order the next larger or smaller size for varied applications or if the exact size modesty is not available.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Details



Privacy screens provide visual privacy above the worksurface.



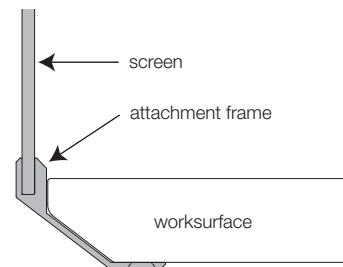
Resin privacy screens are 1/4" thick and have a white frost appearance. Exposed edges are polished with rounded corners.

Finishes & Materials

Privacy Screens

- Resin

Connections



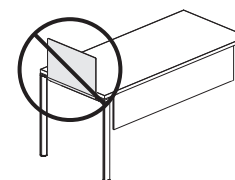
Privacy screen is held in a continuous, extruded, satin anodized frame along the bottom edge. The frame wraps around the arris rim and attaches to the underside of the worksurface.

Installation does not deface the worksurface.

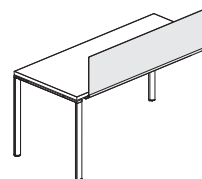
Screens can be attached to wood and laminate rectangular, wedge, and extended worksurfaces.

Modesty panel can also be installed below a privacy screen.

Planning Factors



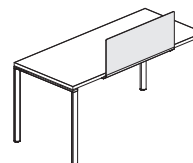
Incorrect



Correct

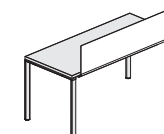
Privacy screens mount along the open width of the worksurface; they cannot be used on worksurface ends supported by a leg assembly or pedestal. They cannot overlap a pedestal or legs.

Screens will always be 7 1/4" less wide than a leg-supported worksurface, as screens mount between the leg assemblies. For odd sizes, specify the next smallest screen.



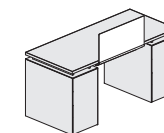
Screens can be specified in smaller widths depending on the intended result.

Application Guidelines



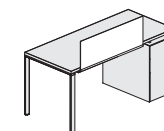
Worksurface width - legs - gap = privacy screen width

Example: 72" - 4 1/2" (2 1/4" each leg) - 3" (1 1/2" each side) = 64 1/2"



Worksurface width - pedestal width - gap = privacy screen width

Example: 72" - 30" (two 15") - 3" (1 1/2" each side) = 39"



Worksurface width - leg - pedestal width - gap = privacy screen width

Example: 72" - 2 1/4" - 15" - 3" (1 1/2" each side) = 51 3/4"

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Details



Low storage units are 19½"H. They are available 30", 36", or 44" widths and 15" or 22" depths. Low storage is available in a variety of configurations, including open, sliding door, and box/file styles, and in mobile and stationary models.

Mobile low storage units are available in a variety of sizes and styles. Casters are inset, enabling the mobile and freestanding units to sit next each other at the same height.

Interlock mechanism and counterweight are standard on units with drawers to prevent tipping.

Top is finished on all models.

Sliding doors are non-locking.

Leveling glides are 1½"H and provide 1¼" of adjustment.

Silver locks (matte nickel) are standard on storage units with drawers and wood hinged doors. Lock cylinders are removable if re-keying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.

➤ See page 9.30 for locking information.

Finishes & Materials

Chassis

- Wood veneer
- Paint

Drawer Fronts

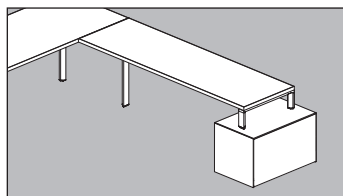
- Wood veneer
- Paint

Doors

- Wood veneer
- Resin with aluminum frame
- Glass with aluminum frame

Connections

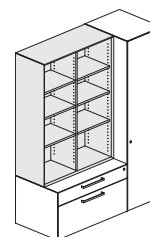
Low storage units are freestanding and set in place to allow for reconfiguration.



When used in conjunction with a low storage support assembly, low storage can support a worksurface.

Ganging brackets can be used where two or more cabinets are positioned side by side to create a built-up appearance. Ganging brackets do not deface the outside of the cabinets and are optional.

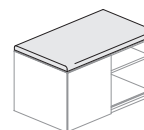
Planning Factors



Set-on-surface storage units may be placed on top of low storage units. 49"H set-on-surface storage will align with 69"H vertical storage. Other heights may be used, but will not align with other vertical storage heights.

Mobile low storage cannot be used to support worksurfaces or other storage units.

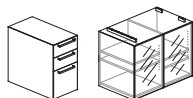
Related Products



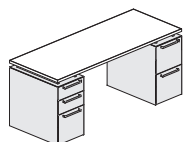
Cushions, specified separately, are available to create occasional seating within the workspace.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

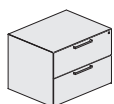
Details



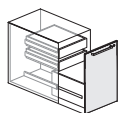
Desk-height storage units are available 15", 18", 30", or 36"W and 22", 28", or 34"D, and in a variety of open storage, hinged door, sliding door, and drawer configurations.



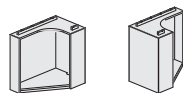
Undersurface models are used to support a work surface.



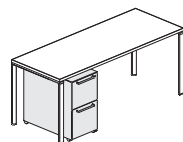
Freestanding models are for use in applications where a work surface is not required. Interlock mechanism and counterweight are standard on freestanding units with drawers to prevent tipping.



Common front box/box/file storage provides a clean face with one pull. The file drawer pulls out with the full front face. Box drawers pull out separately.



Technology/support pedestals manage cords and support work surfaces.



Mobile storage is available in a variety of sizes and styles. Casters are inset, enabling mobile and freestanding units to sit next to each other at the same height and fit under a work surface. Cushion-top models will also fit under a work surface.

Top is finished on all models.

Glass and resin hinged doors feature a touchlatch and are non-locking.

Sliding-doors are non-locking.

Recessed and rectangular pull options are available on wood doors and drawers.

Finishes & Materials

Chassis & Drawer Fronts

- Wood veneer
- Paint

Drawer Fronts

- Wood veneer
- Paint

Doors

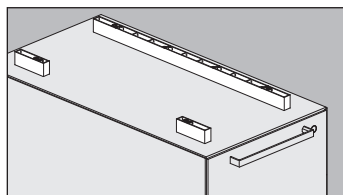
- Wood veneer
- Resin with aluminum frame
- Glass with aluminum frame

Spacer Rails on Undersurface Models

- Anodized aluminum: clear satin

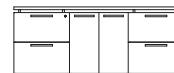
Connections

All models are non-handed for ease of reconfiguration.



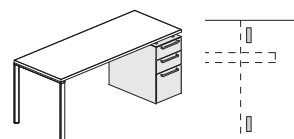
Undersurface models ship standard with three 1¼"H spacer rails, one long and two short, which fit into locator holes in the underside of pedestal top. These spacer rails are used to secure the work surface to the pedestal and give the work surface a floating aesthetic.

Planning Factors

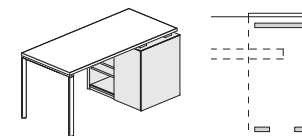


A combination of undersurface and freestanding models can be used to create credenzas or custom application with a work surface.

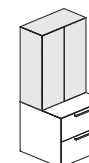
Ganging brackets can be used where two or more cabinets are positioned side by side to create a built-up appearance. Ganging brackets do not deface the outside of the cabinets and are optional.



For in-line applications, the long spacer bar should be placed on the outside; the shorter bars allow the work surface's support channel to pass over the pedestal.



Perpendicular applications can also be created using open, sliding door, or technology pedestal. A 28"D work surface spans a 30"W pedestal; a 34"D work surface spans a 36"W pedestal. Pedestal will extend beyond the work surface by 1" on either side. Pedestals with drawers are not for use in this application.



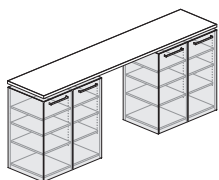
Set-on-surface storage units may be placed on top of freestanding desk-height units.
➤ See page 9.27 for guidelines.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Details



Standing-height storage units are available 30" or 36"W and 15" or 22"D, and in a variety of hinged door, sliding door and drawer configurations.



22"D undersurface models are used to support a work surface. Standing-height storage with work surface is 41½"H.



15" and 22"D freestanding models are for use in applications where a work surface is not required. Units are 39"H.

Interlock mechanism and counterweight are standard on freestanding units with drawers to prevent tipping.

Top is finished on all models.
Glass and resin hinged doors feature a touchlatch and are non-locking.

Sliding doors are non-locking.

Recessed and rectangular pull options are available on wood doors and drawers.

➤ See page 9.12.

Finishes & Materials

Chassis

- Wood veneer
- Paint

Drawer Fronts

- Wood veneer
- Paint

Doors

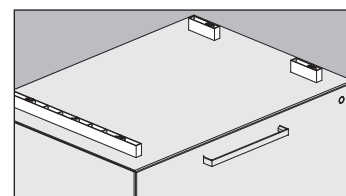
- Wood veneer
- Resin with aluminum frame
- Glass with aluminum frame

Spacer Rails on Undersurface Models

- Anodized aluminum: clear satin

Connections

All models are non-handed for ease of reconfiguration.



22"D undersurface models ship standard with three 1¼"H spacer rails, one long and two short, which fit into locator holes in the underside of pedestal top. These spacer rails are used to secure the work surface to the pedestal and give the work surface a floating aesthetic.

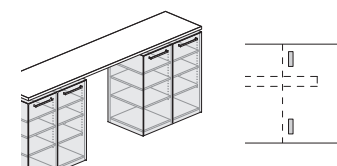
15"D undersurface units ship with two long spacer rails.

Freestanding storage units are set in place to allow for reconfiguration.

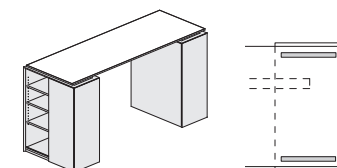
Ganging brackets can be used where two or more cabinets are positioned side by side to create a built-up appearance. Ganging brackets do not deface the outside of the cabinets and are optional.

➤ See page 9.66.

Planning Factors



For in-line applications with 22"D units, the long spacer bar should be placed on the outside; the shorter bars allow the work surface's support channel to pass over the pedestal.



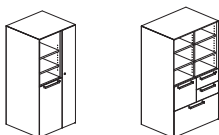
15"D units accept perpendicular work surface only. A 28"D work surface spans a 30"W pedestal; a 34"D work surface spans a 36"W pedestal. Pedestal will extend beyond the work surface by 1" on either side. Pedestals with drawers are not for use in this application.

Note: 22"D units can also be used in perpendicular applications using the same guidelines.

Set-on-surface storage and highback support assemblies cannot be placed on top of standing-height storage; however, suspended overheads may be used in a set-on-surface application.

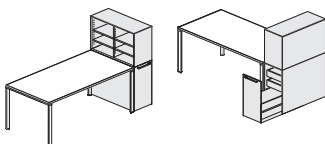
Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Details



Vertical storage units are 22"D and available 18", 24", 30" or 36"W. Units are available 42", 50", 69", or 78"H.

A variety of storage configurations are multi-functional for both business and personal needs.



42" and 50"H dual-sided models are 15"D and provide access from both sides of the unit. Dual-sided models stand at the aisle side of a workstation, providing privacy while encouraging interaction.

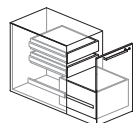
Interlock mechanism and counter-weight are standard on freestanding units with drawers to prevent tipping.

All sides, including the top, are finished.

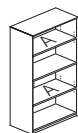
Glass and resin hinged doors feature a touchlatch and are non-locking.

Sliding doors are non-locking.

Shelves adjust top to bottom in 1¼" increments in open and closed storage above drawers. Shelves in wardrobe units adjust 1¼" up and down in two positions.



Common front box/box/file storage provides a clean face with one pull. The file drawer pulls out with the full front face. Box drawers pull out separately.



Freestanding open bookcases complete the vertical storage offering with 27", 42", 50", 69", and 78"H units. Bookcases are 15"D and available in 30" and 36" widths.

Recessed and rectangular pull options are available on wood doors and drawers in the lower section. Upper storage doors and wardrobe doors do not feature a pull.

➤ See page 9.12.

Finishes & Materials

Chassis

- Wood veneer
- Paint

Drawer Fronts

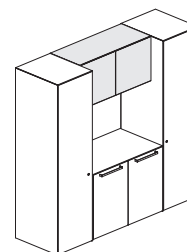
- Wood veneer
- Paint

Doors

- Wood veneer
- Resin with aluminum frame
- Glass with aluminum frame

Connections

Vertical storage models stand-alone or together to create various configurations.



Overhead storage cabinets can be suspended between two vertical storage units.

Freestanding storage units are set in place to allow for reconfiguration.

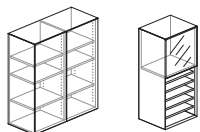
Planning Factors

Dual-sided models with a common front pedestal are specified as handed units, but can be converted to the opposite hand in the field if required.

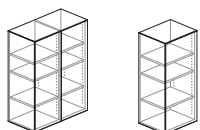
Vertical storage can be used in private office applications or to divide space in open plans.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Details



Set-on-surface storage units are 15"D and available 18", 30" or 36"W. Models include hinged door, sliding door, and bookcase organizer units.



30" and 36"W units feature a center divider and six shelves. 18"W units are standard with three shelves. Shelves are adjustable to allow for project and binder storage.

All sides, including the top, are finished.

Glass and resin hinged doors feature a touchlatch and are non-locking.

Sliding doors are non-locking.

Finishes & Materials

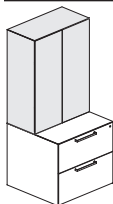
Chassis

- Wood veneer
- Paint

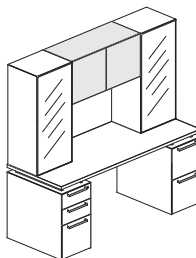
Doors

- Wood veneer
- Resin with aluminum frame
- Glass with aluminum frame

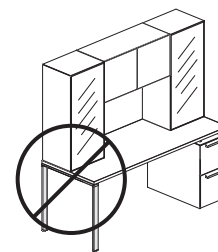
Connections



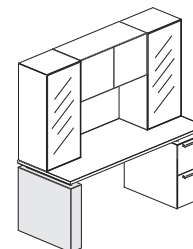
Set-on-surface storage can be placed on worksurfaces with appropriate support, or they can be placed directly on a pedestal. Double-stick tape facilitates attachment.



Overhead storage cabinets can be suspended between set-on-surface storage units.



Incorrect



Correct

Leg applications will not support set-on-surface storage. Applications with set-on-surface storage must be supported on both ends by desk-height undersurface storage.

Planning Factors

To align with 69"H vertical storage units, specify:

- 39 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H unit, if it will be placed on top of a worksurfaces supported by desk-height storage units; or
- 42"H unit if it will be placed directly on a desk-height storage unit; or
- 49"H unit if it will be placed on a low storage unit.

To align with 78"H vertical storage units, specify:

- 49"H unit, if it will be placed on top of a worksurfaces supported by desk-height storage units; or
- 51 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H unit if it will be placed directly on a desk-height storage unit.

Other height combinations may be specified, but will not align with vertical storage heights.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Details



Overhead storage units are 15"D and available 30", 36", 54", 72", and 90"W. Single-height units are 18"H; double-height units are 28"H. Models include open, hinged door, sliding door, and stacking cubbies.

Suspended and stacking models are finished on all sides, back, and top.

Wall-mount models are finished on all sides, except the back.

Glass and resin hinged doors feature a touchlatch and are non-locking.

Sliding doors are non-locking.

Cabinets are divided into sections, one behind each door. 3/4"-thick shelves can be moved from one section to another. Shelves in single-height units adjust toward the bottom only. Shelves in double-height units adjust top to bottom in 1 1/4" increments.

Finishes & Materials

Chassis

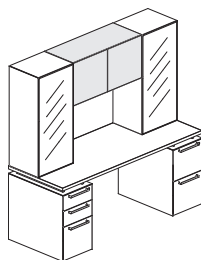
- Wood veneer
- Paint

Doors

- Wood veneer
- Resin with aluminum frame
- Glass with aluminum frame

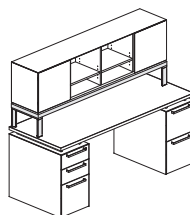
Connections

Wall-mount cabinets attach to the wall with provided brackets.

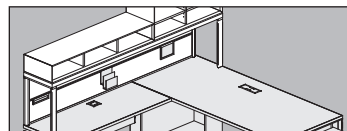


Suspended cabinets span between set-on-storage units and/or vertical storage units. Attachment hardware ships standard with the cabinet. Suspended cabinets can also be used as set-on storage for worksurfaces or desk-height storage units.

Stacking cabinets can only be used with a highback or lowback overhead support assembly. Stacking units can face opposite directions for cluster workstations. Spacer disk located on the platform indexes the location of the overhead and creates 1/4" reveal. A combination of overheads can be used on 72" open or 72" and 90" workwall models.



Support assemblies consists of legs with a platform to create a highback or lowback application utilizing a variety of stacking overheads. The underside features a metal support panel designed to accept LED lighting; other task lights will not mount under the unit. The back is open, but the high-back model is available with an enclosed workwall option. Legs are secured to worksurface with dual-lock tape.



Highback support assembly with workwall is available in veneer, white-board, and tackable fabric. Tool rail in

center accepts organization accessories, specified separately.

Planning Factors

Wall-mount overheads may not align with adjoining 15"D set-on-surface storage. Use a 22"D vertical storage unit to avoid alignment issues.

Stacking overhead widths must total the width of the highback or lowback overhead support assembly to which it will attach. For multiple unit applications, specify two 36"W units for a 72"W open or workwall support assembly, or a 54"W unit and a 36"W unit for a 90"W workwall support assembly.

To align with 69"H vertical storage units and 39 5/8" set-on-storage on worksurfaces, specify:

- Single-height overhead cabinet, and
- High-back support assembly.

To align with 78"H vertical storage units and 49" set-on-storage on worksurfaces, specify:

- Double-height overhead cabinet, and
- High-back support assembly.

Lowback assembly with overhead storage does not align with vertical storage.

Related Products

LED lights can be mounted in a designated area in the center underside of the overhead platform. Use with Perks tackboards to conceal cords. Highback and lowback support assemblies will only accept LED lights.

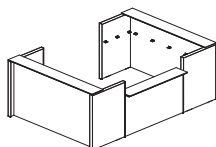
Storage Unit Width	LED Light Model
30"	KCU-25TLKL
36" & 54"	KCU-33TLKL
72" & 90"	KCU-63TLKL

Workwall accessories

➤ See page 9.124.

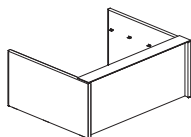
Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Details



Reception station surrounds are available in four configurations:

- Right L-shape
- Left L-shape
- U-shape with one transaction shelf
- U-shape with ADA front and three transaction shelves



A single reception station consists of a 43"H panel surround and glass transaction shelf or shelves. Worksurfaces and storage are specified separately from the standard offering to create a variety of configurations. Components may be specified in any finish option.

Surround panels are finished on both sides and encased with a 2¼"W clear satin, anodized aluminum frame.

Glass transaction shelf spans surround panels on a metal support understructure.

Finishes & Materials

Surround

- Wood veneer
- Paint

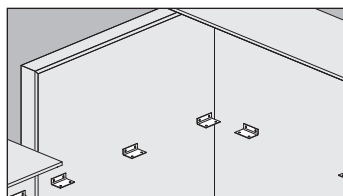
Transaction Shelf

- Low-iron back painted white glass with a matte finish and polished rim

Shelf understructure

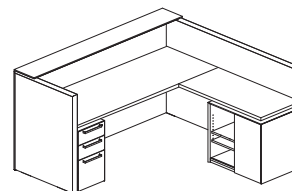
- Metal: 405 Designer White

Connections



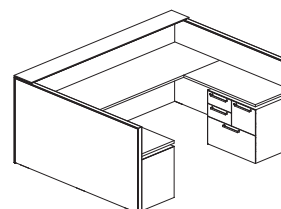
Mounting brackets for the main worksurface are standard with the surround panels.

Planning Factors



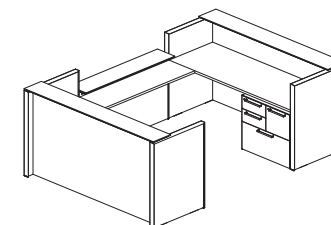
L-shaped reception station

accepts a 28"D x 78"W worksurface and a 22"D x 46"W return work-surfaces only. The 78"W worksurface does not need a pedestal; however, mobile or undersurface storage may be specified. The return surface must be supported on the open end with an undersurface pedestal.



U-shaped reception station

accepts a 28"D x 96"W worksurface and two 22"D x 46"W returns work-surfaces only. The 96"W worksurface does not need a pedestal; however, mobile or 22" or 28"D undersurface storage may be specified. The return surfaces must be supported on the open ends with an undersurface pedestal.



U-shaped reception station with ADA transaction shelf

accepts 28"D x 78"W worksurfaces and a 22"D x 58"W bridge worksurface only. Worksurfaces do not need a pedestal; however, mobile or 22" or 28"D undersurface storage may be specified.

Locking storage units can be specified as:

- Key random
- Key specific

Silver lock cores are matte nickel and have black hinged keys. These lock cores and keys are identical to the ones used with Hum. Minds at Work. series.

Key Random Option:

When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KCCG001 to KCCG100.

Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.



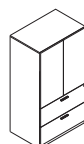
KCC*001



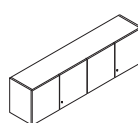
KCC*002



KCC*001



KCC*001



KCC*003

With random keying, different furniture units may or may not have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently or all locks keyed the same, choose the key specific option.

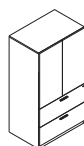
Key Specific Option:

When key specific option is selected, the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. If lock cores are standard on the unit, the price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.

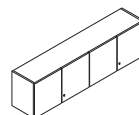
You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KCCG001 to KCCG100.
➤Contact Customer Service for available key number range for black lock cores with round keys.



KCC*005



KCC*005



KCC*005

To key all the furniture units in a workstation or department alike, choose the key specific option and order the quantity of locks needed for your installation.

Standard key that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

Change key model KCCB1CK allows removal of lock cores within these key ranges:
KCCB001–KCCB300
KCCE001–KCCE100
KCCG001–KCCG100
KCCH080–KCCH099

IMPORTANT: A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.

Master key model KC2GMK will unlock any lock within these key ranges:
KCCB001–KCCB300
KCCE001–KCCE100
KCCG001–KCCG100
KCCH080–KCCH099

Statement of Line	➤See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Pricing

Model/Key Range Price



Silver Lock Core with Black Hinged Key

KCCG001 to KCCG100 \$25

Change Key

KCCB1CK \$9

Master Key

KC2GMK \$15

How to Specify

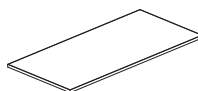
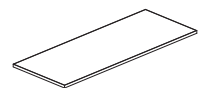
- Specify exact key number for lock cores as the model number or model number for change or master key

Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

Desks

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Thickness</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate with Polyprop. Rim</i>	<i>Laminate with Wood Rim</i>	<i>Wood</i>
28"D						
28"	60"	1 3/16"	80K2860WSS	\$1526	\$1909	\$1909
	66"		80K2866WSS	1561	1950	1950
	72"		80K2872WSS	1604	2003	2003
	78"		80K2878WSS	1636	2044	2044
	84"		80K2884WSS	1684	2108	2108
	96"		80K2896WSS	1761	2202	2202
34"D						
34"	60"	1 3/16"	80K3460WSS	\$1562	\$1953	\$1953
	66"		80K3466WSS	1598	1997	1997
	72"		80K3472WSS	1649	2065	2065
	78"		80K3478WSS	1715	2144	2144
	84"		80K3484WSS	1751	2188	2188
	96"		80K3496WSS	1792	2240	2240

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
LY = Lam. with polypropylene rim
- 3 Sheen type (omit for LY models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Rim profile:
AR = Arris rim profile
- 5 Grommet option:
➤ See page 9.15 for designators.
X = No grommets

Worksurface Finish

- 6 Finish or laminate type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Finish or laminate designator

Rim Finish

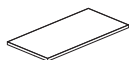
- 8 Finish type (omit for W and LY models)
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Finish designator (omit for W models)

Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

Bridges and Returns

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Thickness</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate with Polyprop. Rim</i>	<i>Laminate with Wood Rim</i>	<i>Wood</i>
22"D						
22"	38"	1 3/16"	80K2238WSS2	\$741	\$927	\$927
	40"		80K2240WSS2	741	927	927
	44"		80K2244WSS2	776	969	969
	46"		80K2246WSS2	776	969	969
	50"		80K2250WSS2	914	1140	1140
	52"		80K2252WSS2	914	1140	1140
	56"		80K2256WSS2	950	1188	1188
	58"		80K2258WSS2	950	1188	1188

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
LY = Lam. with polypropylene rim
- ③ Bracketry type:
F = Filler
E = Extension
- ④ Sheen type (omit for LY models):
STD = Standard sheen
- ⑤ Rim profile:
AR = Arris rim profile
- ⑥ Grommet option:
➤ See page 9.15 for designators.
X = No grommets

Worksurface Finish

- ⑦ Finish or laminate type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Finish or laminate designator

Rim Finish

- ⑨ Finish type (omit for W and LY models)
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑩ Finish designator (omit for W models)

Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

Component

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Thickness</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate with Polyprop. Rim</i>	<i>Laminate with Wood Rim</i>	<i>Wood</i>
22"D						
22"	30"	1 3/16"	80K2230WSS1	\$585	\$735	\$735
	36"		80K2236WSS1	700	873	873
	50"		80K2250WSS1	875	1140	1140
	54"		80K2254WSS1	945	1181	1181
	56"		80K2256WSS1	976	1188	1188
	60"		80K2260WSS1	1008	1258	1258
	66"		80K2266WSS1	1042	1302	1302
	72"		80K2272WSS1	1074	1342	1342
	78"		80K2278WSS1	1118	1398	1398
	84"		80K2284WSS1	1157	1447	1447
	90"		80K2290WSS1	1185	1483	1483
	108"		80K22108WSS1	1280	1601	1601

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
 - 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
LY = Lam. with polypropylene rim
 - 3 Bracketry type:
M = Main
F = Filler
E = Extension
 - 4 Sheen type (omit for LY models):
STD = Standard sheen
 - 5 Rim profile:
AR = Arris rim profile
 - 6 Grommet option:
 ➤ See page 9.15 for designators.
X = No grommets
- Worksurface Finish*
- 7 Finish or laminate type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
 - 8 Finish or laminate designator
- Rim Finish*
- 9 Finish type (omit for W and LY models)
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
 - 10 Finish designator (omit for W models)

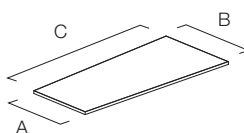
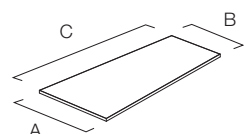
Wedge Worksurfaces

Pricing

Desk

GSA Non-Contract

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128



A	B	C	Thickness	Model	Laminate with Polyprop. Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim	Wood
Deepest Dimension on Left							
28"	22"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	80K2860WSW2	\$1427	\$1783	\$1783
		66"		80K2866WSW2	1452	1813	1813
34"	28"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	80K2872WSW2	1487	1859	1859
		78"		80K2878WSW2	1510	1887	1887
Deepest Dimension on Right							
22"	28"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	80K2860WSW1	1427	1783	\$1783
		66"		80K2866WSW1	1452	1813	1813
28"	34"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	80K2872WSW1	1487	1859	1859
		78"		80K2878WSW1	1510	1887	1887

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene

How to Specify

- Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
LY = Lam. with polypropylene rim
- Sheen type (omit for LY models):
STD = Standard sheen
- Rim profile:
AR = Arris rim profile
- Grommet option:
➤ See page 9.15 for designators.
X = No grommets
- Worksurface Finish
- Finish or laminate type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Finish or laminate designator
- Rim Finish
- Finish type (omit for W and LY)
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Finish designator (omit for W models)

IMPORTANT: Angled side will not accept an adjoining worksurface. Angled side can be oriented as the user or approach side. Factory-installed grommets will be installed along the straight side.

Wedge Worksurfaces

Pricing

Return

GSA Non-Contract

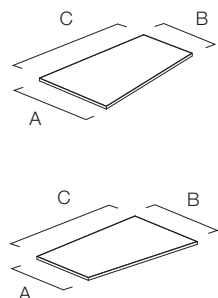
Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
LY = Lam. with polypropylene rim
- ③ Sheen type (omit for LY models):
STD = Standard sheen
- ④ Rim profile:
AR = Arris rim profile
- ⑤ Grommet option:
 ➤ See page 9.15 for designators.
X = No grommets
- ⑥ Worksurface Finish
 Finish or laminate type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Finish or laminate designator
 Rim Finish
 Finish type (omit for W and LY models)
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Finish designator (omit for W models)



A	B	C	Thickness	Model	Laminate with Polyprop. Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim	Wood
Deepest Dimension on Left							
28"	22"	44"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	80K2844WSWL2	\$953	\$1189	\$1189
		50"		80K2850WSWL2	1221	1526	1526
		56"		80K2856WSWL2	1416	1769	1769
Deepest Dimension on Right							
22"	28"	44"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	80K2844WSWR2	\$953	\$1189	\$1189
		50"		80K2850WSWR2	1221	1526	1526
		56"		80K2856WSWR2	1416	1769	1769

IMPORTANT: Angled side can only be on the user side. 22"D side is intended to attach to desk worksurface as a return.

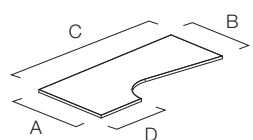
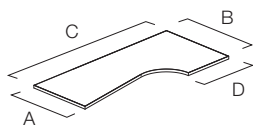
Leg assembly or pedestal must be placed on the widest end of the worksurface.

Extended Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128



A	B	C	D	Thickness	Model	Laminate with Polyprop. Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim	Wood
Left-Hand								
28"	34"	60"	22"	1 3/16"	80K3460WSWEL	\$1782	\$2230	\$2230
		66"			80K3466WSWEL	1888	2358	2358
		72"			80K3472WSWEL	1993	2492	2492
		78"			80K3478WSWEL	2097	2622	2622
Right-Hand								
34"	28"	60"	22"	1 3/16"	80K3460WSWER	\$1782	\$2230	\$2230
		66"			80K3466WSWER	1888	2358	2358
		72"			80K3472WSWER	1993	2492	2492
		78"			80K3478WSWER	2097	2622	2622

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
LY = Lam. with polypropylene rim
- 3 Sheen type (omit for LY models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Rim profile:
AR = Arris rim profile
- 5 Grommet option:
 ➤ See page 9.15 for designators.
X = No grommets
- 6 Worksurface Finish
- 6 Finish or laminate type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Finish or laminate designator
- 8 Rim Finish
- 8 Finish type (omit for W and LY models)
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Finish designator (omit for W models)

IMPORTANT: Accepts bridges, returns, or component worksurfaces on the 22"D side.

Oval Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract

Statement of Line	▶ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
LY = Lam. with polypropylene rim
- 3 Sheen type (omit for LY models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Rim profile:
AR = Arris rim profile
- 5 Grommet option:
▶ See page 9.15 for designators.
X = No grommets
- 6 Worksurface Finish
Finish or laminate type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Finish or laminate designator
Rim Finish
Finish type (omit for W and LY)
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Finish designator (omit for W models)



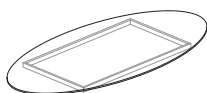
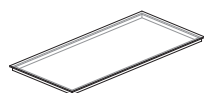
<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Thickness</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate with Polyprop. Rim</i>	<i>Laminate with Wood Rim</i>	<i>Wood</i>
Oval						
38"	78"	1 3/16"	80K3878WSV	\$2047	\$2533	\$2533

IMPORTANT: For freestanding application with two leg assemblies (80K2828LAP), specified separately. Kneespace between legs is 42"W.

Glass Table Desk Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Thickness</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Rectangular				
34"	72"	2"	80K3472DTTRG	\$6166
Oval				
38"	78"	2"	80K3878DTTVG	\$6607

IMPORTANT: These worksurfaces are for freestanding application with two leg assemblies, specified separately. Rectangular glass requires 80K3428LAP or 80K3410LAP models; oval glass requires 80K2828LAP or 80KK2810LAP models only.

Kneespace between legs on oval table desk is 42"W. Overall height of worksurface with leg assemblies is 29⁷/₈".

Undersurface pedestals with spacer rail cannot be used to support glass surfaces.

Statement of Line	► See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: 1/2"-thick, low-iron, back painted white with matte finish with polished rim
- 1 1/2"H metal understructure: 405 Designer White paint

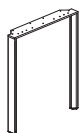
How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Glass color:
201 = Arctic

Leg Assemblies

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Desk-Height Support Legs				
22"	21/4"	277/8"	80K2228LAP	\$879
28"			80K2828LAP	893
34"			80K3428LAP	911
Low Storage Support Legs				
22"	21/4"	83/8"	80K2210LAP	\$789
28"			80K2810LAP	806
34"			80K3410LAP	820

IMPORTANT: Depth of leg assembly must match the depth of the worksurface it will support. One leg assembly will support one side of a worksurface. Leg assemblies are non-handed.

Legs will not support worksurfaces with set-on-surface storage, high-back, or lowback overhead support assemblies. Specify a pedestal for these applications.

Resin Leg Inserts
➤ See page 9.40.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Legs: extruded aluminum in clear satin, anodized finish with powdercoated steel horizontal rail

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
511 = Silver Satin

Resin Leg Inserts

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
----------	----------	----------	--------------	--------------

For Use with 22"D Desk-Height Leg Assemblies

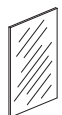
1/8"	19 1/2"	26 1/2"	80K22LIR	\$585
------	---------	---------	-----------------	-------

For Use with 28"D Desk-Height Leg Assemblies

1/8"	25 1/2"	26 1/2"	80K28LIR	\$662
------	---------	---------	-----------------	-------

For Use with 34"D Desk-Height Leg Assemblies

1/8"	32"	26 1/2"	80K34LIR	\$735
------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------



Resin inserts slide into the reveal of a standard desk-height leg assembly.

Leg Assemblies
➤ See page 9.39.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Insert: white resin

How to Specify

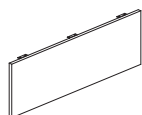
- 1 Model
- 2 Resin color designator:
21 = Snow

Modesty Panels

Pricing

Privacy

GSA Non-Contract



<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Resin</i>	<i>Paint</i>	<i>Wood</i>
Privacy Modesty Panels					
21"	11 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K2112MP	\$834	\$535	\$535
27"		80K2712MP	849	543	543
33"		80K3312MP	869	557	557
36 ³ / ₄ "		80K3712MP	884	568	568
39"		80K3912MP	902	579	579
42 ³ / ₄ "		80K4312MP	919	590	590
45"		80K4512MP	938	601	601
48 ³ / ₄ "		80K4912MP	953	612	612
51 ³ / ₄ "		80K5212MP	971	622	622
54 ³ / ₄ "		80K5512MP	987	634	634
57 ³ / ₄ "		80K5812MP	1007	644	644
64 ¹ / ₂ "		80K6512MP	1026	679	679
70 ¹ / ₂ "		80K7112MP	1047	712	712

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood veneer or paint (3/4" thick); white resin (1/4" thick)
- Polished edges on three exposed sides of resin model
- Attachment hardware: L-bracket for wood or paint models; 1 1/8"D extruded aluminum frame along top edge on resin model

How to Specify

Resin

- ① Model
- ② Material:
R = Resin
- ③ Color designator:
21 = Snow

Wood or Paint

- ① Model
- ② Material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
- ③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- ④ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Designed for use with all worksurfaces. Modesty panel is stationary. Grain direction runs widthwise.

➤ See page 9.20 for modesty size application guidelines.

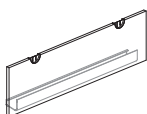
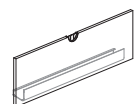
Modesty Panels

Technology

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Paint</i>	<i>Wood</i>
Technology Modesty Panels					
4"	21"	11 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K2112MPT	\$634	\$634
	27"		80K2712MPT	691	691
	33"		80K3312MPT	722	722
	36 ³ / ₄ "		80K3712MPT	736	736
	39"		80K3912MPT	750	750
	42 ³ / ₄ "		80K4312MPT	763	763
	45"		80K4512MPT	782	782
	48 ³ / ₄ "		80K4912MPT	791	791
	51 ³ / ₄ "		80K5212MPT	799	799
	54 ³ / ₄ "		80K5512MPT	810	810
	57 ³ / ₄ "		80K5812MPT	815	815



IMPORTANT: Select width according to configuration. Grain direction runs widthwise.

➤ See page 9.20 for modesty size application guidelines.

Designed for use against a wall or shared workstation with bridge, return and component worksurfaces. Swings into kneespace for wall access.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel (3/4" thick): wood veneer or paint on both sides
- Cable tough (3" inside depth): white translucent polypropylene
- 21"–37"W models have one half-round cable manager; 39–58"W have two; black
- Attachment hardware

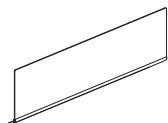
How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
W = Wood
P = Painted MDF
- ③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- ④ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Finish designator

Privacy Screens

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Privacy Screens				
1/4"	36 3/4"	12 3/4"	80K3712SR	\$1145
	39"		80K3912SR	1174
	45"		80K4512SR	1219
	51 3/4"		80K5212SR	1262
	57 3/4"		80K5812SR	1307
	64 1/2"		80K6512SR	1334
	70 1/2"		80K7112SR	1383

IMPORTANT: Attachment frame runs the width of the screen, wraps the worksurface rim, and attaches underneath the worksurface.

Privacy screens cannot be used on worksurface end with a leg assembly, pedestal, or overlapping a pedestal.

➤ See page 9.22 for application guidelines.

Worksurfaces
➤ See page 9.31.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Screen (1/4" thick): white resin
- 2"D extruded aluminum frame along bottom edge

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Resin color designator:
21 = Snow

Low Storage

Pricing

Box/Lateral File

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
22"	30"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223020PFBF	\$2751
36"W				
22"	36"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223620PFBF	\$3011

Cushions for use on 22"D Models
➤See page 9.49.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 9.66.

Statement of Line	➤See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight

How to Specify

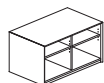
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Low Storage

Pricing

Open

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
22"	30"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223020PFO	\$2422
36"				
22"	36"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223620PFO	\$2613

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back & sides
- Two ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, one on each side of center divider

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from center to top in 1¼" increments.

Cushions for use on 22"D Models
➤ See page 9.49.

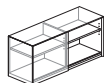
Ganging Brackets
➤ See page 9.66.

Low Storage

Sliding Wood Door

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Freestanding				
15"	30"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153020PFS	\$2343
22"			80K223020PFS	2636
Mobile				
22"	30"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223020PMS	\$2636
36"W				
Freestanding				
15"	36"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153620PFS	\$2489
22"			80K223620PFS	2782
Mobile				
22"	36"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223620PMS	\$2782
44"W				
Freestanding				
15"	44"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K154420PFS	\$2863

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Two ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, one on each side of center divider

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer door and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted door and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Front finish designator
- 6 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from center to top in 1¼" increments.

Cushions for Use on 22"D Models
➤ See page 9.49.

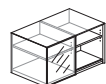
Ganging Baskets
➤ See page 9.66.

Low Storage

Sliding Glass Door

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Freestanding				
15"	30"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153020PFSG	\$2624
22"			80K223020PFSG	2950
Mobile				
22"	30"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223020PMSG	\$2950
36"W				
Freestanding				
15"	36"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153620PFSG	\$2785
22"			80K223620PFSG	3122
Mobile				
22"	36"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223620PMSG	\$3122
44"W				
Freestanding				
15"	44"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K154420PFSG	\$3104

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from center to top in 1¹/₄" increments.

Cushions for Use on 22"D Models
➤ See page 9.49.

Ganging Baskets
➤ See page 9.66.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Sliding door: glass with aluminum frame
 - Finished top, back, and sides
 - Two ¾" -thick adjustable shelves, one on each side of center divider

How to Specify

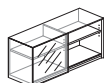
- ① Model
- ② Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- ③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- ④ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
- ⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- ⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Finish designator

Low Storage

Sliding Resin Door

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Freestanding				
15"	30"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153020PFSR	\$2771
22"			80K223020PFSR	3098
Mobile				
22"	30"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223020PMSR	\$3098
36"W				
Freestanding				
15"	36"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153620PFSR	\$2933
22"			80K223620PFSR	3267
44"W				
Freestanding				
15"	44"	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K154420PFSR	\$3252

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from center to top in 1¹/₄" increments.

Cushions for Use on 22"D Models
➤ See page 9.49.

Ganging Baskets
➤ See page 9.66.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Two ¾" -thick adjustable shelves, one on each side of center divider

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- ③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- ④ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
- ⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- ⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Finish designator

Low Storage

Pricing

Cushions

GSA Non-Contract



Seating Upholstery Price Grade

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>1 or COM</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>L7</i>	<i>L8</i>
----------	----------	----------	--------------	---------------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------

For Use with 22"D x 30"W Low Storage Units

21 ³ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	11 ¹ / ₂ "	80K2230PC	\$655	\$685	\$703	\$722	\$749	\$777	\$805	\$921	\$987
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

For Use with 22"D x 36"W Low Storage Units

21 ³ / ₈ "	35 ¹ / ₂ "	11 ¹ / ₂ "	80K2236PC	\$690	\$720	\$738	\$757	\$784	\$812	\$840	\$956	\$
1022												

Statement of Line	► See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Upholstered cushion:
seating fabric

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Upholstery grade
- ③ Upholstery designator

COM for cushion = 0.9 yards.

Low storage cushion is not
available with leather upholstery.

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Mobile Cushion-Top

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	Fabric Price Grade						
				1 or COM	2	3	4	5	6	7
Personal/File										
Mobile										
22"	15"	21"	80K221521PMPFC	\$3098	\$3128	\$3146	\$3165	\$3192	\$3220	\$3248

Statement of Line	► See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: vertical veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Cushion top: seating fabric
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and anti-tip device

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)
- 10 Upholstery grade
- 11 Upholstery designator

COM for cushion = 0.9 yards.

Cushion-top pedestal is not available with leather upholstery.

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Box/Box/File

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
15"W				
Undersurface				
22"	15"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K221528PUBBF	\$2453
28"			80K281528PUBBF	2540
34"			80K341528PUBBF	2570
Freestanding				
22"	15"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K221527PFBBF	\$2394
28"			80K281527PFBBF	2482
34"			80K341527PFBBF	2509
Mobile				
22"	15"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K221527PMBBF	\$2394
28"			80K281527PMBBF	2482
18"W				
Undersurface				
22"	18"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K221828PUBBF	\$2482
28"			80K281828PUBBF	2570
34"			80K341828PUBBF	2753
Freestanding				
22"	18"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K221827PFBBF	\$2422
28"			80K281827PFBBF	2509
34"			80K341827PFBBF	2695

Statement of Line	►See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight on freestanding and mobile models
- Anti-tip device on mobile model

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

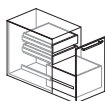
Desk-Height Storage

Common Front Box/Box/File

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
15"W				
Undersurface				
22"	15"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K221528PUFBFF	\$2453
28"			80K281528PUFBFF	2540
34"			80K341528PUFBFF	2570
Freestanding				
22"	15"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K221527PFFBBF	\$2394
28"			80K281527PFFBBF	2482
34"			80K341527PFFBBF	2509
18"W				
Undersurface				
22"	18"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K221828PUFBFF	\$2482
28"			80K281828PUFBFF	2570
34"			80K341828PUFBFF	2753
Freestanding				
22"	18"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K221827PFFBBF	\$2422
28"			80K281827PFFBBF	2509
34"			80K341827PFFBBF	2695



Ganging Brackets
►See page 9.66.

Statement of Line	►See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer front: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight on freestanding model

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

File/File

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
15"W				
Undersurface				
22"	15"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K221528PUFF	\$2453
28"			80K281528PUFF	2540
34"			80K341528PUFF	2570
Freestanding				
22"	15"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K221527PFFF	\$2394
28"			80K281527PFFF	2482
34"			80K341527PFFF	2509
Mobile				
22"	15"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K221527PMFF	\$2394
28"			80K281527PMFF	2482
18"W				
Undersurface				
22"	18"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K221828PUFF	\$2482
28"			80K281828PUFF	2570
34"			80K341828PUFF	2753
Freestanding				
22"	18"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K221827PFFF	\$2422
28"			80K281827PFFF	2509
34"			80K341827PFFF	2695

Statement of Line	►See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer front: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight on freestanding and mobile models
- Anti-tip device on mobile model

How to Specify

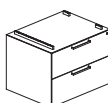
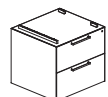
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Lateral File/Lateral File

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223028PULF	\$3414
28"			80K283028PULF	3737
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223027PFLF	\$3355
28"			80K283027PFLF	3677
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223628PULF	\$3574
28"			80K283628PULF	3927
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223627PFLF	\$3518
28"			80K283627PFLF	3870

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism on freestanding models

How to Specify

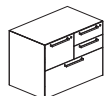
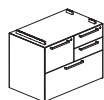
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Multi-File

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223028PUMF	\$3414
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223027PFMF	\$3355
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223628PUMF	\$3574
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223627PFMF	\$3518

Statement of Line	►See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: vertical veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Two locks: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism on freestanding models

How to Specify

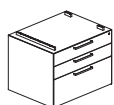
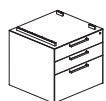
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$50); specify two lock cores separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Box/Box/Lateral

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223028PUBBLF	\$3414
28"			80K283028PUBBLF	3737
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223027PFBBLF	\$3355
28"			80K283027PFBBLF	3677
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223628PUBBLF	\$3574
28"			80K283628PUBBLF	3927
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223627PFBBLF	\$3518
28"			80K283627PFBBLF	3870

Statement of Line	►See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: vertical veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight on freestanding models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Open

GSA Non-Contract

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
15"W				
Undersurface				
22"	15"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K221528PUO	\$2173
Freestanding				
22"	15"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K221527PFO	\$2114
18"W				
Undersurface				
22"	18"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K221828PUO	\$2202
Freestanding				
22"	18"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K221827PFO	\$2144
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223028PUO	\$2613
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223027PFO	\$2555
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223628PUO	\$2745
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223627PFO	\$2687



IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¹/₄" increments.

Ganging Brackets
► See page 9.66.

Statement of Line	► See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back & sides
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves on 15"W and 18" models; four ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider on 30"W and 36"W models
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Finish designator

Desk-Height Storage

Hinged Wood Doors

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract

D	W	H	Model		Price
15"W					
			<i>Hinge on Left (shown)</i>	<i>Hinge on Right</i>	
Undersurface					
22"	15"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K221528PUHL	80K221528PUHR	\$2343
Freestanding					
22"	15"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K221527PFHL	80K221527PFHR	\$2284
18"W					
			<i>Hinge on Left</i>	<i>Hinge on Right (shown)</i>	
Undersurface					
22"	18"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K221828PUHL	80K221828PUHR	\$2372
Freestanding					
22"	18"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K221827PFHL	80K221827PFHR	\$2312
30"W					
Undersurface					
22"	30"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223028PUH		\$2717
Freestanding					
22"	30"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223027PFH		\$2658
36"W					
Undersurface					
22"	36"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223628PUH		\$2863
Freestanding					
22"	36"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223627PFH		\$2805



Ganging Brackets
► See page 9.66.

Statement of Line	► See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Two ¾"-thick adjustable shelves on 15"W and 18" models; four ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider on 30"W and 36"W models
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer door front and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted door and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Hinged Glass Doors

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223028PUHG	\$3135
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223027PFHG	\$3076
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223628PUHG	\$3295
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223627PFHG	\$3237

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Four ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer chassis
 - P** = Painted chassis
- ③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- ④ Glass color designator:
 - 202** = Ice
- ⑤ Door frame finish:
 - 511** = Silver Satin
- ⑥ Finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

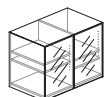
Ganging Brackets
➤ See page 9.66.

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Hinged Resin Doors

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223028PUHR	\$3282
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223027PFHR	\$3222
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223628PUHR	\$3444
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223627PFHR	\$3384

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Four ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer chassis
 - P** = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Resin color designator:
 - 21** = Snow
- 5 Door frame finish:
 - 511** = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

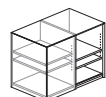
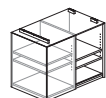
Ganging Brackets
➤ See page 9.66.

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Sliding Wood Door

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223028PUS	\$2717
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223027PFS	\$2658
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223628PUS	\$2863
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223627PFS	\$2805

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Sliding door: veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Four ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer door and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted door and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Front finish designator
- 6 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Ganging Brackets
➤ See page 9.66.

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Sliding Glass Door

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223028PUSG	\$3135
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223027PFSG	\$3076
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223628PUSG	\$3295
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223627PFSG	\$3237

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Four ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer chassis
 - P** = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Glass color designator:
 - 202** = Ice
- 5 Door frame finish:
 - 511** = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Ganging Brackets
➤ See page 9.66.

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Sliding Resin Door

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223028PUSR	\$3282
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223027PFSR	\$3222
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223628PUSR	\$3444
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K223627PFSR	\$3384

Statement of Line	► See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Sliding door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Four ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- ③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- ④ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
- ⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- ⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Ganging Brackets
► See page 9.66.

Desk-Height Storage

15"W and 18"W Technology/Support

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>		<i>Price</i>
15"W			<i>Left</i>	<i>Right (shown)</i>	
Undersurface					
22"	15"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K221528PUTL	80K221528PUTR	\$2202
28"			80K281528PUTL	80K281528PUTR	2283
34"			80K341528PUTL	80K341528PUTR	2343
Mobile			<i>Non-Handed</i>		
22"	15"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K221527PMT		\$2202
18"W			<i>Left (shown)</i>	<i>Right</i>	
Undersurface					
22"	18"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K221828PUTL	80K221828PUTR	\$2246
28"			80K281828PUTL	80K281828PUTR	2325
34"			80K341828PUTL	80K341828PUTR	2387

Used to manage wires and CPUs and support worksurfaces. Can be used to support worksurfaces with set-on-surface storage and highback or low-back support assemblies, where a leg will not provide support.

Accommodates most 18"D CPUs.

Inside clearance:

22"D models = 20¹/₂"D

28"D models = 26¹/₂"D

34"D models = 32¹/₂"D

Ganging Brackets

►See page 9.66.

Statement of Line	►See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

Undersurface Pedestal

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails
- Cord opening in bottom panel

Mobile Pedestal

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Cord opening in bottom panel
- Cord opening at top
- Touchlatch door on back

How to Specify

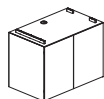
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - P** = Painted door and chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Finish designator

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

30"W and 36"W Technology/Support

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223028PUT	\$2929
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27 ⁷ / ₈ "	80K223628PUT	\$3084

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¹/₄" increments.

Used to manage wires and CPUs and support worksurfaces.

Ganging Brackets
►See page 9.66.

Statement of Line	►See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Hinged door: veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- One ¾"-thick adjustable shelf
- Touchlatch
- Spacer rails
- Cord openings in top and bottom panel

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer door and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted door and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Front finish designator
- 6 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Ganging Bracket

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Ganging Bracket				
5¾"	1¾"	1⅛"	KACGB1	\$37

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Bracket: black finish
- Ships one per kit

How to Specify

- ① Model

IMPORTANT: Ganging brackets are optional. They can be used when two or more cabinets are positioned side-by-side creating a built-up appearance without defacing the outside of the cabinet.

Standing-Height Storage

Three Lateral File Drawers

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	40 1/4"	80K223039PULF	\$4052
Freestanding				
22"	30"	39"	80K223039PFLF	\$3994
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	40 1/4"	80K223639PULF	\$4316
Freestanding				
22"	36"	39"	80K223639PFLF	\$4257

Statement of Line	► See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism on freestanding models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Standing-Height Storage

Hinged Wood Doors

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	40 1/4"	80K223039PUH	\$3875
Freestanding				
22"	30"	39"	80K223039PFH	\$3818
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	40 1/4"	80K223639PUH	\$4104
Freestanding				
22"	36"	39"	80K223639PFH	\$4045

Statement of Line	►See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Standing-Height Storage

Hinged Glass Doors

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	40 1/4"	80K223039PUHG	\$4498
Freestanding				
22"	30"	39"	80K223039PFHG	\$4441
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	40 1/4"	80K223639PUHG	\$4662
Freestanding				
22"	36"	39"	80K223639PFHG	\$4605

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer chassis
 - P** = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Glass color designator:
 - 202** = Ice
- 5 Door frame finish:
 - 511** = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1 1/4" increments.

Ganging Brackets
➤ See page 9.66.

Standing-Height Storage

Hinged Resin Doors

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	40 1/4"	80K223039PUHR	\$4645
Freestanding				
22"	30"	39"	80K223039PFHR	\$4588
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	40 1/4"	80K223639PUHR	\$4810
Freestanding				
22"	36"	39"	80K223639PFHR	\$4751

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
- 5 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1 1/4" increments.

Ganging Brackets
➤ See page 9.66.

Standing-Height Storage

Sliding Wood Door

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Undersurface				
15"	30"	40 1/4"	80K153039PUBCS	\$3576
Freestanding				
15"	30"	39"	80K153039PFBCS	\$3519
36"W				
Undersurface				
15"	36"	40 1/4"	80K153639PUBCS	\$3722
Freestanding				
15"	36"	39"	80K153639PFBCS	\$3665



IMPORTANT: Undersurface models are for use with perpendicular worksurface placement only.

Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1 1/4" increments.

Ganging Brackets
➤ See page 9.66.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Sliding door: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

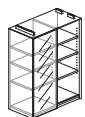
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer door and painted chassis
P = Painted door and chassis
PW1 = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Front finish designator
- 6 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Standing-Height Storage

Sliding Glass Door

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Undersurface				
15"	30"	40 1/4"	80K153039PUBCSG	\$3997
Freestanding				
15"	30"	39"	80K153039PFBCSG	\$3940
36"W				
Undersurface				
15"	36"	40 1/4"	80K153639PUBCSG	\$4162
Freestanding				
15"	36"	39"	80K153639PFBCSG	\$4104

IMPORTANT: Undersurface models are for use with perpendicular worksurface placement only.

Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1 1/4" increments.

Ganging Brackets
►See page 9.66.

Statement of Line	►See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

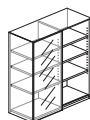
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer chassis
 - P** = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Glass color designator:
 - 202** = Ice
- 5 Door frame finish:
 - 511** = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Finish designator

Standing-Height Storage

Pricing

Sliding Resin Door

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
Undersurface				
15"	30"	40 1/4"	80K153039PUBCSR	\$4146
Freestanding				
15"	30"	39"	80K153039PFBCSR	\$4085
36"W				
Undersurface				
15"	36"	40 1/4"	80K153639PUBCSR	\$4310
Freestanding				
15"	36"	39"	80K153639PFBCSR	\$4250

IMPORTANT: Undersurface models are for use with perpendicular worksurface placement only.

Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1 1/4" increments.

Ganging Brackets
➤ See page 9.66.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Sliding door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

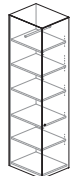
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
- 5 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Finish designator

18"W Vertical Storage

Wood Door/Drawers

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
File/File (bottom), Open Bookcase (top)					
22"	18"	50"	80K221850V40	2	\$3818
Wardrobe/Storage					
			<i>Hinged Right</i>	<i>Hinged Left</i>	
22"	18"	50"	80K221850V41R	80K221850V41L	\$3523
		68½"	80K221869V41R	80K221869V41L	4397
		78"	80K221878V41R	80K221878V41L	4698

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door or drawers: veneer or paint
- Touchlatch on door
- Pull on drawers: recessed or rectangular
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on file/file/open bookcase: silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

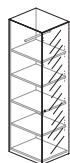
- ① Model
- ② Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted door or drawer fronts and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted door or drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- ③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- ④ Pull option (omit for wardrobe/storage models):
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- ⑤ Lock option:
 - File/File/Open Bookcase—*
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
 - Wardrobe/Storage—*
 - KRS** = Key random (+\$66)
 - KS** = Key specific (+\$39); specify lock core separately
 - X** = Non-locking
- ⑥ Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Front finish designator
- ⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

18"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Glass Door

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>		<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Wardrobe/Storage			<i>Hinged Right</i>	<i>Hinged Left</i>		
22"	18"	50"	80K221850V41RG	80K221850V41LG	3	\$4582
		68½"	80K221869V41RG	80K221869V41LG	4	5689
		78"	80K221878V41RG	80K221878V41LG	5	6078

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod
- Finished top, back, and sides

How to Specify

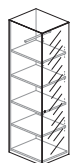
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
- 5 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Finish designator

18"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Resin Door

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>		<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Wardrobe/Storage			<i>Hinged Right</i>	<i>Hinged Left</i>		
22"	18"	50"	80K221850V41RR	80K221850V41LR	3	\$4729
		68½"	80K221869V41RR	80K221869V41LR	4	5836
		78"	80K221878V41RR	80K221878V41LR	5	6226

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod
- Finished top, back, and sides

How to Specify

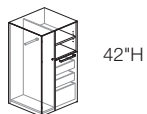
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
- 5 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Finish designator

24"W Vertical Storage

Wood Door

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract



42"H



50"H



69"H



78"H

D	W	H	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
Wardrobe (left), Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom right), Open Bookcase (top right)					
22"	24"	42"	80K222442V32	1	\$5264
		50"	80K222450V32	2	5852

Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom left), Open Bookcase (top left), Wardrobe (right)					
22"	24"	42"	80K222442V33	1	\$5264
		50"	80K222450V33	2	5852

Wardrobe (left), Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom right), Hinged Door (top right)					
22"	24"	68½"	80K222469V91	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	\$5873
		78"	80K222478V91	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	6166

Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom left), Hinged Door (top left), Wardrobe (right)					
22"	24"	68½"	80K222469V92	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	\$5873
		78"	80K222478V92	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	6166

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: veneer or paint
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod in wardrobe
- Pull on drawers: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

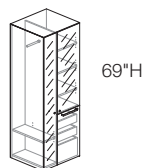
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted
 - PW1** = Painted door or drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Locking drawers and door(s), key random (+\$132 on 42" and 50"H models; +\$198 on 69" and 78"H models)
 - KS** = Locking drawers and door(s), key specific (+\$35 on 42" and 50"H models [specify two lock cores separately]; +\$54 on 69" and 78"H [specify three lock cores separately])
 - XKRS** = Locking drawers, key random (non-locking doors)
 - XKS** = Locking drawers, key specific (non-locking doors) (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

24"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Glass Door

GSA Non-Contract



69"H



78"H

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Wardrobe (left), Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom right), Hinged Door (top right)					
22"	24"	68½"	80K222469V93	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	\$7049
		78"	80K222478V93	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	7401
Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom left), Hinged Door (top left), Wardrobe (right)					
22"	24"	68½"	80K222469V94	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	\$7049
		78"	80K222478V94	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	7401

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pull on drawers: recessed or rectangular
- Coat rod in wardrobe
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

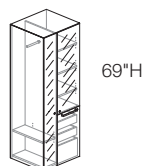
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
- 7 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Front finish designator
- 10 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

24"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Resin Door

GSA Non-Contract



69"H



78"H

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Wardrobe (left), Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom right), Hinged Door (top right)					
22"	24"	68½"	80K222469V95	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	\$7196
		78"	80K222478V95	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	7547
Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom left), Hinged Door (top left), Wardrobe (right)					
22"	24"	68½"	80K222469V96	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	\$7196
		78"	80K222478V96	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	7547

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pull on drawers: recessed or rectangular
- Coat rod in wardrobe
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

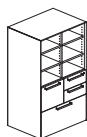
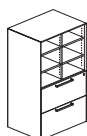
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
- 7 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Front finish designator
- 10 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

30"W Vertical Storage

Drawers and Open Bookcase

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom), Open Bookcase (top)					
22"	30"	50"	80K223050V34	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	\$5286
Multi-File (bottom), Open Bookcase (top)					
22"	30"	50"	80K223050V35	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	\$5286

Statement of Line	► See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Center divider
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pull on drawers: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted
 - PW1** = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

30"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Four Drawers

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Four Lateral File Drawers				
22"	30"	50"	80K223050V42	\$5727

Statement of Line	▶ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawers: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

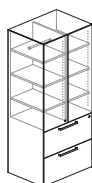
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted
 - PW1** = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

30"W Vertical Storage

Hinged Wood Doors

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Hinged Doors (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	30"	50"	80K223050V43	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	\$5579
		68½"	80K223069V43	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$7049
		78"	80K223078V43	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$7401

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door and drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod on left in 68½" and 78"H models
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock in drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted
 - PW1** = Painted door or drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Locking drawers and doors, key random (+\$132)
 - KS** = Locking drawers and doors, key specific (+\$35); specify two lock cores separately
 - XKRS** = Locking drawers, key random (non-locking doors)
 - XKS** = Locking drawers, key specific (non-locking doors) (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

30"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Hinged Glass Doors

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Hinged Doors (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	30"	50"	80K223050V47	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	\$6021
		68½"	80K223069V47	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$7488
		78"	80K223078V47	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$7840

Statement of Line	▶ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod on left in 68½" and 78"H models
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock in drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
- 7 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Front finish designator
- 10 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

30"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Hinged Resin Doors

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Hinged Doors (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	30"	50"	80K223050V45	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	\$6166
		68½"	80K223069V45	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$7634
		78"	80K223078V45	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$7987

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod on left in 68½" and 78"H models
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock in drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

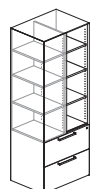
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
- 7 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Front finish group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- 9 Front finish designator
- 10 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- 11 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

30"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Sliding Wood Door

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Sliding Door (top), One Lateral File Drawer (bottom)					
22"	30"	50"	80K223050V44	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$5579
Sliding Door (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	30"	68½"	80K223069V86	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$7049
		78"	80K223078V86	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$7401

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

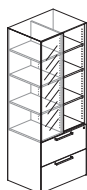
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted
 - PW1** = Painted door or drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

30"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Sliding Glass Door

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Sliding Door (top), One Lateral File Drawer (bottom)					
22"	30"	50"	80K223050V48	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6021
Sliding Door (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	30"	68½"	80K223069V85	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$7488
		78"	80K223078V85	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$7840

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

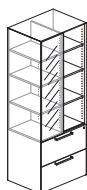
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
- 7 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Front finish designator
- 10 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

30"W Vertical Storage

Sliding Resin Door

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Sliding Door (top), One Lateral File Drawer (bottom)					
22"	30"	50"	80K223050V46	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6166
Sliding Door (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	30"	68½"	80K223069V49	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$7634
		78"	80K223078V49	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$7987

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
- 7 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Front finish designator
- 10 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

36"W Vertical Storage

Dual-Sided

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

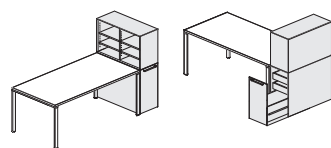
- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors/drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pull on drawers: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on common front model: satin silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted
 - PW1** = Painted door or drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option (omit for hinged door model):
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

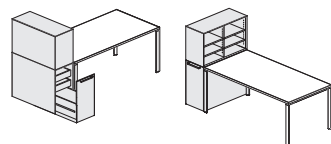
D	W	H	Model	Number of Shelves in Top Section	Price
Hinged Wood Doors (bottom), Open Bookcase (opposite side, top)					
15"	36"	42"	80K153642V38	2 (1 on each side of center divider)	\$5425
		50"	80K153650V38	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	5718

Common Front Box/Box/File on End (bottom), Open Bookcase (top)					
36"	15"	42"	80K361542V36	2 (1 on each side of center divider)	\$5425
		50"	80K361550V36	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	5718

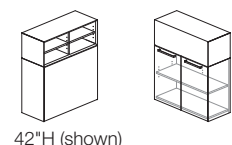


*Note: Models above are Intended for use with leg-supported worksurfaces positioned next to the solid panel and extending off the **left side**. Fits all worksurface depths.*

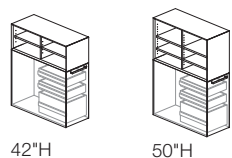
Common Front Box/Box/File on End (bottom), Open Bookcase (top)					
36"	15"	42"	80K361542V37	2 (1 on each side of center divider)	\$5425
		50"	80K361550V37	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	5718



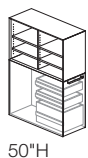
*Note: Models above are Intended for use with leg-supported worksurfaces positioned next to the solid panel and extending off the **right side**. Fits all worksurface depths.*



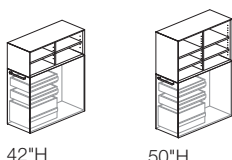
42"H (shown)



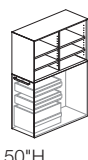
42"H



50"H



42"H



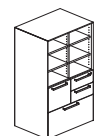
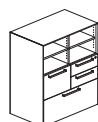
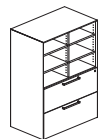
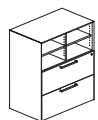
50"H

36"W Vertical Storage

Drawers and Open Bookcase

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom), Open Bookcase (top)					
22"	36"	42"	80K223642V34	2 (1 on each side of center divider)	\$5432
	36"	50"	80K223650V34	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	5579
Multi File (bottom), Open Bookcase (top)					
22"	36"	42"	80K223642V35	2 (1 on each side of center divider)	\$5432
	36"	50"	80K223650V35	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	5579

Statement of Line	▶ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock: silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted
 - PW1** = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

36"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Four Drawers

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Four Lateral File Drawers					
22"	36"	50"	80K223650V42		\$6159

Statement of Line	► See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawers: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

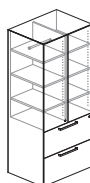
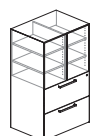
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted
 - PW1** = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

36"W Vertical Storage

Hinged Wood Doors

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Hinged Doors (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	36"	50"	80K223650V43	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	\$5727
		68½"	80K223669V43	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$7488
		78"	80K223678V43	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$7864

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors and drawer fronts: vertical veneer
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod on left in 68½" and 78"H models
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock in drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

- Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted
 - PW1** = Painted door or drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- Lock option:
 - KRS** = Locking drawers and doors, key random (+\$132)
 - KS** = Locking drawers and doors, key specific (+\$35); specify two lock cores separately
 - XKRS** = Locking drawers, key random (non-locking doors)
 - XKS** = Locking drawers, key specific (non-locking doors) (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Front finish designator
- Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

36"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Hinged Glass Doors

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Hinged Doors (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	36"	50"	80K223650V47	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	\$6166
		68½"	80K223669V47	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$7928
		78"	80K223678V47	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$8303

Statement of Line	▶ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Doors: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod on left in 68½" and 78"H models
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock in drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
- 7 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Front finish designator
- 10 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

36"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Hinged Resin Doors

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Hinged Doors (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	36"	50"	80K223650V45	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	\$6313
		68½"	80K223669V45	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$8075
		78"	80K223678V45	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$8449

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod on left in 68½" and 78"H models
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock in drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

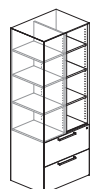
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
- 7 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Front finish designator
- 10 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

36"W Vertical Storage

Sliding Wood Door

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Sliding Door (top), One Lateral File Drawer (bottom)					
22"	36"	50"	80K223650V44	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$5727
Sliding Door (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	36"	68½"	80K223669V86	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$7488
		78"	80K223678V86	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$7864

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door and drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

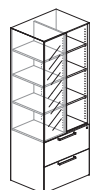
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted
 - PW1** = Painted door or drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
 - 67SS** = Recessed, silver satin
 - 68SS** = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random
 - KS** = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

36"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Sliding Glass Door

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Sliding Door (top), One Lateral File Drawer (bottom)					
22"	36"	50"	80K223650V48	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6166
Sliding Door (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	36"	68½"	80K223669V85	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$7928
		78"	80K223678V85	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$8303

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

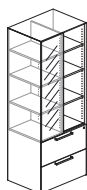
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
- 7 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Front finish designator
- 10 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

36"W Vertical Storage

Sliding Resin Door

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
Sliding Door (top), One Lateral File Drawer (bottom)					
22"	36"	50"	80K223650V46	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$6313
Sliding Door (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	36"	68½"	80K223669V49	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$8075
		78"	80K223678V49	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	\$8449

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

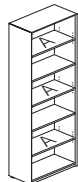
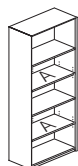
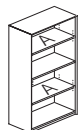
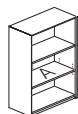
How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
- 5 Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
- 7 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Front finish designator
- 10 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Freestanding Bookcases

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Price</i>
One Adjustable Shelf					
15"	30"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K3026BCOF		\$3435
	36"		80K3626BCOF		3656
Two Adjustable Shelves					
15"	30"	42"	80K3042BCOF		\$3985
	36"		80K3642BCOF		4142
Three Adjustable Shelves					
15"	30"	50"	80K3050BCOF		\$4236
	36"		80K3650BCOF		4397
Four Adjustable Shelves					
15"	30"	68 ¹ / ₂ "	80K3069BCOF		\$4508
	36"		80K3669BCOF		4736
Five Adjustable Shelves					
15"	30"	78"	80K3078BCOF		\$4772
	36"		80K3678BCOF		4984

Statement of Line	► See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- ³/₄"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: For floor application only.

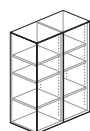
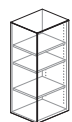
Shelves adjust from center to top in 1¹/₄" increments.

Set-On-Surface Storage

Pricing

Hinged Wood Doors

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>		<i>Price</i>
18"W			<i>Hinged Left</i>	<i>Hinged Right</i>	
15"	18"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K151840VOHL	80K151840VOHR	\$3057
		49"	80K151849VOHL	80K151849VOHR	3245
30"W			<i>Hinged Left & Right</i>		
15"	30"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153040VOH		\$3957
		42"	80K153042VOH		3957
		49"	80K153049VOH		4199
		51 ¹ / ₂ "	80K153052VOH		4199
36"W			<i>Hinged Left & Right</i>		
15"	36"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153640VOH		\$4104
		42"	80K153642VOH		4104
		49"	80K153649VOH		4352
		51 ¹ / ₂ "	80K153652VOH		4352

Statement of Line	► See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): veneer or paint
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Three ¾"-thick adjustable shelves on 18"W model; six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider, on 30" and 36"W models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer door front and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted door and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Lock option:
 - KRS** = Key random (+\$66)
 - KS** = Key specific (+\$39)
 - X** = Non-locking
- 5 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Front finish designator
- 7 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Set-On-Surface Storage

Pricing

Hinged Glass Doors

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>		<i>Price</i>
18"W			<i>Hinged Left</i>	<i>Hinged Right</i>	
15"	18"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K151840VOHLG	80K151840VOHRG	\$3827
		49"	80K151849VOHLG	80K151849VOHRG	4061
30"W			<i>Hinged Left & Right</i>		
15"	30"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153040VOHG		\$5497
		42"	80K153042VOHG		5497
		49"	80K153049VOHG		5830
		51 ¹ / ₂ "	80K153052VOHG		5830
36"W			<i>Hinged Left & Right</i>		
15"	36"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153640VOHG		\$5645
		42"	80K153642VOHG		5645
		49"	80K153649VOHG		5985
		51 ¹ / ₂ "	80K153652VOHG		5985

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Three ¾"-thick adjustable shelves on 18"W model; six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider, on 30" and 36"W models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
- 5 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Set-On-Surface Storage

Pricing

Hinged Resin Doors

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>		<i>Price</i>
18"W			<i>Hinged Left</i>	<i>Hinged Right</i>	
15"	18"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K151840VOHLR	80K151840VOHRR	\$4012
		49"	80K151849VOHLR	80K151849VOHRR	4250
30"W			<i>Hinged Left & Right</i>		
15"	30"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153040VOHR		\$5866
		42"	80K153042VOHR		5866
		49"	80K153049VOHR		6218
		51 ¹ / ₂ "	80K153052VOHR		6218
36"W			<i>Hinged Left & Right</i>		
15"	36"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153640VOHR		\$6014
		42"	80K153642VOHR		6014
		49"	80K153649VOHR		6372
		51 ¹ / ₂ "	80K153652VOHR		6372

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Three ¾"-thick adjustable shelves on 18"W model; six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider, on 30" and 36"W models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
- 5 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Finish designator

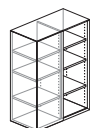
IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Set-On-Surface Storage

Pricing

Sliding Wood Door

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
15"	30"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153040VOS	\$3957
		42"	80K153042VOS	3957
		49"	80K153049VOS	4199
		51 ¹ / ₂ "	80K153052VOS	4199
36"W				
15"	36"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153640VOS	\$4104
		42"	80K153642VOS	4104
		49"	80K153649VOS	4352
		51 ¹ / ₂ "	80K153652VOS	4352

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer door front and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted door and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis
- ③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- ④ Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Front finish designator
- ⑥ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

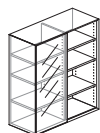
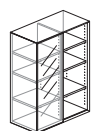
IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Set-On-Surface Storage

Pricing

Sliding Glass Door

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
15"	30"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153040VOSG	\$4729
		42"	80K153042VOSG	4729
		49"	80K153049VOSG	5014
		51 ¹ / ₂ "	80K153052VOSG	5014
36"W				
15"	36"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153640VOSG	\$4875
		42"	80K153642VOSG	4875
		49"	80K153649VOSG	5169
		51 ¹ / ₂ "	80K153652VOSG	5169

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- ③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- ④ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
- ⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- ⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Finish designator

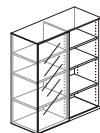
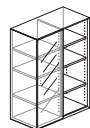
IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Set-On-Surface Storage

Pricing

Sliding Resin Door

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
30"W				
15"	30"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153040VOSR	\$4912
		42"	80K153042VOSR	4912
		49"	80K153049VOSR	5206
		51 ¹ / ₂ "	80K153052VOSR	5206
36"W				
15"	36"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153640VOSR	\$5058
		42"	80K153642VOSR	5058
		49"	80K153649VOSR	5361
		51 ¹ / ₂ "	80K153652VOSR	5361

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- ③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- ④ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
- ⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- ⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Finish designator

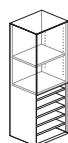
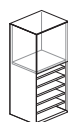
IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Set-On-Surface Storage

Pricing

Bookcase Organizers with Wood Door

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>		<i>Price</i>
18"W					
			<i>Hinged Left</i>	<i>Hinged Right</i>	
15"	18"	39½"	80K151840VOBCHL	80K151840VOBCHR	\$3057
		49"	80K151849VOBCHL	80K151849VOBCHR	3245

Statement of Line	► See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: vertical veneer or paint
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- One $\frac{3}{4}$ "-thick adjustable shelf behind hinged door on 49"H model
- Five $\frac{3}{4}$ "-thick adjustable shelves in lower section
- Lock: satin silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - W1** = Vertical veneer
 - W1P** = Vertical veneer door front and painted chassis
 - P** = Painted door and chassis
 - PW1** = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
 - STD** = Standard sheen
- 4 Lock option:
 - KRS** = key random (+\$66)
 - KS** = Key specific (+\$39)
 - X** = Non-locking
- 5 Front finish group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Front finish designator
- 7 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

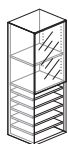
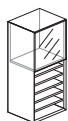
IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Set-On-Surface Storage

Pricing

Bookcase Organizers with Glass Door

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>		<i>Price</i>
18"W					
			<i>Hinged Left</i>	<i>Hinged Right</i>	
15"	18"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K151840VOBCHLG	80K151840VOBCHRG	\$3363
		49"	80K151849VOBCHLG	80K151849VOBCHRG	3568

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- One $\frac{3}{4}$ "-thick adjustable shelf behind hinged door on 49"H model
- Five $\frac{3}{4}$ "-thick adjustable shelves in lower section

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
- 5 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Finish designator

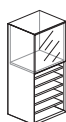
IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in $\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Set-On-Surface Storage

Pricing

Bookcase Organizers with Resin Door

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>		<i>Price</i>
18"W					
			<i>Hinged Left</i>	<i>Hinged Right</i>	
15"	18"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K151840VOBCHLR	80K151840VOBCHRR	\$3509
		49"	80K151849VOBCHLR	80K151849VOBCHRR	3715

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- One ¾"-thick adjustable shelf behind hinged door on 49"H model
- Five ¾"-thick adjustable shelves in lower section

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
- 5 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 6 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Finish designator

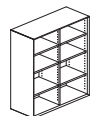
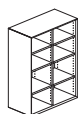
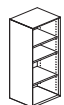
IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Set-On-Surface Storage

Pricing

Open Bookcase

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
18"W				
15"	18"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K151840VOBCO	\$2346
		49"	80K151849VOBCO	2489
30"W				
15"	30"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153040VOBCO	\$2929
		42"	80K153042VOBCO	2929
		49"	80K153049VOBCO	3104
		51 ¹ / ₂ "	80K153052VOBCO	3104
36"W				
15"	36"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	80K153640VOBCO	\$3372
		42"	80K153642VOBCO	3372
		49"	80K153649VOBCO	3574
		51 ¹ / ₂ "	80K153652VOBCO	3574

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Three ¾"-thick adjustable shelves on 18"W model; six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider, on 30" and 36"W models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted door and chassis
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Overhead Storage

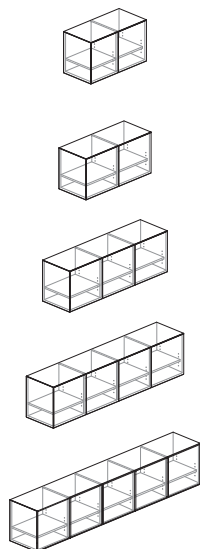
Pricing

Hinged Wood Doors, Single Height

GSA Non-Contract

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Lock Cores</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Wall Mount</i>	<i>Stacking</i>
Single Height									
15"	30"	17½"	80K153018SOH	2	2	2	\$2782	\$2782	—
	36"		80K153618SOH	2	2	2	2929	2929	\$2929
	54"		80K155418SOH	3	3	3	3810	3810	3810
	72"		80K157218SOH	2	4	4	4393	4393	4393
	90"		80K159018SOH	3	5	5	—	4978	4978

➤ See next page for double-height models.



IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

➤ See page 9.120 for open back.

➤ See page 9.123 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: veneer or paint
- Touchlatch
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
- 3 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer doors and painted chassis
P = Painted
PW1 = Painted doors and vertical veneer chassis
- 4 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 5 Lock option:
KRS = Key random (+\$66 per lock)
KS = Key specific (+\$39 per lock)
X = Non-locking
- 6 Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

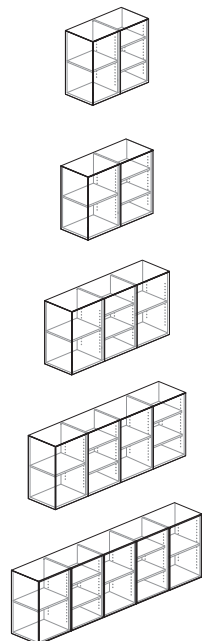
Overhead Storage

Pricing

Hinged Wood Doors, Double Height

GSA Non-Contract

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Lock Cores</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Wall Mount</i>	<i>Stacking</i>
Double Height									
15 "	30"	27"	80K153028SOH	2	2	3	\$3537	\$3537	—
	36"		80K153628SOH	2	2	3	3722	3722	\$3722
	54"		80K155428SOH	3	3	4	4529	4529	4529
	72"		80K157228SOH	2	4	6	5331	5331	5331
	90"		80K159028SOH	3	5	7	—	6306	6306



IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

➤ See page 9.120 for open back.

➤ See page 9.123 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: veneer or paint
- Touchlatch
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
- 3 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer doors and painted chassis
P = Painted
PW1 = Painted doors and vertical veneer chassis
- 4 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 5 Lock option:
KRS = Key random (+\$66)
KS = Key specific (+\$39)
X = Non-locking
- 6 Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Front finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Overhead Storage

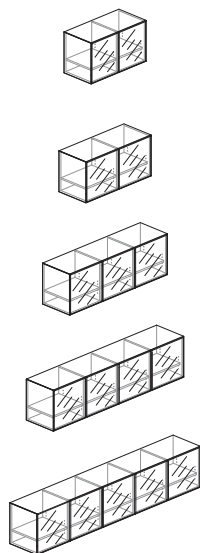
Pricing

Hinged Glass Doors, Single Height

GSA Non-Contract

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Wall Mount</i>	<i>Stacking</i>
Single Height								
15"	30"	17½"	80K153018SOH	2	2	\$3372	\$3372	—
	36"		80K153618SOH	2	2	3518	3518	\$3518
	54"		80K155418SOH	3	3	4692	4692	4692
	72"		80K157218SOH	4	4	5567	5567	5567
	90"		80K159018SOH	5	5	—	6447	6447

➤ See next page for double-height models.



Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
- Door type:
G = Glass with aluminum frame
- Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
- Door frame finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin
- Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

➤ See page 9.120 for open back.

➤ See page 9.123 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

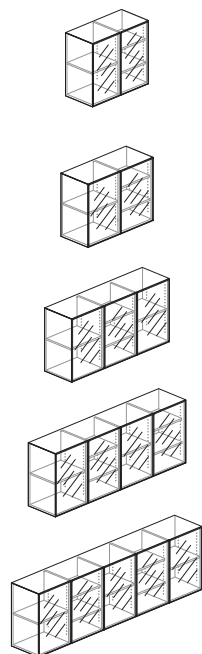
Overhead Storage

Pricing

Hinged Glass Doors, Double Height

GSA Non-Contract

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Wall Mount</i>	<i>Stacking</i>
Double Height								
15"	30"	27"	80K153028SOH	2	3	\$4099	\$4099	—
	36"		80K153628SOH	2	3	4311	4311	\$4311
	54"		80K155428SOH	3	4	5410	5410	5410
	72"		80K157228SOH	4	6	6505	6505	6505
	90"		80K159028SOH	5	7	—	7776	7776



IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

➤ See page 9.120 for open back.

➤ See page 9.123 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

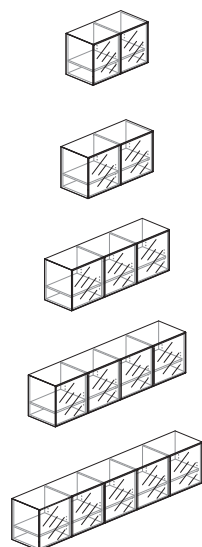
- 1 Model
- 2 Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
- 3 Door type:
G = Glass with aluminum frame
- 4 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- 5 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 6 Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
- 7 Door frame finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Finish designator

Overhead Storage

Pricing

Hinged Resin Doors, Single Height

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Wall Mount</i>	<i>Stacking</i>
Single Height								
15"	30"	17 1/2"	80K153018SOH	2	2	\$3518	\$3518	—
	36"		80K153618SOH	2	2	3664	3664	\$3664
	54"		80K155418SOH	3	3	4912	4912	4912
	72"		80K157218SOH	4	4	5861	5861	5861
	90"		80K159018SOH	5	5	—	6812	6812

➤ See next page for double-height models.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
- 3 Door type:
R = Resin with aluminum frame
- 4 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- 5 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 6 Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
- 7 Door frame finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

➤ See page 9.120 for open back.

➤ See page 9.123 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

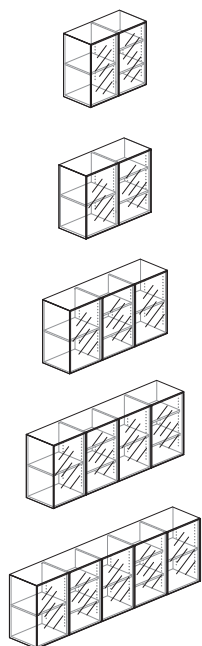
Overhead Storage

Pricing

Hinged Resin Doors, Double Height

GSA Non-Contract

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Wall Mount</i>	<i>Stacking</i>
Double Height								
15"	30"	27"	80K153028SOH	2	3	\$4236	\$4236	—
	36"		80K153628SOH	2	3	4457	4457	4457
	54"		80K155428SOH	3	4	5629	5629	5629
	72"		80K157228SOH	4	6	6799	6799	6799
	90"		80K159028SOH	5	7	—	8141	8141



IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

➤ See page 9.120 for open back.

➤ See page 9.123 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
- 3 Door type:
R = Resin with aluminum frame
- 4 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- 5 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 6 Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
- 7 Door frame finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Finish designator

Overhead Storage

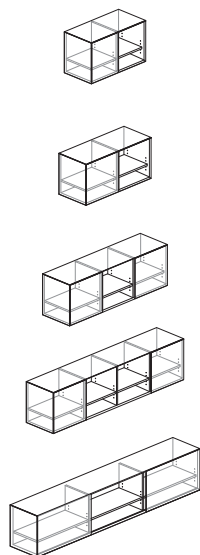
Pricing

Sliding Wood Door, Single Height

GSA Non-Contract

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Wall Mount</i>	<i>Stacking</i>
Single Height								
15"	30"	17½"	80K153018SOS	1	2	\$2782	\$2782	—
	36"		80K153618SOS	1	2	2929	2929	\$2929
	54"		80K155418SOS	2	3	3810	3810	3810
	72"		80K157218SOS	2	4	4393	4393	4393
	90"		80K159018SOS	2	5	—	4978	4978

➤ See next page for double-height models.



IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

➤ See page 9.120 for open back.

➤ See page 9.123 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): veneer or paint
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
- 3 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer doors and painted chassis
P = Painted doors and chassis
PW1 = Painted doors and vertical veneer chassis
- 4 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 5 Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Front finish designator
- 7 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

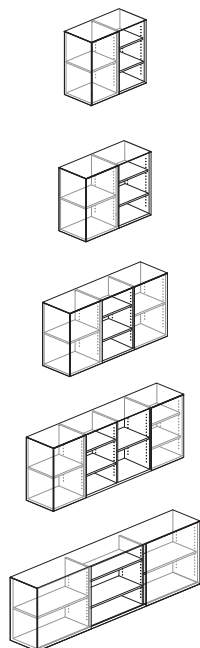
Overhead Storage

Pricing

Sliding Wood Door, Double Height

GSA Non-Contract

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Wall Mount</i>	<i>Stacking</i>
Double Height								
15"	30"	27"	80K153028SOS	1	3	\$3537	\$3537	—
	36"		80K153628SOS	1	3	3722	3722	\$3722
	54"		80K155428SOS	2	4	4529	4529	4529
	72"		80K157228SOS	2	6	5331	5331	5331
	90"		80K159028SOS	2	7	—	6306	6306



IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

➤ See page 9.120 for open back.

➤ See page 9.123 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): veneer or paint
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

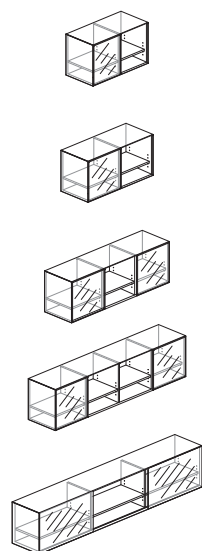
- 1 Model
- 2 Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
- 3 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer doors and painted chassis
P = Painted doors and chassis
PW1 = Painted doors and vertical veneer chassis
- 4 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 5 Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Front finish designator
- 7 Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Overhead Storage

Pricing

Sliding Glass Door, Single Height

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Wall Mount</i>	<i>Stacking</i>
Single Height								
15"	30"	17½"	80K153018SOS	1	2	\$3076	\$3076	—
	36"		80K153618SOS	1	2	3222	3222	\$3222
	54"		80K155418SOS	2	3	4397	4397	4397
	72"		80K157218SOS	2	4	5053	5053	5053
	90"		80K159018SOS	2	5	—	5711	5711

➤ See next page for double-height models.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): glass with aluminum frame
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
- 3 Door type:
G = Glass with aluminum frame
- 4 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- 5 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 6 Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
- 7 Door frame finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

➤ See page 9.120 for open back.

➤ See page 9.123 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

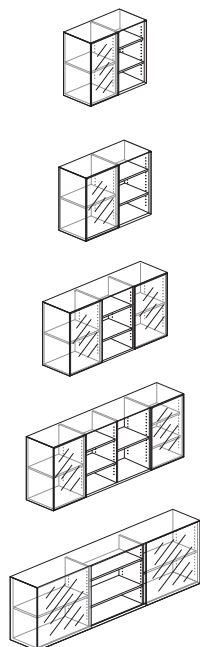
Overhead Storage

Pricing

Sliding Glass Door, Double-Height

GSA Non-Contract

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Wall Mount</i>	<i>Stacking</i>
Double Height								
15"	30"	27"	80K153028SOS	1	3	\$3818	\$3818	—
	36"		80K153628SOS	1	3	4018	4018	\$4018
	54"		80K155428SOS	2	4	5117	5117	5117
	72"		80K157228SOS	2	6	5990	5990	5990
	90"		80K159028SOS	2	7	—	7041	7041



IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

➤ See page 9.120 for open back.

➤ See page 9.123 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): glass with aluminum frame
- 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
- 3 Door type:
G = Glass with aluminum frame
- 4 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- 5 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 6 Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
- 7 Door frame finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Finish designator

Overhead Storage

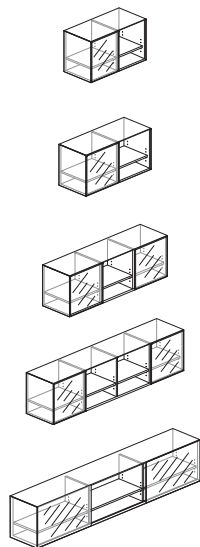
Pricing

Sliding Resin Door, Single Height

GSA Non-Contract

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Wall Mount</i>	<i>Stacking</i>
Single Height								
15"	30"	17½"	80K153018SOS	1	2	\$3147	\$3147	—
	36"		80K153618SOS	1	2	3295	3295	\$3295
	54"		80K155418SOS	2	3	4546	4546	4546
	72"		80K157218SOS	2	4	5210	5210	5210
	90"		80K159018SOS	2	5	—	5883	5883

➤ See next page for double-height models.



IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

➤ See page 9.120 for open back.

➤ See page 9.123 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): white resin with aluminum frame
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

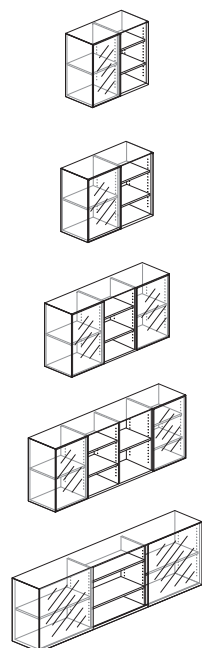
- 1 Model
- 2 Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
- 3 Door type:
R = Resin with aluminum frame
- 4 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- 5 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 6 Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
- 7 Door frame finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Finish designator

Overhead Storage

Pricing

Sliding Resin Door, Double Height

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Shelves</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Wall Mount</i>	<i>Stacking</i>
Double Height								
15"	30"	27"	80K153028SOS	1	3	\$3891	\$3891	—
	36"		80K153628SOS	1	3	4090	4090	\$4090
	54"		80K155428SOS	2	4	5262	5262	5262
	72"		80K157228SOS	2	6	6147	6147	6147
	90"		80K159028SOS	2	7	—	7212	7212

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): white resin with aluminum frame
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
- 3 Door type:
R = Resin with aluminum frame
- 4 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
- 5 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 6 Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
- 7 Door frame finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin
- 8 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

➤ See page 9.120 for open back.

➤ See page 9.123 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

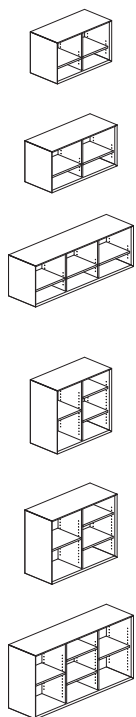
Overhead Storage

Pricing

Open

GSA Non-Contract

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Sections</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Wall Mount</i>	<i>Stacking</i>
Single Height							
15"	30"	17½"	80K153018SOO	2	\$2240	\$2240	—
	36"		80K153618SOO	2	2354	2354	\$2354
	54"		80K155418SOO	3	2900	2900	2900
Double Height							
15"	30"	27"	80K153028SOO	2	\$2915	\$2915	—
	36"		80K153628SOO	2	3061	3061	\$3061
	54"		80K155428SOO	3	3771	3771	3771



IMPORTANT: Highback support assemblies (required for stacking models)

- See page 9.120 for open back.
- See page 9.123 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

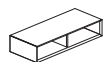
- 1 Model
- 2 Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
- 3 Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
- 4 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 5 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Finish designator

Overhead Storage

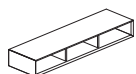
Pricing

Stacking Cubbies

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Number of Open Sections</i>	<i>Price</i>
36"W					
15"	36"	7"	80K3607SMC	2	\$2158



54"W					
15"	54"	7"	80K5407SMC	3	\$2283

IMPORTANT: Highback and low-back support assemblies (required for stacking models)

➤ See page 9.120 for open back.

➤ See page 9.123 for workwall.

Cannot be set on surface or another unit.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished on all sides

How to Specify

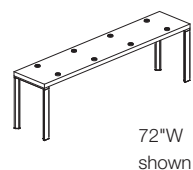
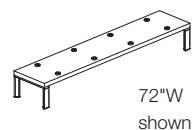
- ① Model
- ② Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
- ③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- ④ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Finish designator

Overhead Storage

Pricing

Lowback and Highback Support Assemblies

GSA Non-Contract



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Lowback				
15"	36"	10"	80K153610SH	\$1269
	54"		80K155410SH	1520
	72"		80K157210SH	1601
Highback				
15 "	36"	22"	80K153622SH	\$1359
	54"		80K155422SH	1607
	72"		80K157222SH	1689

Support assemblies are for use with stacking overheads or stacking cubbies. Overhead cabinets and cubbies are not included.

IMPORTANT Support assembly must set on worksurface; it cannot set directly on pedestals or storage units.

Accepts LED lighting models only.

►See page 373.

Statement of Line	►See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Platform: veneer or paint
- Open back
- Bottom puck: satin anodized aluminum
- Leg assembly: satin anodized aluminum leg with steel horizontal rail in a complementary powder-coat finish
- Two semi-transparent polypropylene cord manager for field installation with highback model.
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

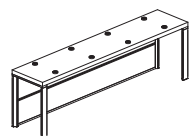
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W = Veneer
P = Paint
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Finish designator
- 6 Leg finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin

Overhead Storage

Pricing

Highback Support Assemblies with Workwall

GSA Non-Contract



				Workwall Material			
D	W	H	Model	Panel Fabric	Panel Fabric	Whiteboard	Veneer
				Group A	Group B		
Highback							
15 "	36"	22"	80K153622SH	\$1558	\$1572	\$1910	\$1910
	54"		80K155422SH	1894	1914	2416	2416
	72"		80K157222SH	2053	2080	2606	2606
	90"		80K159022SH	2312	2346	2870	2870

Support assemblies are for use with stacking overheads or stacking cubbies. Overhead cabinets and cubbies are not included.

IMPORTANT Support assembly must set on worksurface; it cannot set directly on pedestals or storage units.

Accepts LED lighting models only.
➤See page 373.

Workwall Accessories
➤See page 9.124.

Statement of Line	➤See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Platform: veneer or paint
- Bottom puck: satin anodized aluminum
- Leg assembly: satin anodized aluminum leg with steel horizontal rail in a complementary powder-coat finish
- Workwall: tackable fabric, whiteboard, or veneer
- Tool rail: satin anodized aluminum
- Two semi-transparent polypropylene cord manager for field installation with highback model.
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

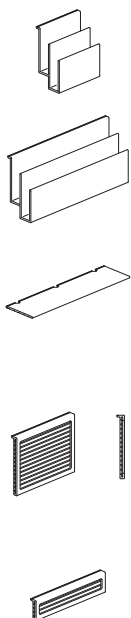
- 1 Model
 - 2 Platform material:
W = Veneer
P = Paint
 - 3 Workwall material:
F = Fabric
M = Whiteboard
W1 = Vertical veneer
 - 4 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- Platform**
- 5 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
 - 6 Finish designator
 - 7 Leg finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin
- Workwall** (include for veneer and fabric models only)
- 8 Finish group (include for veneer only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
 - 9 Finish or fabric designator

Workwall Accessories

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Price</i>
CD Holder					
2½"	5"	5½"	80KHCDHM	Open on ends.	\$74
File Holder					
2½"	12"	5½"	80KHFHM	Open on ends.	\$86
Technology Shelf					
8¼"	12"	⅛"	80KHTSM	One side smooth, opposite side ribbed on which to set hand-held devices. Can use either side. Pass-thru holes at back for cords.	\$50
Picture Frame					
¼"	7⅛"	5½"	80KPFM	Face opening for picture is ⅛"D x 6¼"W x 4½"H. Picture inserts from the side.	\$74
Name Holder					
¼"	8½"	2"	80KNHM	Opening for name insert is ⅛"D x 7¾"W x 1"H. Accepts paper-thick material only. Name inserts from the side.	\$50



Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

Standard Includes

- Extruded aluminum with a clear satin, anodized finish

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish:
511 = Silver Satin

IMPORTANT: For use with Fluent workwalls only. Accessories insert into the workwall's horizontal track.

Reception Station Surround

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract

Statement of Line	► See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

D	W	H	Model	Price
---	---	---	-------	-------

L-Shaped Surround with One Glass Transaction Surface

Left Hand

78¾"	82¼"	43"	80K7982RSLL	\$11342
------	------	-----	-------------	---------

Right Hand

78¾"	82¼"	43"	80K7982RSLR	\$11342
------	------	-----	-------------	---------

U-Shaped Station with One Glass Transaction Surface

78¾"	100¼"	43"	80K79100RSU	\$14904
------	-------	-----	-------------	---------

U-Shaped Station with ADA Front and Three Glass Transaction Surfaces

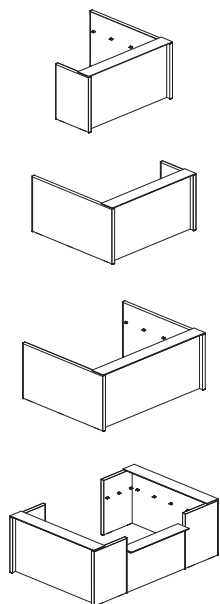
82¼"	122½"	43"	80K82123RSU	\$23421
------	-------	-----	-------------	---------

Standard Includes

- 42"H surround panels with pre-drilled holes for worksurface brackets: vertical veneer or paint
- Transaction surface(s): low-iron, back painted white glass with matte finish & polished rim
- Transaction surface metal frame: 405 Designer White
- Worksurface brackets

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W = Wood veneer
P = Paint
- 3 Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
- 4 Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Finish designator
- 6 Glass color designator:
201 = Arctic



IMPORTANT: Worksurfaces and undersurface storage must be specified separately.

Technology Management Components

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract

Statement of Line	► See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Price</i>
Undersurface Receptacle Bracket					
2½"	4½"	2⅝"	80KPUMB1	Attaches to support rail under Fluent worksurfaces. Align unit at notches and twist into place; requires no tools for installation. Accepts one duplex receptacle (80KELR1). Also compatible with Scenario duplex receptacle (77KELRDS) and customer-supplied data faceplates (Panduit and AMP/TYCO brands) Quantity of 1. Cinder finish.	\$29



Undersurface Wire Manager					
2½"	4½"	1⅛"	80K05WMH	Attaches to support rail under Fluent worksurfaces. Align unit at notches and twist into place; requires no tools for installation. Quantity of 2. Cinder finish.	\$70



Duplex Receptacle					
2⅛"	1¾"	3⅛"	80KELR1	Duplex receptacle with 8' grounded cord and 15-amp NEMA plug. Plastic housing and cord are black. U.L. listed. Snaps into undersurface receptacle bracket (80KPUMB1). Not for use in New York City, Chicago, or Los Angeles	\$110

How to Specify

- ① Model

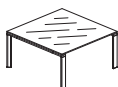
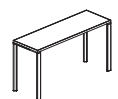
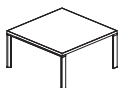
IMPORTANT: Technology components cannot be installed over a pedestal; for use in open knee-space only.

Occasional Tables

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract

Statement of Line	► See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Wood Veneer Top				
Square End Tables				
22"	22"	22"	80K2222ENW	\$1740
28"	28"	22"	80K2828ENW	2103
Square Magazine Tables				
34"	34"	17"	80K3434MGW	\$2404
44"	44"	17"	80K4444MGW	3116
Console Tables				
18"	54"	28½"	80K1854CSW	\$2648
Glass Top				
Square End Tables				
22"	22"	22"	80K2222ENG	\$2866
28"	28"	22"	80K2828ENG	3680
Square Magazine Tables				
34"	34"	17"	80K3434MGG	\$4155
44"	44"	17"	80K4444MGG	6041
Console Tables				
18"	54"	28½"	80K1854CSG	\$3924

Standard Includes

- Table top: wood veneer or low-iron, back painted white glass with matte finish & polished rim
- Metal support understructure on glass models: 405 Designer White
- Four legs: satin anodized aluminum legs with steel horizontal rail in a complementary powder-coat finish
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

Wood Veneer Top

- ① Model
- ② Sheen type:
STD = Standard sheen
- ③ Rim profile:
AR = Arris
- ④ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Finish designator
- ⑥ Leg finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin

Glass Top

- ① Model
- ② Glass color designator:
201 = Arctic
- ③ Leg finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin

Statement of Line	▶ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

▶ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

IMPORTANT: Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece.

Customer-specified laminate (CSL) is available for HPL surfaces.
▶ See the *Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com.

Wood

Applies to:

- Worksurfaces
- Storage

Price Group 1

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry

IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple

ES	Espresso Walnut
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

Price Group 2

CS	Coco Sapele
SS	Sienna Sapele
CZ	Clear Zebrawood

HPL

Applies to:

- Worksurfaces

Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry

IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple

MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

CZ	Clear Zebrawood
----	-----------------

Solid

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
416	Putty
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

Pattern

874	Bronze Legacy
842	Canyon Zephyr
823	Carbon Evolv
841	Desert Zephyr
862	Grey Glace
844	Loden Zephyr
843	Misted Zephyr
846	Morro Zephyr
812	Mushroom Tigris
808	Nickel Evolv
807	Silcon Evolv
873	Tawny Legacy
805	Titanium Evolv
809	Tungsten Evolv
802	White Nebula
814	White Tigris

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paint, variations in color may occur.

Paint

Applies to:

- Storage

Paint

405 Designer White

Applies to:

- Metal parts

Paint

511 Silver Satin Metallic

Non-Paint Finishes

Applies to:

- Pulls

SS Silver Satin

Polypropylene

Applies to:

- Worksurface rim (LY)

405 Designer White

Upholstery

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.3
Planning	9.12
Pricing	9.31
Surface Materials	9.128

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Kimball Seating Upholstery

Applies to:

- Low storage seat cushions
- Mobile cushion-top pedestals

➤ See the *Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available fabric patterns.

Price Grade 1

Blink
Disperse
Input
Moment
Seasons
Soundbyte

Price Grade 2

Cadence
Couture
Dolce
Mingle
Parenthesis
Phrase
Reason
Sedona
Spectrum
Twilight

Price Grade 3

Bobby
Graph
Intuition

Price Grade 4

Silvertex
Slice

Price Grade 5

Chambray
Network

Price Grade 6

Essence/Ultraleather™
Flock

Desk and Side Chairs


Mesh Mid-Back with Arms

➤ See page 10.3 to specify.

Height	41"-47¼"
Width	29⅜"
Depth	28⅜"
Arm height	24⅞"-34⅜"
Seat height	16¼"-22⅞"
Seat width	18½"
Seat depth	16¾"-18¾"
Kneespace	22⅞"


Mesh Mid-Back without Arms

➤ See page 10.3 to specify.

Height	41"-47¼"
Width	29⅜"
Depth	28⅜"
Arm height	—
Seat height	16¼"-22⅞"
Seat width	18½"
Seat depth	16¾"-18¾"
Kneespace	22⅞"


Mesh-Back Stacking Side Chair

➤ See page 10.4 to specify.

Height	36¼"
Width	24"
Depth	24⅝"
Arm height	26⅜"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	18¾"
Seat depth	18⅜"
Kneespace	19"

Price List Effective Dates:

Pricing	12.18.17
Revision	12.18.17

Height Ranges:

Patented twist/threaded column allows pneumatic cylinder to be adjusted, resulting in varying ranges for overall, seat, and arm heights.

Mid-Back Desk Chairs
Lowest Column Position

Overall height 41"-45¼"

Arm height 24⅞"-32⅝"

Seat height 16¼"-20¾"

Highest Column Position

Overall height 42⅞"-47¼"

Arm height 25¾"-34⅜"

Seat height 18⅜"-22⅞"

Note: Chairs are shipped with the column set at a mid-point between the lowest and highest positions.

Hero models are dimensionally consistent. Measurements were obtained using the ANSI/BIFMA accepted chair measurement device and process.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 10.1
Planning	10.2
Pricing	10.3

Mesh-back models incorporate a ribbed design perfectly proportioned to give ergonomically correct, flexible support in all upright or reclined positions. Available in three colors. The mesh is secured to a structural, black plastic frame made of glass- filled polypropylene.

T-shaped arm rests are standard with 2D adjustability. User can adjust the arm vertically within a 4" range (11 positions); technician can adjust the arm horizontally within a 1³/₄" range (unlimited positions). Arm caps are black polyurethane.

Seat height adjusts from 16¹/₄" to 22⁷/₁₆" via a patented twist/threaded column adjustment feature and pneumatic (gas) cylinder.

Seat cushions are 2¹/₈" thick—1³/₄" CFC- and CHC-free molded foam, plus ³/₈" Dacron top pad.

Fabric or leather upholstery is unglued, ensuring optimal air movement.

Adjustable lumbar support for mesh-back desk chairs utilizes a molded polyurethane pad, allowing 2" height and 1" depth adjustments.

Five-star base is available in glass-filled nylon black plastic or cast aluminum in three finish options.

Black, dual-wheel casters on desk chairs are 65mm in diameter and available in hard and soft options. Specify hard casters (802) for chairs that will be used on carpeted floors. Specify soft casters (801) for chairs that will be used on hard floors.

Autofit synchro mechanism with automatic weight regulation and fine adjustment is standard. 126° maximum opening angle between seat and back; can be locked in four positions.

Details

4-D arm option enables the user to make front-to-back adjustment within a 2" range (7 positions) and 360° pivot (10 positions). Includes the same adjustment features as 2-D arms, as well.



Side chairs feature a 7/8" tubular steel frame. Mesh-back construction is the same as desk chair. Seat cushions are 1⁹/₁₆" CFC- and CHC-free molded foam. Stackable up to 4 high.

Desk and side chairs are user rated up to 275 lbs.

Adjustability Features

Synchro-tilt	•
Pneumatic height	•
Swivel	•
Tilt tension	•
Lumbar	○
Seat depth	○
Back tilt lock	•
2-D arms	•
4-D arms	○

• = standard ○ = option

Active seat depth adjustment option provides user with more resting surface for their thighs; 2" adjustment range.

Anti-kick back feature controls forward movement of the back rest when the lock is disengaged.

Mesh-Back Desk Chairs

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18
COM/COL GSA Non-Contract



Model	Upholstery Pattern							Customer's Own	
	King, Lucia, Royal	Aquarius, Magic	Remix	Divina Melange, Steelcut	Nappa Leather	Semi- Aniline Leather		Material (COM)	Leather (COL)
Mid-Back with Arms									
K172H7		\$2247	\$2302	\$2336	\$2454	\$2561	\$2561	\$2247	\$2290
K172H7F TB133	—	2434	2489	2523	2641	2748	2748	—	—
Mid-Back without Arms									
K172H		\$2043	\$2098	\$2132	\$2250	\$2357	\$2357	\$2043	\$2086
K172HF TB133	—	2231	2286	2320	2438	2545	2545	—	—

Mesh high-back models include mesh headrest in the same color mesh.

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for:

- Upholstery pattern colorways
- COM/COL process overview for Interstuhl seating.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 10.1
Planning	10.2
Pricing	10.3

TB133

Fire code treatment is available.

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Mesh color:
8010 = Black
8020 = Orange
- ③ Seat upholstery pattern name
- ④ Seat upholstery color designator
- ⑤ Lumbar support option:
604 = Adjustable (+\$100)
X = None
- ⑥ Arm style (omit for armless model):
703 = 2D
709 = 4D (+\$59)
- ⑦ Seat depth adjustment option:
601 = Adjustable (+\$88)
X = None
- ⑧ Base finish designator:
532217 = Black plastic
521217 = Black aluminum (+\$88)
521234 = Brilliant silver (+\$88)
521304 = Polished (+\$176)
- ⑨ Casters:
802 = Hard (for use on carpet)
801 = Soft (for use on hard floors)

Stacking Side Chairs

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18
COM/COL GSA Non-Contract



Model	Upholstery Pattern							Customer's Own	
	King, Lucia, Royal	Aquarius, Magic	Remix	Divina Melange, Steelcut	Nappa Leather	Semi- Aniline Leather		Material (COM)	Leather (COL)
Mesh Back									
K570H								\$948	\$991
K570HF	TB133	—	1142	1197	1231	1319	1456	1456	— —

Statement of Line	➤ See page 10.1
Planning	10.2
Pricing	10.3

TB133

Fire code treatment is available.

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Mesh color:
8010 = Black
8020 = Orange
- ③ Seat upholstery pattern name
- ④ Seat upholstery color designator
- ⑤ Frame finish designator:
2217 = Black
2234 = Brilliant silver
2324 = Chrome (+\$88)
- ⑥ Glides:
821 = Black felt for use on hard floors (+\$41)
X = None

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for:

- Upholstery pattern colorways
- COM/COL process overview for Interstuhl seating.



Suffolk Desk Chairs

- See page 12.2 for product overview.
- See page 12.7 to specify.

Height	37"-39¾"
Width	26"
Depth	28"
Arm height	26¼"-29"
Seat height	16"-18¾"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	19"



Suffolk Mid-Back Side Chairs

- See page 12.2 for product overview.
- See page 12.7 to specify.

Height	37"
Width	26¾"
Depth	27"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19½"
Seat width	20¾"
Seat depth	19½"



Suffolk Open-Back Side Chairs

- See page 12.2 for product overview.
- See page 12.7 to specify.

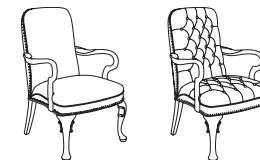
Height	30½"
Width	25¾"
Depth	22¾"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	18½"
Seat depth	18"



Springfield Desk Chairs

- Available with or without button tufting.
- See page 12.3 for product overview.
- See page 12.8 to specify.

Height	37¼"-41¼"
Width	24½"
Depth	27½"
Arm height	25¾"-29½"
Seat height	18¼"-21½"
Seat width	18½"
Seat depth	18¼"



Springfield Side Chairs

- Available with or without button tufting.
- See page 12.3 for product overview.
- See page 12.8 to specify.

Height	37¾"
Width	23½"
Depth	27½"
Arm height	26¼"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	18½"
Seat depth	18¼"



Newcastle Desk Chairs

- See page 12.4 for product overview.
- See page 12.9 to specify.

Height	32½"-35¾"
Width	26¼"
Depth	27"
Arm height	25"-28½"
Seat height	19½"-22¾"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18¾"



Newcastle Side Chairs

- See page 12.4 for product overview.
- See page 12.9 to specify.

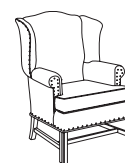
Height	33"
Width	26¼"
Depth	25½"
Arm height	24¾"
Seat height	19¼"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18¾"



Richland Side Chairs

- Available with and without arms.
- See page 12.5 for product overview.
- See page 12.10 to specify.

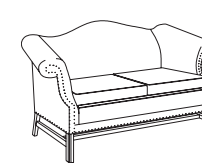
	<i>With arms</i>	<i>Armless</i>
Height	39¾"	39¾"
Width	23¼"	20¼"
Depth	22½"	22½"
Arm height	25¾"	—
Seat height	19¾"	19¾"
Seat width	18½"	18¾"
Seat depth	17½"	17½"



Hillsborough Side Chair

- See page 12.6 for product overview.
- See page 12.11 to specify.

Height	42¾"
Width	31½"
Depth	32"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	19¼"
Seat depth	19¾"



Hillsborough Lounge Seating

- Available in 2-seat and 3-seat models.
- See page 12.6 for product overview.
- See page 12.11 to specify.

	<i>2-seat</i>	<i>3-seat</i>
Height	35"	36½"
Width	64"	88"
Depth	32"	32"
Arm height	28½"	28½"
Seat height	18"	18"
Seat width	42"	68"
Seat depth	21"	21"

Statement of Line	▶ See page 12.1
Planning	12.2
Pricing	12.7
Surface Materials	12.15

Frame is kiln-dried hackberry.

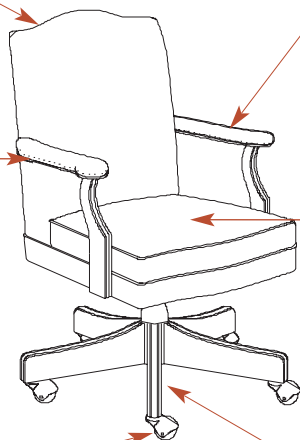
Arm caps are upholstered.

Brass trim nails, standard on all models, are individually driven head to head around the bottom edge of the upholstered arm caps.

Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Antique English hooded ball casters are standard on desk chair with casters.

5-prong base has a rigid steel understructure and hardwood caps with radius ends.



Details



Mid-Back Desk Chair



Mid-Back Side Chair



Open Back Side Chair

Three models are available: mid-back desk, mid-back side, and a complementary open-back side chair.

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength. Tie screws are added for strength. Seat is reinforced with corner blocks and four screws.

Side-to-side rails on desk chair provide strength and a secure place to mount the swivel tilt mechanism.

Seat suspension is constructed of unidirectional webbing that is machine stretched across the open frame and stapled to the side rails.

3" thick seat cushion is applied to the flexible webbing suspension.

1½" thick back cushion is bonded to the hardwood back panel.

Upholstery is wrapped over the cushions and secured with upholstery staples.

Swivel tilt mechanism on desk chair is attached with T-nuts and machine screws.

Nickel-plated glides on side chairs are 7/8" in diameter.

Adjustability Features

Desk Chair

Swivel tilt	•
Pneumatic height	•

• = standard

Swivel tilt control allows reclining while keeping the back-to-seat angle constant. It features a heavy-duty adjustable torsion spring.

Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to raise or lower the seat height with a control lever while seated. Up or down movement of lever located beneath the seat activates a gas cylinder to quickly adjust the chair.

Independence seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Statement of Line	▶ See page 12.1
Planning	12.2
Pricing	12.7
Surface Materials	12.15

Frame is kiln-dried maple hardwoods.

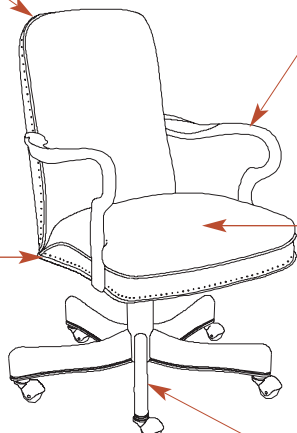
Arms are maple hardwoods.

Brass trim nails, if selected, are individually driven head to head around the bottom edge of seat and around back.

Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Antique English hooded ball casters are standard on desk chairs.

5-prong base has a rigid steel understructure and curved hardwood caps.



Details



Desk chair
(plain upholstery)



Side chair
(plain upholstery)



Desk chair
(button-tufted upholstery)



Button tufting features hand-pleated diamond tufts on seat and inside back. Metal-prong button unit is pulled through the cover and foam, then inserted through a paperboard washer and a self-locking steel spring retainer and clinched.

Springfield desk chairs are suitable for pull-up use in conference settings.

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength. Tie screws are added for strength. Seat is reinforced with corner blocks secured with four screws.

Side-to-side rails on desk chair provide strength and a secure place to mount the swivel tilt mechanism.

Seat suspension is constructed of unidirectional webbing that is machine stretched across the open frame and stapled to the side rails.

Seat cushion is dual density foam applied to the flexible webbing suspension.

Back suspension is constructed of four weaves of heavy webbing secured to the frame with staples. A lighter weight webbing is then applied over the four-weave strips. Foam is applied to the suspension.

Upholstery is wrapped over the cushions and secured with upholstery staples.

Swivel tilt mechanism on desk chair is attached with T-nuts and machine screws.

Nickel-plated glides on side chairs are 7/8" in diameter.

Adjustability Features

Desk Chair

Swivel tilt	•
Pneumatic height	•

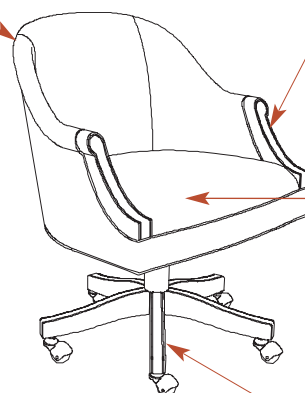
• = standard

Swivel tilt control allows reclining while keeping the back-to-seat angle constant. It features a heavy-duty adjustable torsion spring.

Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to raise or lower the seat height with a control lever while seated. Up or down movement of lever located beneath the seat activates a gas cylinder to quickly adjust the chair.

Statement of Line	▶ See page 12.1
Planning	12.2
Pricing	12.7
Surface Materials	12.15

Frame is kiln-dried maple hardwoods.



Front of arms are maple hardwoods with detailing to match the wood base caps.

Cushions are dual-density, high resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

5-prong base has a rigid steel understructure and hardwood caps with square ends.

Antique English hooded ball casters are standard on desk chairs.

Details



Desk Chair



Side Chair

Two models are available: desk chair and side chair.

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength. Tie screws are added for strength. Seat is reinforced with corner blocks secured with four screws.

Side-to-side rails on desk chair provide strength and a secure place to mount the swivel tilt mechanism.

Seat suspension is constructed of unidirectional webbing that is machine stretched across the open frame and stapled to the side rails.

Newcastle desk chairs are suitable for pull-up use in conference settings.

Seat cushion is applied to the flexible webbing suspension.

Back is constructed of vertical and horizontal strips of heavy webbing secured to the frame with staples. Foam is applied to the webbing.

Upholstery is wrapped over the cushions and secured with upholstery staples.

Swivel tilt mechanism on desk chair is attached with machine screws and T-nuts.

Nylon glides on side chairs are 7/8" in diameter.

Adjustability Features

Desk Chair

Swivel tilt	•
Pneumatic height	•

• = standard

Swivel tilt control allows reclining while keeping the back-to-seat angle constant. It features a heavy-duty adjustable torsion spring.

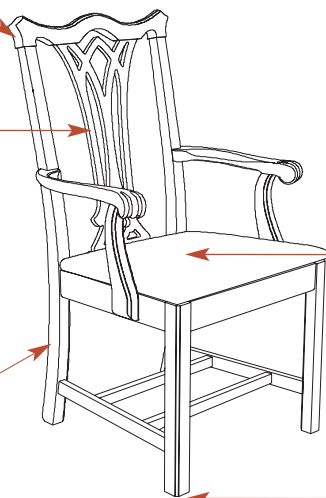
Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to raise or lower the seat height with a control lever while seated. Up or down movement of lever located beneath the seat activates a gas cylinder to quickly adjust the chair.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 12.1
Planning	12.2
Pricing	12.7
Surface Materials	12.15

Frame is kiln-dried maple hardwoods.

Chippendale splat back features either a fluted or rounded design.

Legs are reinforced with stretchers and rails for added durability.



Cushions are dual-density, high resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Nylon glides are 7/8" in diameter.

Details



With arms



Without arms

Fluted Chippendale splat-back models are available with or without arms.



With arms



Without arms

Round Chippendale splat-back models are available with or without arms.

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength. Seat is reinforced with corner blocks secured with eight screws. Leg-to-side rail joint is secured with 1/4"-20 bolt and barrel nut.

Seat suspension is constructed of unidirectional webbing that is machine stretched across the open frame and stapled to the side rails.

Seat cushion is applied to the flexible webbing suspension.

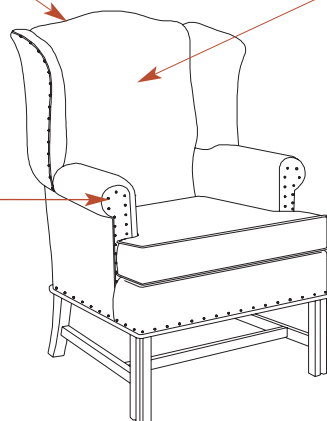
Upholstery is wrapped over the cushion and secured with upholstery staples.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 12.1
Planning	12.2
Pricing	12.7
Surface Materials	12.15

Frame is kiln-dried maple hardwoods.

Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Brass trim nails are individually driven head to head around the bottom edge of seat and on the front of rolled arm.



Legs are reinforced with stretchers and rails for added durability.

Details



Side Chair



2-Seat Lounge



3-Seat Lounge

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength. Tie screws are added for strength. Seat is reinforced with support rails and corner blocks secured with four screws for extreme rigidity and strength.

Seat suspension is constructed with pre-assembled high carbon, high tensile, hand drawn drop-in coil spring units, covered with a high-quality woven webbing. A 1/4" insulator pad is applied over the seat suspension. Denim material is upholstered over the pad.

Removable seat cushions have 4 1/4" of bonded foam on side chair, 4" of bonded foam on 2-seater and 3-seater lounge.

Back suspension is constructed of five 11" gauge sinuous springs that are suspended from the frame by metal clips. Springs are tied together with a strong steel-resistant wrapping.

Back cushion is 3" thick and is supported with a layer of high-quality woven webbing covering the back suspension. Rails are padded with foam for additional cushioning.

Upholstery is wrapped over the cushions and secured with upholstery staples.

Nickel-plated glides are 7/8" in diameter.

Related Products

Accent pillows are available.

➤ See the Accent Pillows chapter in the *Kimball Seating Price List*.

SUFFOLK™ Desk and Side Chairs

with Kimball Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18



Kimball Upholstery Price Grade										
Model		1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Mid-Back Desk Chair										
82		\$1425	\$1498	\$1542	\$1588	\$1654	\$1722	\$1792	\$2076	\$2237
82F	TB133	1704	1777	1821	1867	1933	2001	2071	2355	2516
Mid-Back Side Chair										
84		\$1049	\$1122	\$1166	\$1212	\$1278	\$1346	\$1416	\$1700	\$1861
84F	TB133	1326	1399	1443	1489	1555	1623	1693	1977	2138
Open Back Side Chair										
81		\$994	\$1037	\$1063	\$1090	\$1129	\$1170	\$1211	\$1379	\$1474
81F	TB133	1157	1200	1226	1253	1292	1333	1374	1542	1637

Statement of Line	▶ See page 12.1
Planning	12.2
Pricing	12.7
Surface Materials	12.15

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball upholstery.

▶ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com.

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Upholstery grade
- ③ Upholstery number
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑤ Finish designator
- ⑥ Base (omit for side chairs):
B11 = 5-prong base, wood base caps with radius ends
- ⑦ Casters (omit for side chairs):
C44 = Antique English hooded ball casters for desk chair (set of 5)

SPRINGFIELD™ Desk and Side Chairs

with Kimball Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18



Kimball Upholstery Price Grade										
Model		1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
High-Back Desk Chairs										
Plain Upholstery										
972		\$1914	\$1983	\$2025	\$2069	\$2132	\$2198	\$2265	\$2536	\$2689
972F	TB133	2178	2247	2289	2333	2396	2462	2529	2800	2953
Plain Upholstery with Trim Nails										
972N		\$1974	\$2043	\$2085	\$2129	\$2192	\$2258	\$2325	\$2596	\$2749
972NF	TB133	2233	2302	2344	2388	2451	2517	2584	2855	3008
Button Tufted										
972T		\$2139	\$2212	\$2256	\$2302	\$2368	\$2436	\$2506	\$2790	\$2951
972TF	TB133	2414	2487	2531	2577	2643	2711	2781	3065	3226
Button Tufted with Trim Nails										
972TN		\$2196	\$2269	\$2313	\$2359	\$2425	\$2493	\$2563	\$2847	\$3008
972TNF	TB133	2471	2544	2588	2634	2700	2768	2838	3122	3283
Side Chairs										
Plain Upholstery										
974		\$1636	\$1705	\$1747	\$1791	\$1854	\$1920	\$1987	\$2258	\$2411
974F	TB133	1898	1967	2009	2053	2116	2182	2249	2520	2673
Plain Upholstery with Trim Nails										
974N		\$1688	\$1757	\$1799	\$1843	\$1906	\$1972	\$2039	\$2310	\$2463
974NF	TB133	1951	2020	2062	2106	2169	2235	2302	2573	2726
Button Tufted										
974T		\$1822	\$1895	\$1939	\$1985	\$2051	\$2119	\$2189	\$2473	\$2634
974TF	TB133	2099	2172	2216	2262	2328	2396	2466	2750	2911
Button Tufted with Trim Nails										
974TN		\$1875	\$1948	\$1992	\$2038	\$2104	\$2172	\$2242	\$2526	\$2687
974TNF	TB133	2153	2226	2270	2316	2382	2450	2520	2804	2965

Statement of Line	➤ See page 12.1
Planning	12.2
Pricing	12.7
Surface Materials	12.15

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball upholstery.
➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com.

How to Specify

- Model
- Upholstery grade
- Upholstery number
- Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- Finish designator
- Base (omit for side chairs):
B11 = 5-prong base, wood base caps with radius ends
- Casters (omit for side chairs):
C44 = Antique English hooded ball casters for desk chair (set of 5)

NEWCASTLE™ Desk and Side Chairs

with Kimball Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18



		Kimball Upholstery Price Grade								
<i>Model</i>		<i>1 or COM</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3 or COL</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>L7</i>	<i>L8</i>
Desk Chair										
942		\$1781	\$1867	\$1919	\$1973	\$2051	\$2132	\$2215	\$2551	\$2740
942F	TB133	2108	2194	2246	2300	2378	2459	2542	2878	3067
Side Chair										
944		\$1428	\$1514	\$1566	\$1620	\$1698	\$1779	\$1862	\$2198	\$2387
944F	TB133	1754	1840	1892	1946	2024	2105	2188	2524	2713

Statement of Line	➤ See page 12.1
Planning	12.2
Pricing	12.7
Surface Materials	12.15

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball upholstery.
➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com.

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Upholstery grade
- ③ Upholstery number
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑤ Finish designator
- ⑥ Base (omit for side chairs):
B76 = 5-prong base, wood base caps with square ends
- ⑦ Casters (omit for side chairs):
C44 = Antique English hooded ball casters (set of 5)

RICHLAND™ Side Chairs

with Kimball Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18



Model	Kimball Upholstery Price Grade									
	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	
Fluted Chippendale Splat Back										
With Arms										
995		\$1255	\$1278	\$1292	\$1307	\$1328	\$1350	\$1372	\$1462	\$1513
995F	TB133	1345	1368	1382	1397	1418	1440	1462	1552	1603
Armless										
997		\$1070	\$1093	\$1107	\$1122	\$1143	\$1165	\$1187	\$1277	\$1328
997F	TB133	1156	1179	1193	1208	1229	1251	1273	1363	1414
Round Chippendale Splat Back										
With Arms										
996		\$1412	\$1435	\$1449	\$1464	\$1485	\$1507	\$1529	\$1619	\$1670
996F	TB133	1501	1524	1538	1553	1574	1596	1618	1708	1759
Armless										
998		\$1224	\$1247	\$1261	\$1276	\$1297	\$1319	\$1341	\$1431	\$1482
998F	TB133	1312	1335	1349	1364	1385	1407	1429	1519	1570

Statement of Line	➤ See page 12.1
Planning	12.2
Pricing	12.7
Surface Materials	12.15

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball upholstery.
➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com.

How to Specify

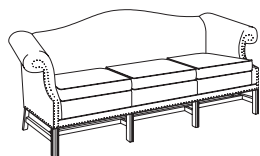
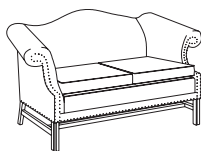
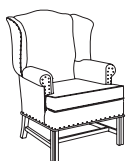
- ① Model
- ② Upholstery grade
- ③ Upholstery number
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑤ Finish designator

HILLSBOROUGH™ Lounge Seating

with Kimball Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18



Model	Kimball Upholstery Price Grade									
	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8	
Wing Chair										
956		\$2161	\$2323	\$2421	\$2524	\$2671	\$2823	\$2979	\$3611	\$3969
956F	TB133	2793	2955	3053	3156	3303	3455	3611	4243	4601

Camel-Back 2-Seat Lounge										
957		\$3335	\$3569	\$3711	\$3860	\$4073	\$4294	\$4521	\$5437	\$5955
957F	TB133	4252	4486	4628	4777	4990	5211	5438	6354	6872

Camel-Back 3-Seat Lounge										
958		\$4049	\$4379	\$4579	\$4789	\$5089	\$5399	\$5719	\$7009	\$7739
958F	TB133	5342	5672	5872	6082	6382	6692	7012	8302	9032

Statement of Line	➤ See page 12.1
Planning	12.2
Pricing	12.7
Surface Materials	12.15

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball upholstery.

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com.

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Upholstery grade
- ③ Upholstery number
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑤ Finish designator

Faux leather upholstery with TB133 option is not available on Hillsborough wing chairs and lounges.

Desk Chairs

with Alliance Program Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18

Model	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
82	\$1531	\$1581	\$1623	\$1660	\$1707	\$1755	\$1788	\$1841	\$1889
	1935	2012	2166	2263	2287	2305	2327	2351	2457
942	1906	1966	2015	2059	2114	2171	2210	2272	2330
	2384	2475	2657	2772	2800	2821	2847	2876	3000
972	2015	2063	2103	2139	2183	2229	2261	2311	2357
	2401	2475	2622	2714	2737	2754	2775	2798	2899
972N	2075	2123	2163	2199	2243	2289	2321	2371	2417
	2461	2535	2682	2774	2797	2814	2835	2858	2959
972T	2245	2295	2337	2374	2421	2469	2502	2555	2603
	2649	2726	2880	2977	3001	3019	3041	3065	3171
972TN	2302	2352	2394	2431	2478	2526	2559	2612	2660
	2706	2783	2937	3034	3058	3076	3098	3122	3228

Statement of Line	➤ See page 12.1
Planning	12.2
Pricing	12.7
Surface Materials	12.15

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:

ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤ See the corresponding Kimball upholstery pricing page for complete "How to Specify" steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Side Chairs

with Alliance Program Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18

Model	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
81	\$1056	\$1086	\$1111	\$1133	\$1160	\$1189	\$1209	\$1240	\$1268
	1296	1341	1432	1489	1504	1514	1527	1541	1604
84	1155	1205	1247	1284	1331	1379	1412	1465	1513
	1559	1636	1790	1887	1911	1929	1951	1975	2081
944	1553	1613	1662	1706	1761	1818	1857	1919	1977
	2031	2122	2304	2419	2447	2468	2494	2523	2647
974	1737	1785	1825	1861	1905	1951	1983	2033	2079
	2123	2197	2344	2436	2459	2476	2497	2520	2621
974N	1789	1837	1877	1913	1957	2003	2035	2085	2131
	2175	2249	2396	2488	2511	2528	2549	2572	2673
974T	1928	1978	2020	2057	2104	2152	2185	2238	2286
	2332	2409	2563	2660	2684	2702	2724	2748	2854
974TN	1981	2031	2073	2110	2157	2205	2238	2291	2339
	2385	2462	2616	2713	2737	2755	2777	2801	2907
995	1289	1305	1318	1330	1345	1360	1371	1387	1403
	1417	1442	1491	1522	1529	1535	1542	1550	1583
996	1446	1462	1475	1487	1502	1517	1528	1544	1560
	1574	1599	1648	1679	1686	1692	1699	1707	1740
997	1104	1120	1133	1145	1160	1175	1186	1202	1218
	1232	1257	1306	1337	1344	1350	1357	1365	1398
998	1258	1274	1287	1299	1314	1329	1340	1356	1372
	1386	1411	1460	1491	1498	1504	1511	1519	1552

Statement of Line	➤ See page 12.1
Planning	12.2
Pricing	12.7
Surface Materials	12.15

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:

ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤ See the corresponding Kimball upholstery pricing page for complete "How to Specify" steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Lounge Seating

with Alliance Program Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18

Model	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
956	\$2396	\$2509	\$2602	\$2685	\$2788	\$2896	\$2970	\$3087	\$3195
	3298	3469	3812	4028	4082	4121	4170	4224	4459
957	3676	3839	3974	4095	4244	4400	4507	4677	4833
	4982	5231	5728	6040	6118	6175	6246	6324	6665
958	4529	4759	4949	5119	5329	5549	5699	5939	6159
	6369	6719	7419	7859	7969	8049	8149	8259	8739

Statement of Line	➤ See page 12.1
Planning	12.2
Pricing	12.7
Surface Materials	12.15

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:

ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤ See the corresponding Kimball upholstery pricing page for complete "How to Specify" steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 12.1
Planning	12.2
Pricing	12.7
Surface Materials	12.15

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Wood

Applies to:

- Suffolk
- Springfield
- Newcastle
- Richland
- Hillsborough

Price Group 1

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
TM	Huntington Maple
ES	Espresso Walnut
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut
CX	Coco ¹
SX	Sienna ¹
CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

¹ CX Coco and SX Sienna price group 1 finishes on wood seating coordinate with the price group 2 sapele finishes with the same name, but are not a direct match.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 12.1
Planning	12.2
Pricing	12.7
Surface Materials	12.15

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Kimball Upholstery

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available fabric patterns.

Price Grade 1

Blink
Disperse
Input
Moment
Seasons
Soundbyte

Price Grade 2

Cadence
Couture
Dolce
Mingle
Parenthesis
Phrase
Reason
Sedona
Spectrum
Twilight

Price Grade 3

Bobby
Graph
Intuition

Price Grade 4

Silvertex
Slice

Price Grade 5

Chambray
Network

Price Grade 6

Essence/Ultraleather™
Flock

Price Grade 7

No patterns at this time.

Price Grade L7 (Leather)

Davenport

Price Grade L8 (Leather)

Florence
Showcase

COM/COL Yardage Requirements

Model	COM				COL Square Feet	Model	COM				COL Square Feet
	Non- Dir.	1-4" Repeat	5-11" Repeat	12-18" Repeat			Non- Dir.	1-4" Repeat	5-11" Repeat	12-18" Repeat	
81	1.3	1.9	2.0	2.2	22.0	974	2.1	2.4	3.2	3.3	40.0
82	2.2	2.6	3.6	3.7	40.0	974N	2.1	2.4	3.2	3.3	40.0
84	2.2	2.6	3.6	3.7	40.0	974T	2.2	3.3	3.4	3.7	45.0
942	2.6	3.3	3.9	4.9	57.0	974TN	2.2	3.3	3.4	3.7	45.0
944	2.6	3.3	3.9	4.9	57.0	995	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	12.0
956	4.9	5.8	6.8	7.9	90.0	996	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	12.0
957	7.1	8.8	9.5	12.1	150.0	997	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	12.0
958	10.0	12.4	17.9	18.7	220.0	998	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	12.0
972	2.1	2.4	3.2	3.3	40.0						
972N	2.1	2.4	3.2	3.3	40.0						
972T	2.2	3.3	3.4	3.7	45.0						
972TN	2.2	3.3	3.4	3.7	45.0						



Price List Effective Dates:	
Pricing	12.18.17
Revision	03.19.18

	▶ See page
Statement of Line	13.2
Planning	13.4
Overview	13.4
Typical Configurations	13.5
Filing Capabilities	13.6
Pricing	13.7
Double-Pedestal Desks	13.7
Single-Pedestal Desks	13.8
Executive Returns	13.9
Bridges	13.10
Single-Pedestal Credenzas	13.11
Credenzas	13.12
Lateral Files	13.13
Pedestals	13.14
Storage Units	13.14
Set-on-Surface Bookcases	13.15
Highback Organizers	13.18
Overhead Storage	13.19
Pediment Bridges	13.21
Parapets	13.21
Light Kits	13.22
Occasional Tables	13.23
Surface Materials	13.24
Wood	13.24
Fabric & Upholstery	13.25

Desks and Freestanding Storage

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

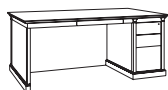


Double-Pedestal Desks

Available with and without fancy face workspace.

- = Desk
 - = Desk with 7" Approach Overhang
- See page 13.7 to specify.

	72"W	78"W
36"D	● ■	
42"D		■



Single-Pedestal Desks

Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 13.8 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●



Executive Returns

Available in left and right models.

- = Lateral file
 - = File/file
- See page 13.9 to specify.

	51"W	63"W
25"D	■ ●	



Bridges

- = Hinged modesty panel
 - = Pedestal bridge
- See page 13.10 to specify.

	34"W	51"W	52"W
24"D	■		■
25"D		●	

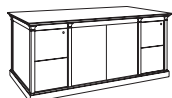


Single-Pedestal Credenzas

Available in left and right models.

- = Lateral file
 - = File/file
- See page 13.11 to specify.

	75"W
24"D	● ■



Credenzas

- = Full storage
 - = Kneespace
 - ▲ = Four lateral file drawers
- See page 13.12 to specify.

	75"W
24"D	● ■ ▲



Lateral Files

➤ See page 13.13 to specify.

	30"H	56"H
39"W	●	●



Pedestals

➤ See page 13.14 to specify.

	21"W
24"D	●



Storage Units

➤ See page 13.14 to specify.

	30"H
39"W	●



Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Available with open shelves or with doors.

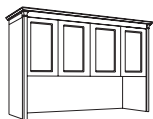
➤ See pages 13.15–13.17 to specify.

	21"W	39"W	75"W
51"H	●	●	●

Above Surface Storage & Tables

Statement of Line

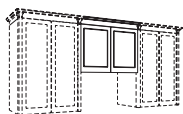
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Highback Organizers

➤ See page 13.18 to specify.

75"W
51"H



Overhead Storage

➤ See pages 13.19–13.20 to specify.

36"W 54"W
30"H



Pediment Bridges

➤ See page 13.21 to specify.

54"W
18"H



Parapets

➤ See page 13.21 to specify.

18"W 36"W 54"W
4"H

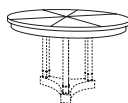
Light Kits

➤ See page 13.22 to specify.



Occasional Tables

➤ See page 13.23 to specify.



Conference Tables and Bases

➤ See the Innsbruck Tables chapter in the *Kimball Legacy Price List*.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 13.2
Planning	13.4
Pricing	13.7
Surface Materials	13.24

Exterior surfaces are cherry (plain sliced, slip matched) veneer. Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Tops are 1³/₁₆" thick, 3-ply balanced construction.

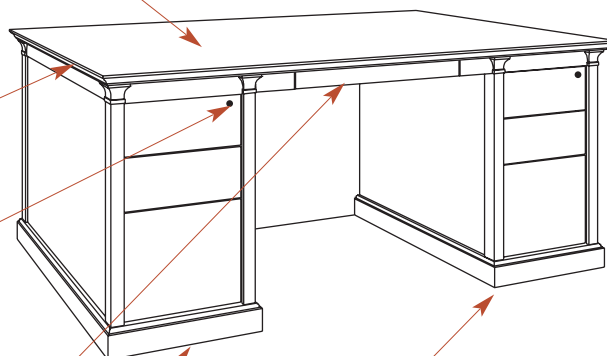
Edges are 1" solid hardwood with precisely mitered corners.

Locks are standard on drawer fronts of all desks, credenzas, returns, lateral files, and component freestanding pedestals. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.

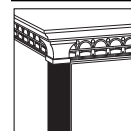
Center drawer is standard on double-pedestal desks, single-pedestal desks, and table desks. Bottom of drawer is lined with black leather.

Full height pedestals have two box drawers and one file drawer in left pedestal and two file drawers in right pedestal.

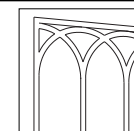
Leveling glides adjust for uneven floors.



Details



Corner and
Frieze



Bookcase
Door Muntin
(black)



Drawer pulls are black.

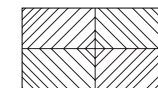
Drawer sides and back are 1/2" thick with veneer faces. Drawer bottoms are 1/4" thick. 5-sided construction allows easy removal of drawer front. Dowel joint assembly is used for maximum strength. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear lacquer finish to protect against swelling, shrinking, or warping and to provide a smooth feel and appearance.

Drawer fronts are 3/4" thick 3-ply with vertically matched grain.

Drawer dividers are included in desks and credenzas for placement in any box drawer.

Full extension, progressive action drawer suspensions, with precision ball bearings on file drawers, provide a smooth, quiet operation. Box drawers have full extension slides with a positive stop action.

Heavy-duty filing hardware accommodates various filing requirements.



Fancy face top, available on double-pedestal desks, features figured cherry veneer in a diamond match pattern.

Black metal grommets are optional on all single-pedestal desks, returns, and bridges. Grommets are also available for field installation on any desk. ➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Finishes & Materials

Wood Finishes

- MC Amber Cherry
- MH Mocha Cherry

Related Products

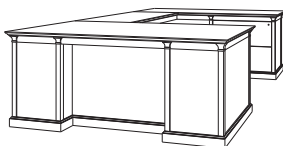
Accessories, including center drawers, adjustable keyboard products, keyboard kits, and visual boards are available to add functionality to workspaces.

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Light kits are available for field installation in set-on-surface bookcases, highback organizers, and overhead storage. Light switch kit must be specified separately; switch can control multiple fixtures.

Executive U

Executive U-configurations can be achieved by connecting a single-pedestal desk, a bridge, and a single-pedestal credenza.



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Left pedestal desk	IN3672DLFB	1	\$7062
Bridge with modesty panel	IN2551BEFH	1	3169
Right pedestal credenza	IN2475CRF6	1	6576
		Total	\$16807

Executive L

Executive L-configurations can be achieved by connecting a single-pedestal desk and an executive return.



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Left pedestal desk	IN3672DLFB	1	\$7062
Right executive return	IN2551RREF	1	4383
		Total	\$11446

Statement of Line	➤ See page 13.2
Planning	13.4
Pricing	13.7
Surface Materials	13.24

The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with Innsbruck components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured. See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

* Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.

Description	Type	Interior Dimensions			Standard Filing Capabilities	
		Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	Front-to-Back	Side-to-Side
Desks						
Double-pedestal desk 42 x 78, 36 x 72	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	26 ³ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₂ "	—	—
Double-pedestal desk 36 x 72 (small chassis)	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	18 ¹ / ₁₆ "	11 ¹ / ₂ "	—	—
Single-pedestal desk, 36 x 72	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	18 ¹ / ₁₆ "	11 ¹ / ₂ "	—	—
Returns						
Executive return, 25 x 51	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal and letter
Credenzas						
Single-pedestal credenza, 24 x 75	File	17"	32 ¹ / ₄ "	9"	Legal	Legal and letter
Storage credenza, 24 x 75	Box	17"	12 ¹ / ₄ "	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12 ¹ / ₄ "	9"	Legal	Legal and letter
Kneespace credenza, 24 x 75	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal and letter
Files						
Lateral files, 24 x 39	File	15"	32 ¹ / ₄ "	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
Pedestals						
Modular pedestal, 24 x 21	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal and letter

IMPORTANT: For all pedestals where legal front-to-back filing is standard, letter front-to-back filing is possible by specifying universal file bars separately.
➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 13.2
Planning	13.4
Pricing	13.7
Surface Materials	13.24

Paper Reference:

- Legal size paper is 8¹/₂" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8¹/₂" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8¹/₂" x 14⁷/₈".

Pedestal Configurations:
Double-Pedestal Desk

- File/file pedestal, right: legal width
- Box/box/file pedestal, left: legal width

Note: Top file drawer front in right pedestals is styled as two box drawers.

Single-Pedestal Desk

- Box/box file pedestal: legal width

Return

- File/file pedestal (letter width) or two-drawer lateral file

Note: Top file drawer front is styled as two box drawers for file/file pedestal.

Single-Pedestal Credenza

- File/file pedestal (legal width) or two-drawer lateral file

Kneespace Credenza

- Two file/file pedestals: legal width

Storage Credenza

- Two file/file pedestals: legal width
- Center storage area behind two doors with one adjustable shelf

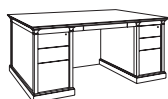
Lateral File Credenza

- Four lateral file drawers

Double-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Pedestals on Left and Right, 7" Worksurface Approach Overhang						
36"	72"	30¼"	25½"	26½"	IN3672DDFBFO	\$7793
42"	78"	30¼"	34⅛"	26½"	IN4278DDFBFO	10596
With Fancy Face (Figured Cherry) Worksurface						
36"	72"	30¼"	25½"	26½"	IN3672DDFBFO	\$9260
42"	78"	30¼"	34⅛"	26½"	IN4278DDFBFO	12177
Pedestals on Left and Right						
36"	72"	30¼"	34⅛"	26½"	IN3672DDFB	\$8523
With Fancy Face (Figured Cherry) Worksurface						
36"	72"	30¼"	34⅛"	26½"	IN3672DDFBF	\$9984

Statement of Line	➤ See page 13.2
Planning	13.4
Pricing	13.7
Surface Materials	13.24

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: cherry veneer or figured cherry veneer in a diamond match pattern
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Center drawer with black leather drawer bottom liner
- Box/box/file pedestal, left: legal width
- File/file pedestal, right: legal width (top file drawer of right-hand pedestal is styled as two box drawers)
- One lock per pedestal
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Lock option (omit for table desk):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$50; specify two lock cores separately)
- ③ Left grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- ④ Right grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- ⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑥ Finish designator

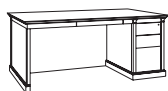
Grommets for Field Installation
➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 13.2
Planning	13.4
Pricing	13.7
Surface Materials	13.24



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Pedestal on Right					
36"	72"	30¼"	26½"	IN3672DRFB	\$7062
Pedestal on Left					
36"	72"	30¼"	26½"	IN3672DLFB	\$7062

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: cherry veneer
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Center drawer with black leather drawer bottom liner
- Box/box/file pedestal: legal width
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25;
specify lock core separately
- ③ Left grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- ④ Right grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- ⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑥ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: For use with executive return or bridge. Not for use in free-standing application.

Grommets for Field Installation
➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Executive Returns

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Lateral File Pedestal						
Right (shown)						
25"	62 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	IN2567RREF	\$5482
Left						
25"	62 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	IN2567RLEF	\$5482
File/File Pedestal						
Right (shown)						
25"	50 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	IN2551RREF	\$4383
Left						
25"	50 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	IN2551RLEF	\$4383

Statement of Line	➤ See page 13.2
Planning	13.4
Pricing	13.7
Surface Materials	13.24

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: cherry veneer
- Two-drawer 36"W lateral file or file/file pedestal; legal width (top file drawer of right-hand pedestal is styled as two box drawers)
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25; specify lock core separately)
- ③ Center grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑤ Finish designator

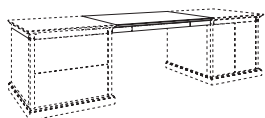
IMPORTANT: Returns are for use with single-pedestal desk or corner unit.

Grommets for Field Installation
 ➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Bridges

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Bridge with Hinged Modesty Panel					
25"	50 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	IN2551BEFH	\$3169

Pedestal Bridges

With Keyboard/Center Drawer

23 ¹ / ₂ "	34 ³ / ₈ "	3 ¹ / ₁₆ "	26 ¹ / ₂ "	IN2438WSSBK	\$2053
23 ¹ / ₂ "	52 ³ / ₈ "	3 ¹ / ₁₆ "	26 ¹ / ₂ "	IN2456WSSBK	2211

Without Keyboard/Center Drawer

23 ¹ / ₂ "	34 ³ / ₈ "	3 ¹ / ₁₆ "	26 ¹ / ₂ "	IN2438WSSB	\$1603
23 ¹ / ₂ "	52 ³ / ₈ "	3 ¹ / ₁₆ "	26 ¹ / ₂ "	IN2456WSSB	1657

Bridge with modesty panel is used with single-pedestal desk or corner unit and single-pedestal credenza.

Modesty panel swings forward for access to wall power.

Pedestal bridges span between two pedestals, storage units, or lateral files.

Grommets for Field Installation

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 13.2
Planning	13.4
Pricing	13.7
Surface Materials	13.24

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: cherry veneer
- Keyboard/center drawer with fold down front, if selected

How to Specify

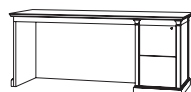
- ① Model
- ② Center grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ④ Finish designator

Credenzas

Pricing

Single-Pedestal

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Lateral File Pedestal						
Right (shown)						
23½"	74⅓/16"	30¼"		26½"	IN2475CRF6	\$6576
Left						
23½"	74⅓/16"	30¼"		26½"	IN2475CLF6	\$6576
File/File Pedestal						
Right (shown)						
23½"	74⅓/16"	30¼"	28"	26½"	IN2475CRF2	\$6364
Left						
23½"	74⅓/16"	30¼"	28"	26½"	IN2475CLF2	\$6364

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal credenzas are for use with a bridge. They are not for freestanding applications.

Grommets for Field Installation
➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 13.2
Planning	13.4
Pricing	13.7
Surface Materials	13.24

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: cherry veneer
- 36"W lateral file or file/file pedestal (legal width)
- Lock

How to Specify

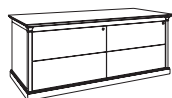
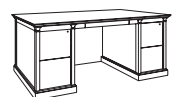
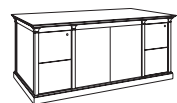
- 1 Model
- 2 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 3 Left grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- 4 Center grommet option (omit for lateral file model):
G7MB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- 5 Right grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- 6 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 7 Finish designator

Credenzas

Pricing

Storage, Kneespace, and Lateral File

† GSA SIN 711-9
†† GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Storage Credenza †					
23½"	74⅓/16"	30¼"		IN2475CSF	\$7052
Kneespace Credenza ††					
23½"	74⅓/16"	30¼"	26½"	IN2475CKF	\$6700
Lateral File Credenza ††					
23½"	74⅓/16"	30¼"		IN2475CFF	\$7292

Statement of Line	➤ See page 13.2
Planning	13.4
Pricing	13.7
Surface Materials	13.24

Standard Includes

Storage Credenza

- Two file/file pedestals: legal width
- One adjustable shelf behind two hinged doors (non-locking)
- Two locks
- Finished back

Kneespace Credenza

- Two file/file pedestals: legal width
- Keyboard/center drawer with fold down front
- One lock per pedestal
- Lateral File Credenza
- Four lateral file drawers
- Two locks
- Finished back

How to Specify

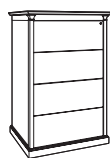
- ① Model
- ② Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$50);
specify two lock cores separately
- ③ Left grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- ④ Center grommet option (omit for lateral file credenza):
G7MB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- ⑤ Right grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- ⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑦ Finish designator

Grommets for Field Installation
➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball
Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Lateral Files

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>		<i>Price</i>
Two-Drawer Lateral File					
23½"	38⅞"	30¼"		IN2439LFF2	\$6065
Four-Drawer Lateral File					
23½"	38⅞"	56¼"		IN2439LFF4	\$8707

Statement of Line	➤ See page 13.2
Planning	13.4
Pricing	13.7
Surface Materials	13.24

Standard Includes

- Two or four lateral file drawers (drawer fronts are styled as two file drawers)
- Finished back
- Lock

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ④ Finish designator

Pedestals and Storage Unit

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Box/Box/File Pedestal				
23½"	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	30¼"	IN2421PFBBF	\$5037
File/File Pedestal				
23½"	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	30¼"	IN2421PFFF	\$5037
Hinged-Door Storage Unit				
23½"	38 ⁷ / ₈ "	30¼"	IN2439PFH	\$5534

Statement of Line	➤ See page 13.2
Planning	13.4
Pricing	13.7
Surface Materials	13.24

Standard Includes

Pedestals

- Box/box/file or file/file pedestal: legal width
- Lock
- Unfinished back

Hinged-Door Storage Unit

- One adjustable shelf behind two hinged doors (non-locking)
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Lock option (omit for storage unit):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑤ Finish designator

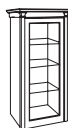
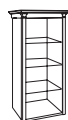
Bridges can be added to create credenza applications.
➤ See page 13.10.

Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Pricing

Open and One Door

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Open Bookcase				
15½"	20¹⁵⁄₁₆"	50¹³⁄₁₆"	IN2151BCO	\$3263
Bookcase with Wood Door				
Hinged Right				
15½"	20¹⁵⁄₁₆"	50¹³⁄₁₆"	IN2151BCHRW	\$4316
Hinged left				
15½"	20¹⁵⁄₁₆"	50¹³⁄₁₆"	IN2151BCHLW	\$4316
Bookcase with Glass Door				
Hinged Right				
15½"	20¹⁵⁄₁₆"	50¹³⁄₁₆"	IN2151BCHRG1	\$3995
Hinged left				
15½"	20¹⁵⁄₁₆"	50¹³⁄₁₆"	IN2151BCHLG1	\$3995
Bookcase with Glass Door and Muntin Overlay				
Hinged Right				
15½"	20¹⁵⁄₁₆"	50¹³⁄₁₆"	IN2151BCHRG2	\$4316
Hinged left				
15½"	20¹⁵⁄₁₆"	50¹³⁄₁₆"	IN2151BCHLG2	\$4316

Statement of Line	➤ See page 13.2
Planning	13.4
Pricing	13.7
Surface Materials	13.24

Standard Includes

- Three adjustable glass shelves
- Wood and glass doors, hinged right or left (non-locking)
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Bookcases are for use on worksurfaces only.

Light Kits for Interior of Cabinet
➤ See page 13.22.

Set-on-Surface Bookcases

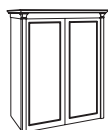
Pricing

Open and Two Doors

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Open Bookcase				
15½"	38⅞"	50⅓⅓"	IN3951BCO	\$3742



Bookcase with Two Wood Doors				
15½"	38⅞"	50⅓⅓"	IN3951BCHW	\$5867



Bookcase with Two Glass Doors				
15½"	38⅞"	50⅓⅓"	IN3951BCHG1	\$5117



Bookcase with Two Glass Doors and Muntin Overlay				
15½"	38⅞"	50⅓⅓"	IN3951BCHG2	\$5867

Statement of Line	➤ See page 13.2
Planning	13.4
Pricing	13.7
Surface Materials	13.24

Standard Includes

- Three adjustable glass shelves
- Wood and glass doors (non-locking)
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Bookcases are for use on worksurfaces only.

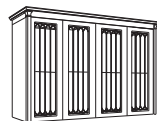
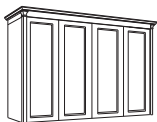
Light Kits for Interior of Cabinet
➤ See page 13.22.

Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Pricing

Four Doors

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
----------	----------	----------	--------------	--------------

Bookcase with Four Wood Doors

15½"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	IN7551BCHW	\$9927
------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------	--------

Bookcase with Four Glass Doors

15½"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	IN7551BCHG1	\$8607
------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------	--------

Bookcase with Four Glass Doors and Muntin Overlay

15½"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	IN7551BCHG2	\$9927
------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------	--------

Statement of Line	➤ See page 13.2
Planning	13.4
Pricing	13.7
Surface Materials	13.24

Standard Includes

- Three adjustable glass shelves per compartment (six shelves total)
- Wood and glass doors (non-locking)
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Bookcases are for use on worksurfaces only.

Light Kits for Interior of Cabinet
➤ See page 13.22.

Highback Organizers

and Tackboards

Pricing

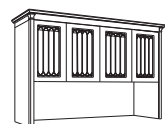
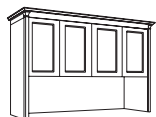
GSA SIN 711-8

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>WC</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Four Wood Doors					
15½"	74⅓/16"	50⅓/16"	20⅓/16"	IN7551HBHW	\$7114

Four Glass Doors					
15½"	74⅓/16"	50⅓/16"	20⅓/16"	IN7551HBHG1	\$6461

Four Glass Doors and Muntin Overlay					
15½"	74⅓/16"	50⅓/16"	20⅓/16"	IN7551HBHG2	\$7114

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>COM Yardage</i> 66"W Non-Dir.	<i>Model</i>	<i>COM</i>	<i>Panel Fabric</i> Gr. A-E	<i>Upholstery Fabric</i> Gr. 1-3	<i>Gr. 4-6</i>
Tackboards for Highback Organizer								
—	66"	20"	2.5	TB-2066	\$468	\$536	\$551	\$653



IMPORTANT: Highback organizers are for use on credenzas.

Light Kits for Interior of Cabinet

➤ See page 13.22.

Task Lights

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Panel fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 62"W or wider tackboards.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 13.2
Planning	13.4
Pricing	13.7
Surface Materials	13.24

Standard Includes

- Two adjustable shelves (one per compartment)
- Wood or glass doors (non-locking)

How to Specify

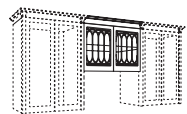
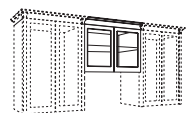
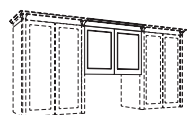
- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

Overhead Storage

Pricing

Two Doors

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>WC</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Two Wood Doors					
15 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ⁵ / ₈ "	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	IN3630SOHW	\$3487
Two Glass Doors					
15 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ⁵ / ₈ "	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	IN3630SOHG1	\$3147
Two Glass Doors and Muntin Overlay					
15 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ⁵ / ₈ "	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	IN3630SOHG2	\$3487

Statement of Line	➤ See page 13.2
Planning	13.4
Pricing	13.7
Surface Materials	13.24

Standard Includes

- One adjustable glass shelf
- Two wood or glass doors (non-locking)
- Cornice frame

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Overhead cabinets are for use between two bookcases.

Light Kits for Interior of Cabinet
➤ See page 13.22.

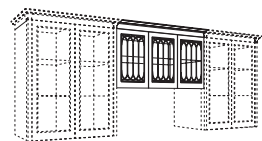
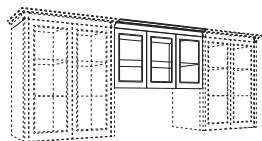
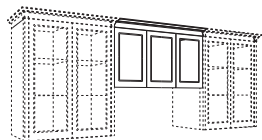
Task Lights
➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Overhead Storage

Pricing

Three Doors

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Worksurface Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Three Wood Doors					
15½"	53⅞"	29⅝"	20⅓"	IN5430SOHW	\$4762
Three Glass Doors					
15½"	53⅞"	29⅝"	20⅓"	IN5430SOHG1	\$4218
Three Glass Doors and Muntin Overlay					
15½"	53⅞"	29⅝"	20⅓"	IN5430SOHG2	\$4762

Statement of Line	➤ See page 13.2
Planning	13.4
Pricing	13.7
Surface Materials	13.24

Standard Includes

- One adjustable glass shelf per compartment (two shelves total)
- Three wood or glass doors (non-locking)
- Cornice frame

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

Light Kits for Interior of Cabinet
➤ See page 13.22.

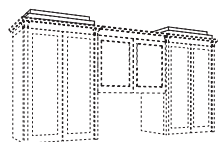
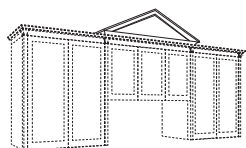
Task Lights
➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball
Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Pediment Bridges and Parapets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 13.2
Planning	13.4
Pricing	13.7
Surface Materials	13.24



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Pediment Bridges				
15½"	53⅞"	18"	IN1654CPPD	\$2342

Parapets				
For Use Over 21"W Bookcase				
14"	17½"	4⅛"	IN1618CPPP	\$1520
For Use Over 39"W Bookcase				
14 "	35⅞"	4⅛"	IN1636CPPP	\$1778
For Use Over 54"W Overhead Cabinet				
14 "	53⅞"	4⅛"	IN1454CPPP	\$2272

Standard Includes

- Pediment bridge or parapet

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Pediment bridge is for use on top of 54"W overhead cabinet only.

Parapets are for use on top of bookcases.

Light Kits

Pricing

For Use with Set-on-Surface Bookcases, Highback Organizers,
and Overhead Storage

GSA SIN 711-8

	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Light Kit		
	LGT-A	\$97
Light Switch Kit		
	SWK-A	\$79

These light kits are for use inside storage cabinets. They cannot be used underneath highback organizer or overhead to light the work-surface area.

Specify one light kit for one- or two-door storage. Specify two light kits for three- or four-door storage.

IMPORTANT: Light switch kit, specified separately, is required for light kit; however, one switch kit can provide single-switch control for multiple fixtures if desired. Only one switch kit is required per wall arrangement.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 13.2
Planning	13.4
Pricing	13.7
Surface Materials	13.24

Standard Includes

Light Kit

- 40-watt clear lamp
- Black fixture

Light Switch Kit

- 10' cord
- Light-intensity dimmer switch

How to Specify

- ① Model

Occasional Tables

Pricing

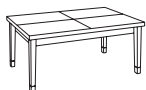
GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
End Table				
18"	26"	20"	IN1826EN	\$2065



Corner Table				
26"	26"	20"	IN2626CN	\$2124



Magazine Table				
22"	42"	16"	IN2242MG	\$2394



Console Table				
18"	46½"	30¼"	IN1846CS	\$3699

Statement of Line	➤ See page 13.2
Planning	13.4
Pricing	13.7
Surface Materials	13.24

Standard Includes

- Ships ready-to-assemble
- Plain apron rail
- Tops on end, corner, and magazine tables: figured cherry with a diamond match pattern; top on console table: figured cherry

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

Statement of Line	➤ See page 13.2
Planning	13.4
Pricing	13.7
Surface Materials	13.24

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Wood

Price Group 1

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry

Statement of Line	➤ See page 13.2
Planning	13.4
Pricing	13.7
Surface Materials	13.24

➤ See the *Surface Materials*

Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Kimball Panel Fabric

Applies to:

- Tackboards

➤ See the *Surface Materials*

Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available fabric patterns.

Price Grade A

Compose
Crossroads
Fusion
Meander
Mykel
Plinth
Sprite
Tapestry
Universe

Price Grade B

Basket
Frenzied
Fuse
Linen
Lyko
Pact
Prose
Rivulet
Savile
Serengeti
Tenor
Thicket
Woodland

Price Grade C

No fabrics at this time.

Price Grade D

No fabrics at this time.

Price Grade E (graded-in)

Align (Carnegie)
Circle Line (Knoll Textiles)
Reflect (Knoll Textiles)

Kimball Upholstery

Applies to:

- Tackboards

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials* *Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available patterns.

Price Grade 1

Blink
Disperse
Input
Moment
Seasons
Soundbyte

Price Grade 2

Cadence
Couture
Mingle
Parenthesis
Phrase
Reason
Spectrum
Twilight

Price Grade 3

Bobby
Graph
Intuition

Price Grade 4

Slice

Price Grade 5

No patterns at this time.

Price Grade 6

Flock

Notes

Statement of Line	➤ See page 13.2
Planning	13.4
Pricing	13.7
Surface Materials	13.24

Tables



Round Tables
➤ See page 14.3 to specify.



4-Leg Round Tables
➤ See page 14.3 to specify



Racetrack Tops
➤ See page 14.3 to specify.



Pedestal Bases
➤ See page 14.4 to specify.

Price List Effective Dates:	
Pricing	12.18.17
Revision	12.18.17

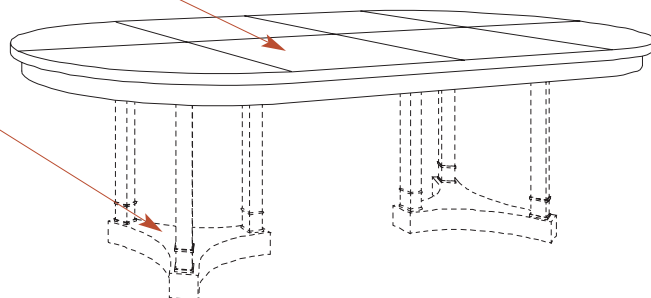
Seating Capacities:

Table size	Number of Chairs
Conference Table Tops	
48" diameter round	5
8' racetrack	8
10' racetrack	10
12' racetrack	12
4-Leg Round Conference Table	
48" diameter	4

Statement of Line	➤ See page 14.1
Planning	14.2
Pricing	14.3
Surface Materials	14.5

Tops feature a figured cherry veneer and plain apron rail without decorative molding overlay.

Innsbruck base features white ash burl veneer on the lower platform.



Details



Round and racetrack table shapes are available.

Wood tops feature a full-fill finish with a lustrous sheen (70).



Innsbruck base is specified separately for round or racetrack table tops.

Round table tops require one base.

Racetrack tables require two bases.



4-leg round conference table is also available. 4-leg base is standard with top.

Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>Diameter</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Bases Required</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>	
Round Table Top					
48"	3¾"	1	IN48RD	\$4775	
Round 4-Leg Table					
48"	30¼"	Included	IN484RD	\$5764	
Racetrack Table Tops					
48"	96"	3¾"	2	IN4896RC	\$8219
	120"	2	IN48120RC	11256	
	144"	2	IN48144RC	13142	

Statement of Line	➤ See page 14.1
Planning	14.2
Pricing	14.3
Surface Materials	14.5

Standard Includes

Round Conference Table Top

- Pie-cut figured cherry veneer top
- Plain apron without decorative molding overlay

4-Leg Round Conference Table

- Pie-cut figured cherry veneer top
- Plain apron without decorative molding overlay
- 4-leg base
- Ships ready-to-assemble

Racetrack Table Top

- Eight section figured cherry veneer top with reverse diamond match pattern (96"W tops are one piece; 120" and 144"W tops are two pieces).
- Plain apron without decorative molding overlay

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

Base must be specified separately for table top models.

Wood Table Bases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



Lower Platform			Upper Platform	Model	Price
D	W	H	Diameter		
Pedestal Base					
29"	29"	29 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	41 ³ / ₄ "	IN2930C	\$2395

Statement of Line	➤ See page 14.1
Planning	14.2
Pricing	14.3
Surface Materials	14.5

Standard Includes

- Unfinished upper platform (mounting pad)
- Lower platform: white ash burl veneer

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

For use under Innsbruck round and racetrack tops.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 14.1
Planning	14.2
Pricing	14.3
Surface Materials	14.5

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Wood

Price Group 1

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry

Notes

Statement of Line	➤ See page 14.1
Planning	14.2
Pricing	14.3
Surface Materials	14.5



Console

➤ See page 16.2 to specify.



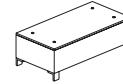
Cube

➤ See page 16.3 to specify.



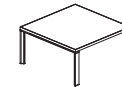
Cylinder

➤ See page 16.3 to specify.



Delano™

➤ See page 16.4 to specify.



Fluent™

Available in wood veneer top and glass-top models.

➤ See page 16.5 to specify.



Innsbruck™

➤ See page 16.6 to specify.



Pedestal

➤ See page 16.7 to specify.



Queen Anne

➤ See page 16.7 to specify.



Platform

➤ See page 16.8 to specify.



4-Leg

➤ See page 16.8 to specify.

OCCASIONAL Tables

Console

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Console Table with Walnut Inlay Border				
16¼"	44"	29"	TT8-1542W	\$2085

Statement of Line	➤ See page 16.1
Pricing	16.2
Surface Materials	16.9

Standard Includes

- Table tops: plain-sliced walnut veneer
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

Center drawer has interior dimensions
of 10½"D x 26½"W x 17⅛"H.

Cube and Cylinder

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Cube Table				
22"	22"	20"	CT10-2220W	\$1163
Cylinder Table				
22"	22"	20"	CT11-2220W	\$1311

Statement of Line	➤ See page 16.1
Pricing	16.2
Surface Materials	16.9

Standard Includes

- Table: semi-open pore finish with a satin sheen (50).

How to Specify

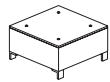
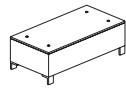
- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

OCCASIONAL Tables

Delano™

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Magazine Tables				
24"	36"	16"	K90DH	\$2261
24"	48"	16"	K90EJ	2750
End Tables				
24"	24"	16"	K90BD	\$1694
30"	30"	16"	K90CE	2042

Statement of Line	➤ See page 16.1
Pricing	16.2
Surface Materials	16.9

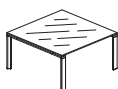
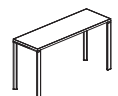
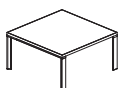
Standard Includes

- Wood surfaces: cherry, maple, or walnut, sapele, or zebrawood composite veneer
- Quarter-cut sketch veneer table tops
- Legs: brushed aluminum
- Decorative washer: brushed aluminum

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Wood finish designator
- ④ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

OCCASIONAL Tables



Fluent™

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Wood Veneer Top				
Square End Tables				
22"	22"	22"	80K2222ENW	\$1740
28"	28"	22"	80K2828ENW	2103
Square Magazine Tables				
34"	34"	17"	80K3434MGW	\$2404
44"	44"	17"	80K4444MGW	3116
Console Tables				
18"	54"	28½"	80K1854CSW	\$2648

Glass Top				
Square End Tables				
22"	22"	22"	80K2222ENG	\$2866
28"	28"	22"	80K2828ENG	3680
Square Magazine Tables				
34"	34"	17"	80K3434MGG	\$4155
44"	44"	17"	80K4444MGG	6041
Console Tables				
18"	54"	28½"	80K1854CSG	\$3924

Statement of Line	➤ See page 16.1
Pricing	16.2
Surface Materials	16.9

Standard Includes

- Table top: wood veneer or low-iron, back painted white glass with matte finish & polished rim
- Metal support understructure on glass models: 405 Designer White
- Four legs: clear, satin anodized aluminum with polished cast aluminum corners
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

Wood Veneer Top

- ① Model
- ② Sheen type:
STD = Standard sheen
- ③ Rim profile:
AR = Arris
- ④ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Finish designator
- ⑥ Leg finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin

Glass Top

- ① Model
- ② Glass color designator:
201 = Arctic
- ③ Leg finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin

OCCASIONAL Tables

Innsbruck™

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
----------	----------	----------	--------------	--------------

End Table

18"	26"	20"	IN1826EN	\$2066
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	--------



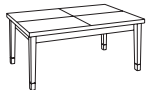
Corner Table

26"	26"	20"	IN2626CN	\$2124
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	--------



Magazine Table

22"	42"	16"	IN2242MG	\$2395
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	--------



Console Table

18"	46½"	30¼"	IN1846CS	\$3699
-----	------	------	-----------------	--------



Statement of Line	➤ See page 16.1
Pricing	16.2
Surface Materials	16.9

Standard Includes

- Ships ready-to-assemble
- Plain apron rail
- Tops on end, corner, and magazine tables: figured cherry with a diamond match pattern; top on console table: figured cherry

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

OCCASIONAL Tables

Pedestal and Queen Anne

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Statement of Line	➤ See page 16.1
Pricing	16.2
Surface Materials	16.9



Pedestal Tables

17" Diameter

17"	17"	23 1/8"	TT8-17W	\$978
-----	-----	---------	----------------	-------

25" Diameter

25"	25"	25 1/4"	TT8-25W	\$1214
-----	-----	---------	----------------	--------

Queen Anne Tables

End Table

18"	24"	22 1/4"	TT8-1824W	\$1728
-----	-----	---------	------------------	--------

Corner Table

24"	24"	22 1/4"	TT8-2424W	\$1826
-----	-----	---------	------------------	--------

Magazine Table

22"	44"	18"	TT8-2244W	\$1957
-----	-----	-----	------------------	--------

Standard Includes

- Table tops: plain-sliced walnut veneer
- Queen Anne tables ship ready to assemble

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 3 Finish designator

OCCASIONAL Tables

Platform and 4-Leg

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Statement of Line	➤ See page 16.1
Pricing	16.2
Surface Materials	16.9

D	W	H	Model	Price
---	---	---	-------	-------

Platform Base

End Table

18"	28"	21 1/4"	TT2-1828WB	sdfd	\$1111
-----	-----	---------	------------	------	--------

Corner Table

26"	26"	21 1/4"	TT2-2626WB		\$1201
-----	-----	---------	------------	--	--------

Magazine Table

22"	44"	18"	TT2-2244WB		\$1418
-----	-----	-----	------------	--	--------

4-Leg Base

End Table

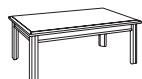
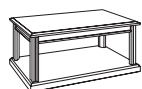
18"	28"	19"	TT2-1828W		\$898
-----	-----	-----	-----------	--	-------

Corner Table

26"	26"	19"	TT2-2626W		\$932
-----	-----	-----	-----------	--	-------

Magazine Table

22"	44"	16"	TT2-2244W		\$1133
-----	-----	-----	-----------	--	--------



Standard Includes

- Apron rails: vertical grain
- Platform base models ship fully assembled; 4-leg base models ship ready to assemble

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

➤ See the *Surface Materials*

Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Wood

Applies to:

- Cube and cylinder tables
- Delano tables
- Fluent tables

Price Group 1

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry

IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple

ES	Espresso Walnut
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

CO	Canyon Straight Grain ¹
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain ¹
YO	Monterey Straight Grain ¹
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain ¹

Price Group 2

CS	Coco Sapele
SS	Sienna Sapele

CZ	Clear Zebrawood
----	-----------------

¹ Not available on cube, cylinder, or Delano tables.

Applies to:

- Innsbruck tables

Price Group 1

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry

Applies to:

- Console tables
- Pedestal tables
- Queen Anne tables

Price Group 1

ES	Espresso Walnut
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

Applies to:

- Platform tables
- 4-leg tables

Price Group 1

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry

ES	Espresso Walnut
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

Notes

Statement of Line	➤ See page 16.1
Pricing	16.2
Surface Materials	16.9

PRESIDENT®

Traditional Casegoods



Price List Effective Dates:	
Pricing	12.18.17
Revision	03.19.18

	▶ See page
Statement of Line	17.2
Planning	17.4
Overview	17.4
Typical Configurations	17.5
Filing Capabilities	17.7
Pricing	17.8
Double-Pedestal Desks	17.8
Table Desks	17.10
Extended Single-Ped Desks	17.11
Single-Pedestal Desks	17.12
Executive Returns	17.13
Bridges	17.14
Credenzas	17.15
Task/Reception Station	17.18
Highback Organizers	17.19
Wall-Mounted Cabinets	17.20
Lateral Files	17.21
Lectern & Wardrobe	17.22
Mobile Utility Table	17.23
Component Storage	17.24
Bookcases	17.26
Surface Materials	17.28
Wood or HPL	17.28
Fabric & Upholstery	17.29
Leather	17.30

Desks and Credenzas

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Double-Pedestal Desks

➤ See page 17.8 to specify.

	66"W	72"W	78"W	86"W
30"W	●			
36"D		●		
42"D			●	●



Table Desks

➤ See page 17.10 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●



Extended Single-Pedestal Desks

Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 17.11 to specify.

	78"W
42"D	●

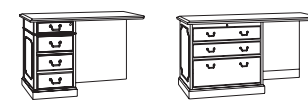


Single-Pedestal Desks

Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 17.12.

	72"W	78"W
36"D	●	●



Executive Returns

Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 17.13.

	51"W	63"W
25"D	●	●



Bridges

● = Hinged modesty panel

■ = Partial modesty panel

➤ See page 17.14 to specify.

	51"W
25"D	● ■



Single-Pedestal Credenzas

Available in left and right models.

● = Lateral file

■ = File/file

➤ See page 17.15 to specify.

	78"W
24"D	● ■



Credenzas

● = Full storage

■ = Kneespace

▲ = Buffet

➤ See pages 17.16–17.17 to specify.

	75"W	78"W
24"D	● ■ ▲	●



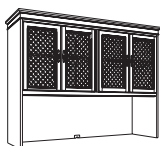
Task/Reception Station

➤ See page 17.18 to specify.

Storage

Statement of Line

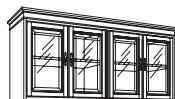
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Highback Organizers

- = Grille doors
- = Glass doors
- ▲ = Wood doors
- See page 17.19 to specify.

74"W
16"D ● ■ ▲



Wall-Mounted Cabinets

- = Grille doors
- = Glass doors
- ▲ = Wood doors
- See page 17.20 to specify.

74"W
16"D ● ■ ▲



Lateral Files

- See page 17.21 to specify.

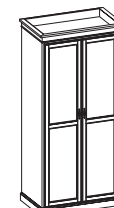
30"H 55"H
39"W ● ●



Lectern

- See page 17.22 to specify.

47"H
24"W ●



Wardrobe

- See page 17.22 to specify.

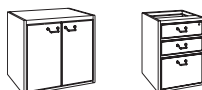
81"H
24"W ●



Mobile Utility Table

- See page 17.23 to specify.

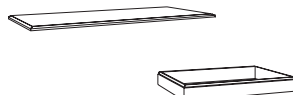
37"H
39"W ●



Component Storage

- = Lateral files
- = Hinged-door storage
- ▲ = Box/box/file or file/file
- See page 17.24 to specify.

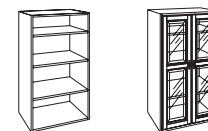
25"H 51"H
18"W ▲
36"W ● ■ ●



Credenza Worksurfaces and Bases

For one, two, or three storage components.

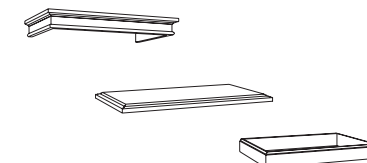
- See page 17.25 to specify.



Bookcases

- = Open shelves
- = Grille doors
- = Glass doors
- ▲ = Wood doors
- See page 17.26 to specify.

48"H 70"H
36"W ○ ● ■ ▲ ○



Cornice Frames, Tops, and Bases for Bookcases

For one, two, or three storage components.

- See page 17.27 to specify.

Statement of Line	►See page 17.2
Planning	17.4
Pricing	17.8
Surface Materials	17.28

Exterior surfaces are walnut (plain sliced, book matched) veneer. Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Rims are solid hardwood with precisely mitered corners.

Decorative molding is available as an option. Upcharge applies.

Leveling glides adjust for uneven floors.

Drawer fronts are ¾" thick 3-ply and use 100% butt-figured walnut veneer.

Leather-wrapped pulls are available. Upcharge applies.

Tops are 1¾" thick, 3-ply balanced construction. Wood grain laminate is also available.

Writing shelf is standard on single- and double-pedestal desks.

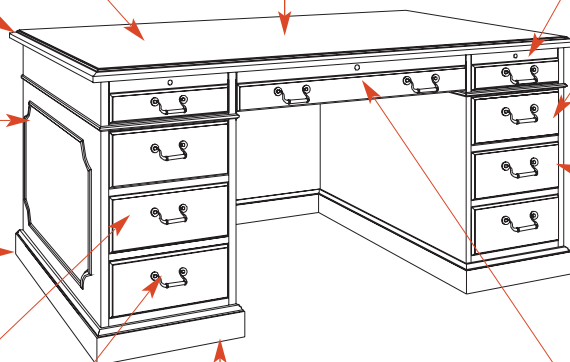
Full-height pedestals have one pencil drawer, one box drawer, and one file drawer. File drawer has the appearance of two box drawers.

Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Drawer bottoms are ¼" thick. 5-sided construction allows easy removal of drawer front. Dowel joint assembly is used for maximum strength. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear lacquer finish to protect against swelling, shrinking, or warping and to provide a smooth feel and appearance.

Center drawer is standard on double-pedestal and table desks. Bottom of drawer is lined with black leather.

Centra locking is featured on double- and single-pedestal desks, credenzas and lateral files to secure all drawers in the unit with a single lock. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.

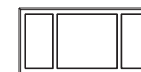
Base rails are solid hardwood for impact and wear resistance.



Details



Burl



Leather Inlay

Burl and leather inlay models are available on select desk worksurfaces. ►See page 17.30 for leather choices.

Antique brass metal grommets are optional on all desks, returns, credenzas, and bridges.

Joints are securely fastened with screws, glue, and solid hardwood cleats to ensure maximum strength.

Drawer dividers are included in desks and credenzas for placement in any box drawer.

Full extension, progressive action drawer suspensions, with precision ball bearings on file drawers, provide a smooth, quiet operation. Box drawers have full extension slides with a positive stop action.

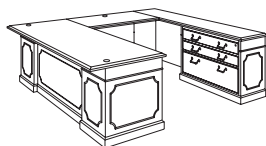
Heavy-duty filing hardware accommodates various filing requirements. ►See page 17.7 for filing capabilities.

Related Products

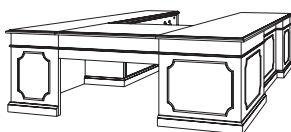
Accessories, such as keyboard drawer, adjustable keyboard products, and visual boards available to add functionality to workspaces. ►See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Executive U

Executive U-configurations can be achieved by connecting a single-pedestal desk, a bridge, and a single-pedestal credenza.



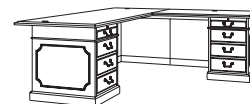
Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Left pedestal desk	PR3678DLFW	1	\$5873
Bridge with full modesty panel	PR2551BEFW	1	2485
Right pedestal credenza	PR2478CRF6W	1	5952
Center drawer (optional)	PR1932CD	1	427
Total			\$14738



Executive U configurations can also be achieved by using a bridge with a partial modesty panel.

Executive L

Executive L-configurations can be achieved by connecting a single-pedestal desk and an executive return.



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Left pedestal desk	PR3672DLFW	1	\$4774
Right executive return with full modesty panel	PR2551RREFW	1	3373
Center drawer (optional)	PR1932CD	1	427
Total			\$8576



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Left pedestal desk	PR3672DLFW	1	\$4774
Right executive return with full modesty panel	PR2567RREF	1	4372
Total			\$9147

Statement of Line	►See page 17.2
Planning	17.4
Pricing	17.8
Surface Materials	17.28

The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with President components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured. ►See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

* Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.

continued

Vertical Storage

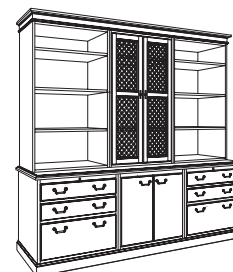
Vertical storage units can be achieved by connecting a cornice frame, bookcase(s), credenza worksurface, component(s), and base.



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Cornice frame	PR1574CPCF	1	\$965
Open bookcase	PR3648BCO	2 (ea)	1456
Credenza worksurface	PR2475WSSW	1	1272
Component lateral file	PR2236LFM2	2 (ea)	2181
Base	PR2373CPB	1	645
Total			\$10159



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Bookcase top	PR1539CPTW	1	\$605
Open bookcase	PR3648BCO	1	1456
Bookcase base	PR1537CPB	1	304
Total			\$2366



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Cornice frame with wood insert	PR15110CPCFI	1	\$1926
Open bookcase	PR3648BCO	2 (ea)	1456
Bookcase with grille doors	PR3648BCHM	1	2460
Credenza worksurface	PR24111WSSW	1	1945
Component box/box/file	PR2236PUBBF	2 (ea)	2181
Component storage unit	PR2236PUH	1	1772
Base	PR23109CPB	1	1346
Total			\$16725



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Bookcase top	PR1575CPTW	1	\$910
Bookcase with grille doors	PR3648BCHM	2 (ea)	2460
Bookcase base	PR1573CPB	1	533
Total			\$6367

Statement of Line	►See page 17.2
Planning	17.4
Pricing	17.8
Surface Materials	17.28

The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with President components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured. ►See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

*Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.



Many vertical storage units can also be achieved by using different sizes of cornice frames, work-surfaces, and bases with different components and bookcases.

A variety of bookcases can also be achieved by using grille, glass, or wood door bookcases with a top and base.

Statement of Line	►See page 17.2
Planning	17.4
Pricing	17.8
Surface Materials	17.28

Description	Type	Interior Dimensions			Standard Filing Capabilities	
		Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	Front-to-Back	Side-to-Side
Desks						
Double-pedestal desk, 42 x 86, 42 x 78,	Pencil	17"	15"	1½"	—	—
36 x 72 (with dictation slide)	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	26¾"	1½"	—	—
Double-pedestal desk, 36 x 72 (without dictation slide),	Pencil	17"	12"	1½"	—	—
30 x 66	Box	17"	12"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	26¾"	1½"	—	—
Single-pedestal desk, 42 x 78, 36 x 78, 36 x 72, 30 x 66	Pencil	17"	12"	1½"	—	—
	Box	17"	12"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
Note: Center drawer on 30 x 66 only.	Center	17"	18¼"	1½"	—	—
Executive Returns, 25 x 51						
	Pencil	17"	15"	1½"	—	—
	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Credenzas						
Single-pedestal credenza, 24 x 78	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Credenza, 24 x 78	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Credenza, 24 x 75	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	30"	1½"	—	—
Modular File Unit, 22 x 36						
	Box	15"	32¼"	3"	—	—
	File	15"	32¼"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Lateral Files	Lateral File	15"	32¼"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
Pedestals, 22 x 18						
	Box	17"	14⅞"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	14⅞"	9"	—	Legal, letter, and EDP

IMPORTANT: For all pedestals where legal front-to-back filing is standard, letter front-to-back filing is possible by specifying universal file bars separately.
►See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Paper Reference:

- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14⅞".

Pedestal Configurations:

Double-Pedestal Desk

- Two pencil/box/file: letter width on 66"W desks and 72"W desks without dictation slide; legal width on 72"W desks with dictation slide, 78"W desks, and 86"W desks.

Ext. Single-Pedestal Desk

- Pencil/box/file: letter width

Single-Pedestal Desk

- Pencil/box/file: letter width

Return

- Box/file (legal width) on 45"W return; pencil/box/file (legal width) on 51"W return; 36"W lateral file on 67"W return

Single-Pedestal Credenza

- File/file (legal width) or 36"W lateral file

Kneespace Credenza

- Two box/box/file: legal width

Storage Credenza

- Two box/box/file: legal width
- Center storage area behind two hinged doors; one adjustable shelf

Buffet Credenza

- Four box drawers
- Four hinged door storage sections, each with an adjustable shelf

Double-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

42"D

GSA SIN 711-8



Note: Illustration shows desk with molding option.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace</i>	<i>Approach Overhang</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Worksurface							
Wood							
42"	78"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	—	7 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹ / ₂ "	PR4278WSSW	\$1900
42"	86"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	—	7 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹ / ₂ "	PR4286WSSW	2250
Burl							
42"	78"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	—	7 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹ / ₂ "	PR4278WSSB	\$4836
42"	86"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	—	7 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹ / ₂ "	PR4286WSSB	5512
Leather Inlay							
42"	78"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	—	7 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹ / ₂ "	PR4278WSSR	\$3884
42"	86"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	—	7 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹ / ₂ "	PR4286WSSR	4313
Chassis—Legal-Width Pedestals on Left and Right							
33"	69"	29 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	31 ⁷ / ₈ "	—	—	PR3375DC	\$5160

Standard Includes

Worksurface

- Wood, burl, or leather inlay worksurface

Chassis

- Center drawer
- Two pencil/box/file pedestals (legal width): file drawer front styled as two box drawers
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Centra lock mechanism
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

Worksurface

- ① Model
- ② Left grommet (omit for burl):
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- ③ Right grommet (omit for burl):
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- ④ Leather designator (include for leather inlay worksurface only)
- ⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑥ Finish designator

Chassis

- ① Model
- ② Molding option:
M = With molding (+\$325)
X = Without molding
- ③ Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+\$20 per pull)
- ④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- ⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑥ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Worksurface and chassis are specified separately for 42"W desks.

Illustration above shows desk with molding option.

Double-Pedestal Desks

30" and 36"D

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace</i>	<i>Approach Overhang</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Legal-Width Pedestals on Left and Right, Dictation Slide on Approach Side							
With Wood Worksurface							
30"	66"	30 1/4"	31 7/8"	1 3/8"	24"	PR3066DDFBW	\$5605
36"	72"	30 1/4"	31 7/8"	1 3/8"	24"	PR3672DDFBSW	\$6743
With Burl Worksurface							
36"	72"	30 1/4"	31 7/8"	1 3/8"	24"	PR3672DDFBSB	\$9072
With Leather Inlay Worksurface							
30"	66"	30 1/4"	31 7/8"	1 3/8"	24"	PR3066DDFBR	\$7150
36"	72"	30 1/4"	31 7/8"	1 3/8"	24"	PR3672DDFBSR	\$8660
Letter-Width Pedestal on Left and Right							
With Wood Worksurface							
36"	72"	30 1/4"	31 7/8"	7 3/8"	24"	PR3672DDFBW	\$5748
With Burl Worksurface							
36"	72"	30 1/4"	31 7/8"	7 3/8"	24"	PR3672DDFBB	\$8286
With Leather Inlay Worksurface							
36"	72"	30 1/4"	31 7/8"	7 3/8"	24"	PR3672DDFBR	\$7665

Illustrations above show desk with molding option.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 17.2
Planning	17.4
Pricing	17.8
Surface Materials	17.28

Standard Includes

- Wood, burl, or leather inlay worksurface
- Center drawer
- Two pencil/box/file pedestals: file drawer front styled as two box drawers
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Centra lock mechanism
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Molding option:
M = With molding (+\$325)
X = Without molding
- ③ Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+\$20 per pull)
- ④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- ⑤ Left grommet option (omit for burl worksurface):
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- ⑥ Right grommet option (omit for burl worksurface):
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- ⑦ Leather designator (include for leather inlay worksurface only)
- ⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑨ Finish designator

Table Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Cabriole Legs					
With Wood Worksurface					
36"	72"	30½"	24"	PR3672DT2W	\$4860
With Laminate Worksurface					
36"	72"	30½"	24"	PR3672DT2LW	\$4860
With Leather Inlay Worksurface					
36"	72"	30½"	24"	PR3672DT2R	\$6774

Statement of Line	➤ See page 17.2
Planning	17.4
Pricing	17.8
Surface Materials	17.28

Standard Includes

- Wood, laminate, or leather inlay worksurface
- Center drawer (non-locking)
- Ships ready-to-assemble

How to Specify

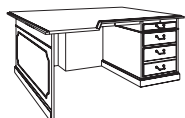
- ① Model
- ② Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+\$20 per pull)
- ③ Leather designator (include for leather inlay worksurface only):
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑤ Finish designator

Extended Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

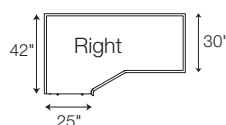
Statement of Line	➤ See page 17.2
Planning	17.4
Pricing	17.8
Surface Materials	17.28



Note: Illustrations show desks with molding option.

D	W	H	Depth on Pedestal End	Model	Price
Pedestal on Right					
With Wood Worksurface					
42"	78"	30 1/4"	30"	PR4278DERFW	\$6229
With Laminate Worksurface					
42"	78"	30 1/4"	30"	PR4278DERFLW	\$6229
With Leather Inlay Worksurface					
42"	78"	30 1/4"	30"	PR4278DERFR	\$8215
Pedestal on Left					
With Wood Worksurface					
42"	78"	30 1/4"	30"	PR4278DELFW	\$6229
With Laminate Worksurface					
42"	78"	30 1/4"	30"	PR4278DELFLW	\$6229
With Leather Inlay Worksurface					
42"	78"	30 1/4"	30"	PR4278DELFR	\$8215

Critical Dimensions:



IMPORTANT: For use with executive returns or bridges.

Illustrations above show desk with molding option.

Standard Includes

- Wood, laminate, or leather inlay worksurface
- Pencil/box/file pedestal (letter width): file drawer front styled as two box drawers
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

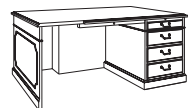
- 1 Model
- 2 Molding option:
M = With molding (+\$325)
X = Without molding
- 3 Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+\$20 per pull)
- 4 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 5 Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- 6 Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- 7 Leather designator (include for leather inlay worksurface only)
- 8 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 9 Finish designator

Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

For Use with Executive Returns or Bridges

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace</i>	<i>Approach Overhang</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Pedestal on Right							
With Wood Worksurface							
36"	72"	30 1/4"	30"	7 3/8"	28"	PR3672DRFW	\$4774
36"	78"	30 1/4"	35 7/8"	7 5/8"	28"	PR3678DRFW	5873
With Laminate Worksurface							
36"	72"	30 1/4"	30"	7 3/8"	28"	PR3672DRFLW	\$4774
36"	78"	30 1/4"	35 7/8"	7 5/8"	28"	PR3678DRFLW	5873
With Leather Inlay Worksurface							
36"	72"	30 1/4"	30"	7 3/8"	28"	PR3672DRFR	\$6686
36"	78"	30 1/4"	35 7/8"	7 5/8"	28"	PR3678DRFR	7786
Pedestal on Left							
With Wood Worksurface							
36"	72"	30 1/4"	30"	7 3/8"	28"	PR3672DLFW	\$4774
36"	78"	30 1/4"	35 7/8"	7 5/8"	28"	PR3678DLFW	5873
With Laminate Worksurface							
36"	72"	30 1/4"	30"	7 3/8"	28"	PR3672DLFLW	\$4774
36"	78"	30 1/4"	35 7/8"	7 5/8"	28"	PR3678DLFLW	5873
Leather Inlay Worksurface							
36"	72"	30 1/4"	30"	7 3/8"	28"	PR3672DLFR	\$6686
36"	78"	30 1/4"	35 7/8"	7 5/8"	28"	PR3678DLFR	7786

Related Products:

Center Drawer with Wood Pencil Tray

18 3/4"	31 5/8"	4"				PR1932CD	\$427
---------	---------	----	--	--	--	-----------------	-------

IMPORTANT: For use with executive returns or bridges.

Illustrations above show desk with molding option.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 17.2
Planning	17.4
Pricing	17.8
Surface Materials	17.28

Standard Includes

- Wood, laminate, or leather inlay worksurface
- Pencil/box/file pedestal (letter width): file drawer front styled as two box drawers
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Molding option:
M = With molding (+\$325)
X = Without molding
- ③ Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+\$20 per pull)
- ④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- ⑤ Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- ⑥ Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- ⑦ Leather designator (include for leather inlay worksurface only)
- ⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑨ Finish designator

Center Drawer

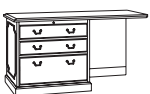
- ① Model
- ② Pull option (see above)
- ③ Finish designator

Executive Returns

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 17.2
Planning	17.4
Pricing	17.8
Surface Materials	17.28



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Lateral File on Right					
25"	62 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	PR2567RREF	\$4372
Lateral File on Left					
25"	62 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	PR2567RLEF	\$4372
Pencil/Box/File Pedestal on Right					
25"	50 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	30"	PR2551RREF	\$3373
Pencil/Box/File Pedestal on Left					
25"	50 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	30"	PR2551RLEF	\$3373

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Two 36"W lateral file drawers (top drawer front styled as two box drawers) or pencil/box/file pedestal (legal width; file drawer front styled as two box drawers)
- Full modesty panel
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- 3 Molding option:
M = With molding (+\$227)
X = Without molding
- 4 Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+\$20 per pull)
- 5 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Center grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- 7 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 8 Finish designator

Illustrations above show return with molding option.

Bridges

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Hinged Modesty Panel						
25"	50 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	48"	29"	PR2551BEFH	\$2485
Partial Modesty Panel						
25"	50 ⁷ / ₈ "	11 ³ / ₁₆ "	48"	29"	PR2551BEQ	\$2485

Statement of Line	➤ See page 17.2
Planning	17.4
Pricing	17.8
Surface Materials	17.28

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Grommet on hinged modesty panel
- Ships ready-to-assemble.

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- 3 Molding option (omit for partial modesty panel bridge):
M = With molding (+\$149)
X = Without molding
- 4 Center grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- 5 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 6 Finish designator

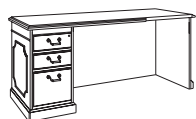
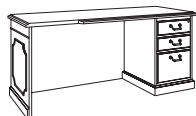
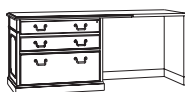
IMPORTANT: Hinged modesty panel swings forward to allow access to wall power.

Credenzas

Single-Pedestal

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Lateral File on Right					
23½"	78"	30¼"	29"	PR2478CRF6	\$5952
Lateral File on Left					
23½"	78"	30¼"	29"	PR2478CLF6	\$5952
File/File Pedestal on Right					
23½"	78"	30¼"	28"	PR2478CRF2	\$4554
File/File Pedestal on Left					
23½"	78"	30¼"	28"	PR2478CLF2	\$4554

IMPORTANT: For use with bridge only.

Illustrations above show credenzas with molding option.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 17.2
Planning	17.4
Pricing	17.8
Surface Materials	17.28

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Two 36"W lateral file drawers (top drawer front styled as two box drawers) or pencil/box/file pedestal (legal width; file drawer front styled as two box drawers)
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- 3 Molding option:
M = With molding (+\$168)
X = Without molding
- 4 Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+\$20 per pull)
- 5 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- 7 Center grommet option (omit for lateral file credenza):
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- 8 Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- 9 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 10 Finish designator

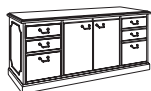
Credenzas

Pricing

Storage and Kneespace

† GSA SIN 711-9

†† GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace</i>	<i>Armchair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Storage Credenza †						
23½"	74⅓⅓"	30¼"			PR2475CSF	\$5361
23½"	78"	30¼"			PR2478CSF	\$5418

Kneespace Credenza ††						
23½"	74⅓⅓"	30¼"	34¼"	28"	PR2475CKF	\$4735

Related Products:

Center/Keyboard Drawer ††						
18½"	32⅓⅓"	4⅓⅓"			PR1833CD	\$633

IMPORTANT: Center/keyboard drawer front folds down for keyboard access.

Kneespace credenza accepts keyboard drawer or trays only.

Illustrations above show credenza with molding option.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 17.2
Planning	17.4
Pricing	17.8
Surface Materials	17.28

Standard Includes

- Cord management opening in top center of modesty panel
- Two pencil/box/file pedestals (legal)
- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Center storage with one adjustable shelf behind two hinged doors on storage credenza

How to Specify

Credenza

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
- 3 Molding option
M = With molding (+\$168)
X = Without molding
- 4 Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+\$20 per pull)
- 5 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- 7 Center grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- 8 Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- 9 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 10 Finish designator

Center Drawer

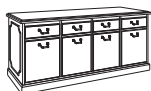
- 1 Model
- 2 Pull option (see above)
- 3 Finish designator

Credenzas

Pricing

Buffet

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Buffet Credenza				
23½"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	35¼"	PR2474CB	\$6431

Statement of Line	➤ See page 17.2
Planning	17.4
Pricing	17.8
Surface Materials	17.28

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Four box drawers in upper section (non-locking)
- Four hinged door sections, each with an adjustable shelf (non-locking)

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- ③ Molding option:
M = With molding (+\$168)
X = Without molding
- ④ Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+\$20 per pull)
- ⑤ Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- ⑥ Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- ⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑧ Finish designator

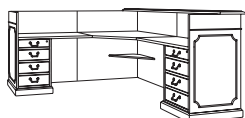
Illustrations above show credenza with molding option.

Task/Reception Station

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 17.2
Planning	17.4
Pricing	17.8
Surface Materials	17.28



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Right Return					
24 ¹ / ₄ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	42 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29"	PR2442RTR	\$4653
Left Return					
24 ¹ / ₄ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	42 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29"	PR2442RTL	\$4653
Corner Unit					
41 ⁷ / ₈ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	42 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29"	PR4242CFT	\$4629
Transaction Shelf					
12"	86 ³ / ₄ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	—	PR1287WSTS	\$1507

IMPORTANT: Components must be specified separately.

Illustrations above show station with molding option.

Standard Includes

Return

- Pencil/box/file pedestal (legal width): file drawer front styled as two box drawers
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Lock

Corner Unit

- Utility shelf
- Ships assembled (corner worksurface is removable)

How to Specify

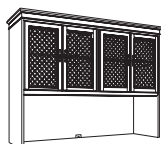
- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
W = Wood **LW** = Laminate
- ③ Molding option (omit for transaction shelf):
M = With molding (+\$259)
X = Without molding
- ④ Lock option (omit for corner unit and transaction shelf):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- ⑤ Pull option (omit for corner unit and transaction shelf):
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+\$20 per pull)
- ⑥ Center grommet option (omit for transaction shelf):
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- ⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑧ Finish designator

Highback Organizers

For Use on 75"W Credenzas

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Worksurface Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Grille Doors (shown)					
15½"	74"	50½"	20½"	TD7451HBHM	\$5810
Glass Doors					
15½"	74"	50½"	20½"	TD7451HBHG	\$5810
Wood Doors					
15½"	74"	50½"	20½"	TD7451HBHW	\$5909

Related Products:

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>COM</i>	<i>Panel Fabric Gr. A-E</i>	<i>Upholstery Fabric Gr. 1-3</i>	<i>Gr. 4-6</i>
Tackboards for Highback Organizer								
	66"	20"	2.5	TB-2066	\$468	\$536	\$551	\$653

IMPORTANT: For use on 75"W credenzas.

Panel fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 62"W or wider tackboards. Upholstery fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 50"W or wider tackboards.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 17.2
Planning	17.4
Pricing	17.8
Surface Materials	17.28

Standard Includes

- Storage area (13¾"D x 32½"W x 24¾"H) behind four hinged doors (non-locking)
- One adjustable shelf in each compartment (11⅞" clearance between shelves)
- Cord management grommet in back panel
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

Highback Organizers

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

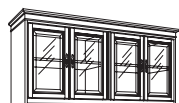
Tackboards

- ① Model
- ② Upholstery grade
- ③ Upholstery number

Wall-Mounted Cabinets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Worksurface Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Grille Doors					
15½"	74"	29¾"	20½⅙"	TD7430SOHM	\$4888
Glass Doors (shown)					
15½"	74"	29¾"	20½⅙"	TD7430SOHG	\$4888
Wood Doors					
15½"	74"	29¾"	20½⅙"	TD7430SOHW	\$4994

Statement of Line	➤ See page 17.2
Planning	17.4
Pricing	17.8
Surface Materials	17.28

Standard Includes

- Storage area behind four hinged doors (non-locking)
- One adjustable shelf in each compartment (11⅞" clearance between shelves)
- Hardware for attachment

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

Lateral Files

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Two-Drawer Lateral File				
23½"	38⅞"	30¼"	PR2439LFF2	\$3079
Four-Drawer Lateral File				
23½"	38⅞"	55⅞"	PR2439LFF4	\$5043

Statement of Line	➤ See page 17.2
Planning	17.4
Pricing	17.8
Surface Materials	17.28

Standard Includes

- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Finished back

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- ③ Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+\$20 per pull)
- ④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- ⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑥ Finish designator

Lectern and Wardrobe

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Lectern				
23 ³ / ₁₆ "	24"	46 ³ / ₄ "	TD2347LC	\$4015
Wardrobe				
23 ¹ / ₄ "	38"	80 ⁵ / ₈ "	TD3680VHHW	\$7712

Statement of Line	➤ See page 17.2
Planning	17.4
Pricing	17.8
Surface Materials	17.28

Standard Includes

Lectern

- Sloped presentation shelf
- One adjustable shelf
- Hinged doors (non-locking)

Wardrobe

- Shelf across top
- Coat rod, left
- Four shelves on right (two adjustable)
- Cornice top and base
- Unfinished back
- Decorative lock

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Pull option (omit for wardrobe):
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+\$20 per pull)
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ④ Finish designator

Mobile Utility Table

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Mobile Utility Table				
25"	38 ⁷ / ₈ "	36 ¹ / ₂ "	TD2539MUT	\$3806

Statement of Line	➤ See page 17.2
Planning	17.4
Pricing	17.8
Surface Materials	17.28

Standard Includes

- One adjustable shelf
- Two hinged doors (non-locking)
- Four dual wheel casters

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- ③ Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+\$20 per pull)
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑤ Finish designator

Component Storage

For Use with Credenza Worksurface and Base

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Lateral Files				
Two Lateral File Drawers				
22"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ³ / ₁₆ "	PR2236LFM2	\$2181
Two Wide Box Drawers and One Lateral File Drawer				
22"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ³ / ₁₆ "	PR2236PUBBF	\$2181
Four Lateral File Drawers				
22"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	50 ⁷ / ₈ "	PR2236LFM4	\$4256
Hinged-Door Storage				
22"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ³ / ₁₆ "	PR2236PUH	\$1772
Box/Box/File Pedestal				
22"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	25 ³ / ₁₆ "	PR2218PUBBF	\$1964
File/File Pedestal				
22"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	25 ³ / ₁₆ "	PR2218PUFF	\$1964

Statement of Line	➤ See page 17.2
Planning	17.4
Pricing	17.8
Surface Materials	17.28

Standard Includes

Lateral Files & Pedestals

- Lock
- Unfinished back and open top
- Top drawer on two-drawer lateral file styled as two box drawers

Hinged-Door Storage

- One adjustable shelf behind two hinged doors (non-locking)
- Unfinished back and open top

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+\$20 per pull)
- ③ Lock option (omit for hinged-door storage):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑤ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: All component storage units require a credenza worksurface.

Credenza Worksurfaces and Bases

Pricing

For Use with Component Storage

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Credenza Worksurfaces				
For Use on Top of One Storage Component				
23½"	38⅞"	1⅜"	PR2439WSS	\$735
For Use on Top of Two Storage Components				
23½"	74⅜"	1⅜"	PR2475WSS	\$1272
For Use on Top of Three Storage Components				
23½"	110⅜"	1⅜"	PR2411WSS	\$1945
Credenza Bases				
For Use Below of One Storage Component				
22⅝"	37⅞"	3⅝"	PR2337CPB	\$389
For Use Below of Two Storage Components				
22⅝"	73"	4⅜"	PR2373CPB	\$645
For Use Below of Three Storage Components				
22⅝"	108⅞"	3⅝"	PR23109CPB	\$1346

Statement of Line	➤ See page 17.2
Planning	17.4
Pricing	17.8
Surface Materials	17.28

Standard Includes

Credenza Worksurface

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Flat back edge on worksurface and base

How to Specify

Credenza Worksurface

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- ③ Left grommet option (omit for 39"W worksurface):
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- ④ Center grommet option (omit for 39"W worksurface):
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- ⑤ Right grommet option (omit for 39"W worksurface):
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- ⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑦ Finish designator

Credenza Base

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

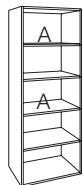
IMPORTANT: Bases are required for all component storage.

Grommets are not available on 39"W credenza worksurface.

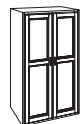
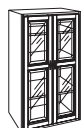
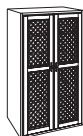
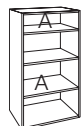
Bookcases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



"A" denotes adjustable shelves.



Bookcases have unfinished tops and require a bookcase top or cornice frame, specified separately.
➤ See page 17.26.

Bookcase base, specified separately, is required to make 48"H and 70"H bookcases freestanding. 70"H bookcases are for floor application only.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
70"H Bookcase (four shelves)				
14"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	69 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	PR3670BCO	\$3128
48"H Bookcases (three shelves)				
Open				
14"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ³ / ₈ "	PR3648BCO	\$1456
Grille Doors				
14"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ³ / ₈ "	PR3648BCHM	\$2460
Beveled Glass Doors				
14"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ³ / ₈ "	PR3648BCHG	\$3016
Wood Doors (Non-Figured Walnut)				
14"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ³ / ₈ "	PR3648BCHW	\$3041

Statement of Line	➤ See page 17.2
Planning	17.4
Pricing	17.8
Surface Materials	17.28

Standard Includes

- Unfinished top and back
- Lock on models with doors
- Adjustable shelves (adjust up or down 2")

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

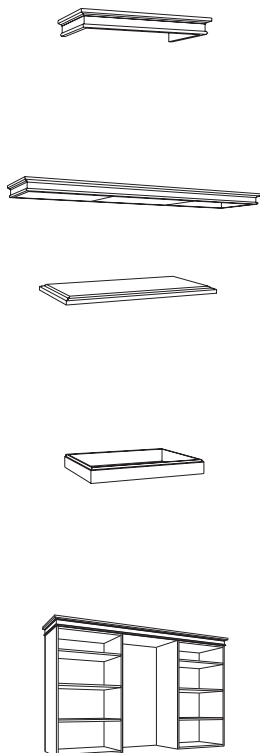
Cornice Frames, Tops, Bases, and Back Panels

Pricing

For Use with Bookcases

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 17.2
Planning	17.4
Pricing	17.8
Surface Materials	17.28



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Cornice Frames				
For One Unit				
15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	3 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	PR1538CPCF	\$682
For Two Units				
15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	74"	3 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	PR1574CPCF	\$965
For Two or Three Units (with Wood Insert Panel)				
15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	110"	3 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	PR15110CPCFI	\$1926
Bookcase Tops				
For One Unit				
15 ¹ / ₂ "	38 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	PR1539CPT	\$605
For Two Units				
15 ¹ / ₂ "	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	PR1575CPT	\$910
Bookcase Bases				
For One Unit				
14 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	37"	3 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	PR1537CPB	\$304
For Two Units				
14 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	73"	3 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	PR1573CPB	\$533
Bookcase Back Panel				
3 ⁴ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ³ / ₈ "	PR3648CPBP	\$1669

Bookcases have unfinished tops and require a bookcase top or cornice frame. Cornice frames are for use on top of bookcases that are set on a worksurface. Bookcase tops are for use on bookcases for freestanding applications only.

Bookcase back panel is for use between two bookcases and has a cord opening centered in bottom edge of back panel.

Standard Includes

- Frame, top, base, or back panel: wood

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material (include for top only):
W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ④ Finish designator

Statement of Line	▶See page 17.2
Planning	17.4
Pricing	17.8
Surface Materials	17.28

▶See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

IMPORTANT: Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece.

Wood

Applies to:

- President casegoods

▶See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available fabric patterns.

Price Group 1

ES	Espresso Walnut
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

HPL

Applies to:

- President casegoods tops

▶See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available fabric patterns.

Woodgrain

MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

Statement of Line	➤See page 17.2
Planning	17.4
Pricing	17.8
Surface Materials	17.28

➤See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Kimball Panel Fabric

Applies to:

- Tackboards

➤See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available fabric patterns.

Price Grade A

Compose
Crossroads
Fusion
Meander
Mykel
Plinth
Sprite
Tapestry
Universe

Price Grade B

Basket
Frenzied
Fuse
Linen
Lyko
Pact
Prose
Rivulet
Savile
Serengeti
Tenor
Thicket
Woodland

Price Grade C

No fabrics at this time.

Price Grade D

No fabrics at this time.

Price Grade E (graded-in)

Align (Carnegie)
Circle Line (Knoll Textiles)
Reflect (Knoll Textiles)

Kimball Upholstery

Applies to:

- Tackboards

➤See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available fabric patterns.

Price Grade 1

Blink
Disperse
Input
Moment
Seasons
Soundbyte

Price Grade 2

Cadence
Couture
Dolce
Mingle
Parenthesis
Phrase
Reason
Sedona
Spectrum
Twilight

Price Grade 3

Bobby
Graph
Intuition

Price Grade 4

Silvertex
Slice

Price Grade 5

Chambray
Network

Price Grade 6

Essence/Ultraleather™
Flock

Statement of Line	➤ See page 17.2
Planning	17.4
Pricing	17.8
Surface Materials	17.28

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Leather

Applies to:

- President leather inlay top
- Leather-wrapped pulls

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available fabric patterns.

Price Grade L7

Davenport

Price Grade L8

Showcase



This price list includes only Priority Legacy Collection models. These models feature product design and construction prior to June 23, 2014. Please refer to the Priority chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List* for the complete offering which supports every type of work environment from private office to benching.

Price List Effective Dates:

Pricing	12.18.17
Revision	12.18.17

➤ See page

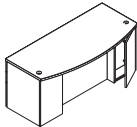
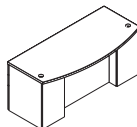
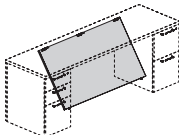
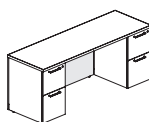
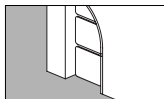
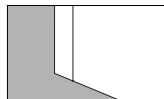
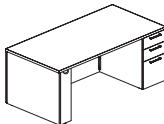
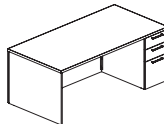


Planning	18.2
Overview	18.2
Private Office Solutions	18.3
Assembled & Modular Caseworks	18.4
Assembled Caseworks	18.5
Factory-Installed Grommet Options	18.6
Modular Support	18.7
Storage Solutions	18.8
Flush-Mount Pedestals	18.9
Pedestals with Spacers	18.10
Mobile Pedestals & Low Storage	18.11
Lateral Files	18.12
16"D Vertical Storage	18.13
24" & 30"D Vertical Storage	18.14
Filing Capacities	18.15
Locking Information	18.16
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46
Wood	18.46
Laminate	18.47
PVC	18.48

Differences between Priority Legacy and Priority

The Priority Legacy Collection includes models that feature product design and construction features prior to June 23, 2014, the date the enhancements to Priority (53KE models) were introduced. Outlined at right is a comparison of features between the two platforms.

Generally, Priority Legacy features the original product design and construction. Our updated Priority line, which includes the "enhancement" models introduced in 2014, is competitively priced and engineered. Unused features in the original line were removed, with more selectable options and updated construction features.

➤ See the Priority chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

	Priority Legacy	Priority
Hinged access doors on single- and double-pedestal desks	 <p>Standard feature on the approach side</p>	 <p>Feature removed based on customer feedback</p>
Hinged modesty panels on assembled bridges, returns, and kneespace and single-pedestal credenzas	 <p>Standard feature</p>	 <p>Option; fixed modesty panel also available</p>
Cord openings in the pedestal side panel on assembled returns, credenzas, modular storage and lateral files	 <p>Standard feature</p>	 <p>No cord openings for a cleaner aesthetic</p>
Drawer slides on assembled desks, returns, and credenzas	<p>Drawer slides feature metal hat channels</p>	<p>Drawer slides no longer use metal hat channels; filing capacities remain unchanged</p>
Six-inch wing panels on the user side of single- pedestal desks and credenzas	 <p>Standard feature</p>	 <p>Wing panel removed, freeing up kneespace and providing a cleaner aesthetic when used as a freestanding unit</p>
Cord opening on the user side of modular end support panels	 <p>Standard feature</p>	 <p>Cord opening removed</p>
Locking options on assembled casegoods, pedestals, and vertical storage units with pedestal feature	<p>Locking is standard on all undersurface storage</p>	<p>Non-locking is now standard on all storage models. Locking is a selectable option; specify locking when you plan to use it</p>

Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46

Desking configuration

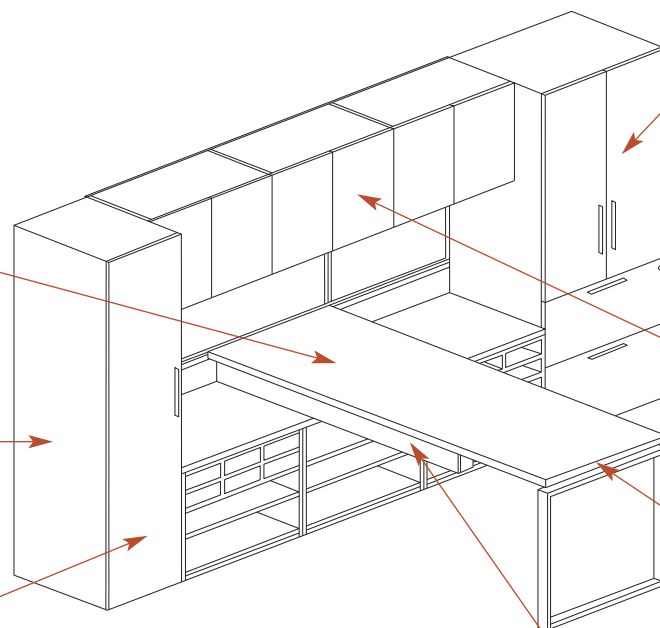
can be created by selecting:

- Worksurfaces
- U-legs, open legs, or end panels
- Undersurface or low storage

Use worksurfaces with low storage to create a layered look. Select from rectangular, wedge, arc-end, or other worksurface shapes.

Vertical storage and over-heads are universal within the Priority series and are available in a variety of door selections.

Exterior surfaces are available in veneer and laminate.



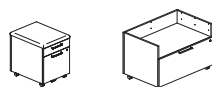
Use vertical storage along with low or undersurface storage to create a work-wall.

Face-mounted locks are standard on all undersurface storage and optional on storage doors above the work-surface.

Overheads can be wall-mounted or Traxx-mounted as shown here.

Support options, such as U-legs, open-frame legs (shown), wood end panels, or pedestals, are designed so that the worksurface appears to "float" 3/4" above the support.

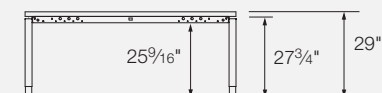
Privacy screens and modesty panel/cable surrounds, specified separately, can attach to worksurfaces for additional privacy.



Add mobile storage for enhanced flexibility.

➤ See the Priority chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List* for Priority models that are not part of this Legacy Collection.

Dimensions:



Materials:

Worksurfaces

- Laminate with a PVC rim
- Laminate with a wood rim
- Wood with wood rim

Supports

- Powder-coated steel

Privacy Screens

- Resin

Storage

- Wood
- Laminate
- Writable-glass doors on select models

Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46

Fully assembled and modular casegoods fit an extensive range of design, application, space, and budget challenges.

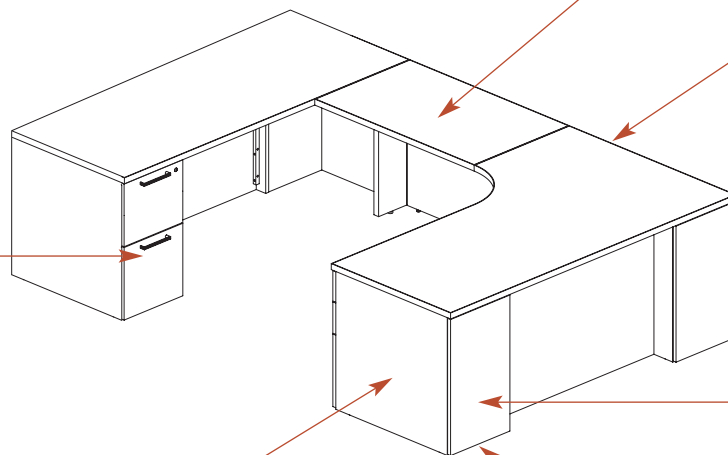
Wood veneers on wood and laminate with wood rim models are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Chassis and drawer/door fronts on laminate models feature thermally fused laminate (TFL). Grain direction runs top to bottom.

Laminate models offer great flexibility in finish selections. The worksurface, rim, drawer/door fronts, and chassis may be specified in different colors.

Pedestals are full height and letter width on assembled units. They connect directly to surfaces.

Drawer fronts are 3/4"-thick, 3-ply construction. Five-sided drawer construction allows easy removal of drawer fronts.



Worksurfaces are 1 3/16"-thick, 3-ply, balanced construction and available in wood or high-pressure laminate (HPL).

Worksurface rims are 1/8" thick. Softened and reed rim profiles appear on all four edges of the worksurface. Knife rim profile appears on the user edge and overhangs by 1 1/4"; side and back edges are flat. *Exception: Desks feature knife rim on the approach and user sides.*

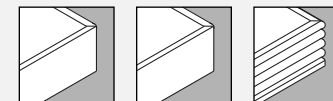
Hinged access doors allow access to cable routing compartment. Both single- and double-pedestal desks feature two access doors, one on the left and one on the right on the approach side.

Opening below hinged access door allows cord to enter or exit the cable routing compartment on the approach side.

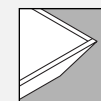
Materials:

- W** Wood worksurface, rim, and chassis
- LW** Laminate worksurface, wood rim and wood chassis
- L** Laminate worksurface, PVC rim, and chassis

Worksurface Rim Profiles:



- P** Softened PVC rim
- F** Softened wood rim
- M** Reed wood rim



- S** Knife wood rim

Laminate models are available with a softened PVC (P) rim profile. Wood and laminate/wood rim models are available with a softened (F), reed (M), or knife (S) rim profile.

Pull Options:

➤ See page 18.8.

Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46

Details

Exterior surfaces are available in veneer and laminate.

Joints are securely fastened with dowels and mechanical fasteners to ensure maximum strength.

Drawer fronts are 3/4"-thick, 3-ply construction. Five-sided drawer construction allows easy removal of drawer fronts.

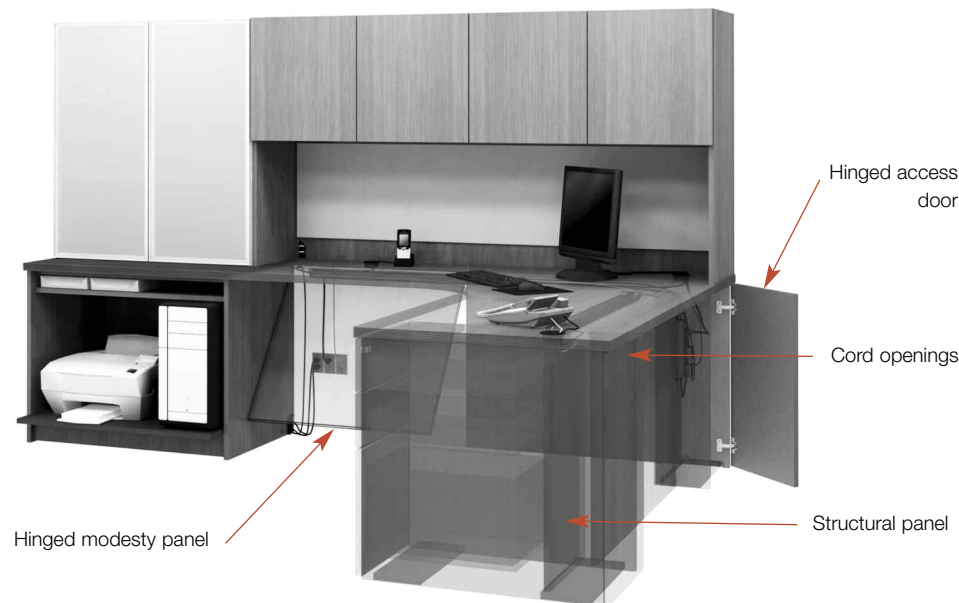
Drawer sides and back are 1/2" thick and wrapped in natural woodgrain vinyl. Bottoms are 3/16" thick.

Optional wood drawers are available on wood and laminate with wood rim/chassis units. Drawer sides and back are 1/2" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are 1/4" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear durable topcoat.

Drawer suspensions feature black slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long-lasting, quiet, smooth operation. Box, file, and lateral file drawers feature full extension slides.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers to accommodate various filing requirements.

Face-mounted locks are standard on all desks, credenzas, returns, and undersurface pedestals. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.



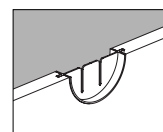
Technology Features

Hinged access doors allow access to cable routing compartment. Both single and double pedestal desks feature two access doors, one on the left and one on the right on the approach side.

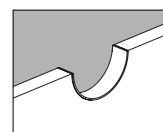
Opening below hinged access door allows cord to enter or exit the cable routing compartment on the approach side.

Structural panel separates the drawers from the cable routing compartment to prevent unwanted access to the drawer contents.

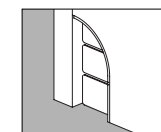
Hinged modesty panel, standard on assembled bridges, returns, kneespace, and single pedestal credenzas, swings inward to allow access to wall outlets. It lifts from the floor and is held in place by leveling feet.



Black half-round grommet is available factory installed at the top center of hinged modesty panels; upcharge applies.



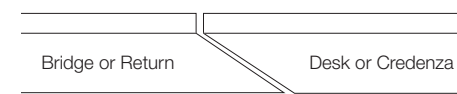
Cord openings are standard on fully assembled desks on the kneespace side of each pedestal just below the worksurface, as well as on the user's side of end panels on single-pedestal desks and single-pedestal credenzas for routing cables to return units.



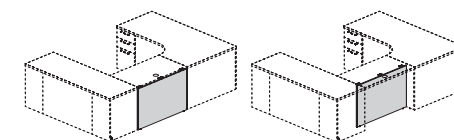
Two cord openings with black grommets—one in the back lower corner of each pedestal side panel—are standard on assembled returns and credenzas.

A variety of factory-installed worksurface grommet options are available.
➤ See page 18.6.

Connections



Returns and bridges with knife rim profile have a reverse knife edge on abutting edges to provide a flush fit with the adjoining surface.



Flush installation

Recessed installation

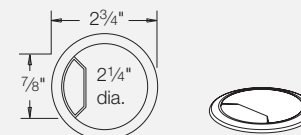
Hinged modesty panels can be installed in a flush or recessed location. Flush installation visually lines up modesty panel with the adjoining side panels for an exposed orientation. Recessed installation insets modesty panel 6" from the back edge of the work-surfaces to create an area to store cords and cables. Recessed modesty panel allows the whole unit to be placed flush against the wall.

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal desks (excluding extended top) and single-pedestal credenzas can be used as standalone units.

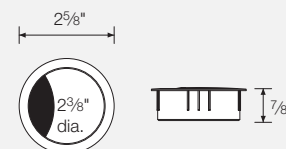
Planning	See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46

	<i>Left</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Right</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Left & Right</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Center</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Left, Right, & Ctr.</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>	
G1 Plastic Grommets										
Rectangular desks	G1L	+\$63	G1R	+\$63	G1LR	+\$126	—			—
Arc desks	G1L	+\$63	G1R	+\$63	G1LR	+\$126	—			—
Extended desks	G1L	+\$63	G1R	+\$63	G1LR	+\$126	—			—
Executive returns	—		—		—		G1C	+\$63		—
Bridges with modesty panel	—		—		—		G1C	+\$63		—
Kneespace and single-ped credenzas	—		—		—		G1C	+\$63		—
Storage and lateral file credenzas	—		—		G1LR	+\$126	—			—
G19 Metal Grommets										
Rectangular desks	G19L	+\$63	G19R	+\$63	G19LR	+\$126	—			—
Arc desks	G19L	+\$63	G19R	+\$63	G19LR	+\$126	—			—
Extended desks	G19L	+\$63	G19R	+\$63	G19LR	+\$126	—			—
Executive returns	—		—		—		G19C	+\$63		—
Bridges with modesty panel	—		—		—		G19C	+\$63		—
Kneespace and single-ped credenzas	—		—		—		G19C	+\$63		—
Storage and lateral file credenzas	—		—		G19LR	+\$126	—			—

Standard Includes/Available Finishes



G1 plastic grommet is a two-piece unit with snap-in lid. Lid cutout slides open to route cables or can be closed when not in use. Available finish:
MB Matte Black



G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Available powdercoat finishes:
405 Designer White
487 Brushed Nickel
490 Polished Chrome
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

How to Specify

- Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

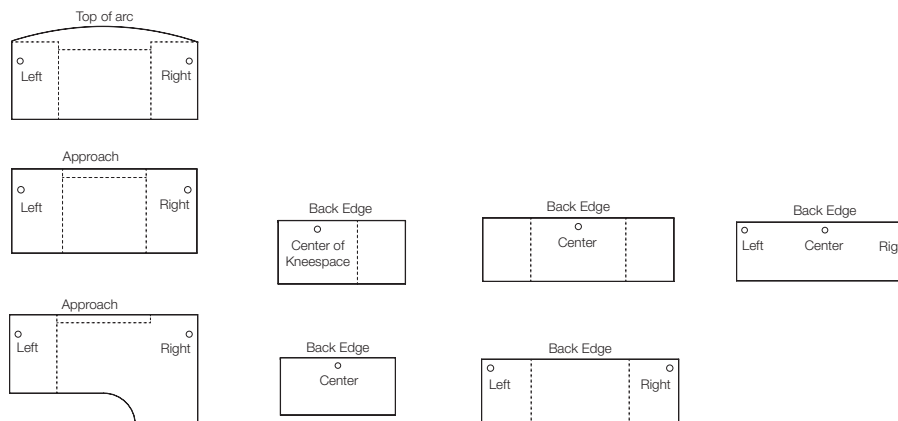
Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.

For example:

G1LMB = G1 grommet, left, matte black

G19R501 = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix with a designator and price are available. Note: P-shaped and U-shaped worksurfaces do not offer factory-installed grommet options.



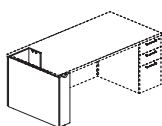
Worksurface grommets are located 3 3/8" from the side edge. Location relative to the approach or back edge is 13 1/2" on arc worksurfaces (to top of arc), 7 1/2" on all rectangular and extended desk worksurfaces, and 3 3/8" for all other surface shapes.

Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46

Details

IMPORTANT: Fully assembled models and modular components may be used in the same configuration.

Modular support components are designed to support classic worksurfaces.

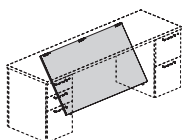


Legacy end supports can support the non-pedestal end of a worksurface to create a single-pedestal desk or credenza in freestanding, L- or U-configurations. End support consists of an end panel, back/modesty panel, and two support panels. The front user's side includes a cut-out for routing cables from the desk to the return. End supports for use with 24" or 25"D worksurfaces include a second cut-out on the kneespace support panel.

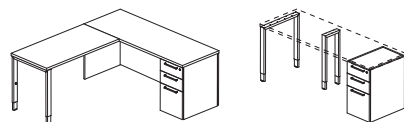
IMPORTANT: The following product information is provided here for convenience.

➤ See the Priority chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

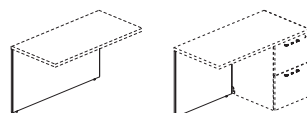
Undersurface pedestals, low storage with support drawers or shelves, and modesty panel/cable surround can also support the end of worksurfaces.



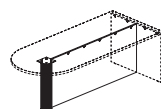
Hinged modesty panels are for use in conjunction with undersurface pedestals and worksurfaces to create an enclosed kneewell. A black half-round grommet is available factory-installed at the top center on hinged modesty panels; upcharge applies.



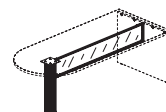
Classic height-adjustable U-leg is 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H and adjusts from 24 $\frac{3}{4}$ "–32 $\frac{1}{4}$ " in $\frac{3}{8}$ " increments. U-legs can be used to displace wood end panels on desks, returns or modular return and extension worksurfaces; not intended for use to create a freestanding table. End U-legs are available in 24", 30", and 36"D. Mid-support U-leg is 10"D and is for use on 24"D, 30"D, and 36"D surfaces only. All adjustable U-legs feature a button that indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By depressing the button, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. This gives the user the ability to change the height as needed throughout the day. Legs can be used with classic Priority, Definition or Footprint worksurfaces. For 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " work-surfaces, support is required every 48"; for 1 $\frac{9}{16}$ " work-surfaces, support is required every 60".



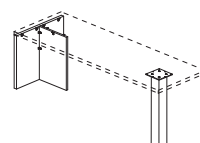
Hinged modesty panels are used to build bridges and returns along with worksurfaces and pedestals.



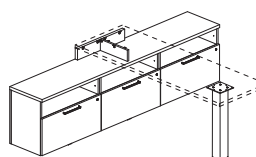
Full-height wood or laminate modesty panels are for use in conjunction with rectangular, P-shaped, or U-shaped worksurfaces, an end panel, and a square metal column base or wood half-cylinder model. Grain runs horizontal on laminate model. Field installation of grommets is recommended to ensure placement of the grommet on the user's side of the modesty panel.



Partial-height glass modesty panels are for use in with P- or U-shaped worksurfaces, an end panel, and a square metal column base or wood half-cylinder base.



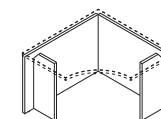
T-leg end panels can also be used to support the end of a worksurface when there is no pedestal. Modesty panel cannot be used in conjunction with T-leg end panels. They cannot be used with a modesty panel.



5" and 11" T-leg end panels are for use on top of low storage to support worksurfaces. 5"H model sits atop 22"H storage; 11"H model is for use with 15"H storage. Component top is required.

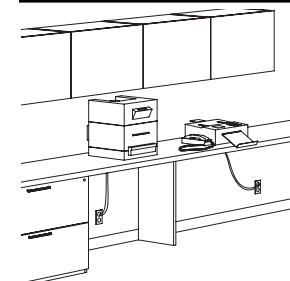
Connections

Hinged modesty panel always spans between two pedestals or between a pedestal and an end-support panel. It cannot extend behind the back of a pedestal. They attach to the underside of the worksurface and do not deface the sides of adjacent pedestals. They can be installed flush with pedestal back or recessed. Hinge feature on modesty panels allows easy access to wall power.



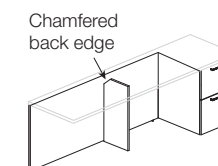
Corner-support panels are used with corner worksurface. Assembly includes modesty and wing support panels. Corner worksurface is specified separately.

Planning Factors



The maximum recommended span of an unsupported worksurface is 48"; longer distances require additional support.

Consider the load a worksurface will carry when planning support. Additional support is recommended for surfaces where heavy equipment will be placed. Support can be placed where needed without the limitations of predrilled or predetermined locations.



12"D worksurface mid-support panel (model 53K1128SSW) can be used for additional support. Worksurface support panel does not allow modesty panel to hinge forward. Back edge is chamfered for cable management.

Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46

Overheads, highback organizers, and set-on-surface storage are available in a variety of door selections.

Vertical storage can be used in private office, open plan, and benching applications.

Low storage, when used with component worksurfaces and additional support such as a short end panels or modesty panel/cable surround, can provide support for worksurfaces and create a layered affect to the workstation.

Face-mounted locks are standard on all undersurface storage and optional on storage doors above the work-surface.

Overheads can be wall-mounted or Traxx-mounted as shown here.

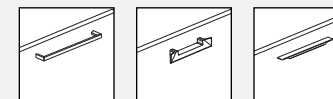
Stand-alone tables utilizing fixed, round, or square bases complete the office.

Modesty panel/cable surround conceals power and data below the surface and can also provide support in progressive and classic applications.

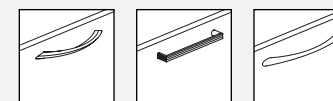
Utilize low storage for storage, extra work area, occasional seating and to divide space.

➤ See the Priority chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List* for Priority models that are not part of this Legacy Collection.

Pull Options:



89 Studio **91 Niche** **90 Trinity** (+\$29 per unit)

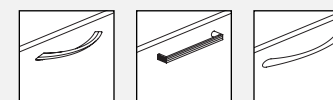


61 Helix **63 Link** **64 Wisp**

Available finishes:

405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

IMPORTANT: Specify pull option and finish together in one step, inserting an underscore between.
Example: 89_514 = Studio pull, carbon metallic



61 Helix **63 Link** **64 Wisp**

Available finish:

SF Silver Frost Metallic

IMPORTANT: Specify pull option and finish together in one step.
Example: **61SF** = Helix pull, silver frost metallic

Boring patterns:

Studio	192mm
Niche	96mm
Trinity	160mm
Helix	160mm
Link	160mm
Wisp	190mm

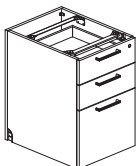
Undersurface Modular Storage

Planning

Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46

Flush-Mount Pedestals

Details



Undersurface pedestals feature an open top or unfinished and a fully finished back panel. Pedestals connect directly to worksurfaces. Undersurface pedestals are available as:

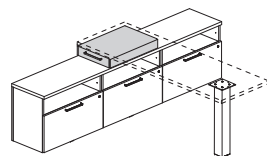
- Box/box/file
- File/file
- Two-drawer lateral file
- Multi-file
- Hinged-door storage
- Printer/CPU storage

IMPORTANT: Flush-mount storage models with open tops must be used with flush-mount modular worksurfaces, specified separately; they cannot be used with knife rim floating-surface worksurfaces.

Locks are located in the upper right corner of the top drawer face.

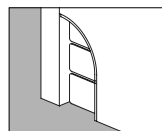


Printer/CPU storage organizes printers, CPUs, and paper for easy accessibility.



Support drawers and shelves can be used as support on top of low storage. Component top for Legacy low storage units is required.

➤ See the Priority chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.



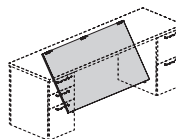
24"D pedestals feature two cord openings with black grommets—one in the back lower corner of each side panel.

30" and 36"D hinged-door pedestals include one fixed shelf and no cord openings.

Planning Factors



Undersurface pedestals can support the end of worksurfaces. Pedestal depth must match desk worksurface end depth.



Hinged modesty panel always spans between two pedestals or between a pedestal and an end-support panel. It cannot extend behind the back of a pedestal.

➤ See the Priority chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

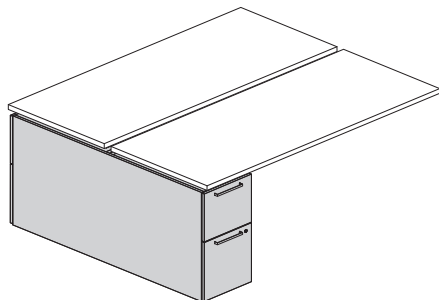
Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46

Details

IMPORTANT: Undersurface pedestals with spacers are for use with private office and benching products. They are not for use with flush-mount knife rim worksurfaces.

➤ See the Priority chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Undersurface pedestals with spacers are available in 24", 30", and 36"D x 15"W with box/box/file and file/file drawer configurations and 24"D x 30"W two-drawer lateral file; in wood or laminate. Chassis and door/drawer fronts on laminate models feature thermally fused laminate (TFL). Grain runs top to bottom. All units have finished backs and lock in bottom drawer.



Double-sided pedestals are a unique design to Kimball for creating 48"D or 60"D open plan applications. They create a clean aesthetic of one continuous end panel, eliminating the need to position two separate pedestals back to back and add filler panels to fill the gap.

Top of the double-sided pedestal features a 2³/₁₆" opening for cable routing.

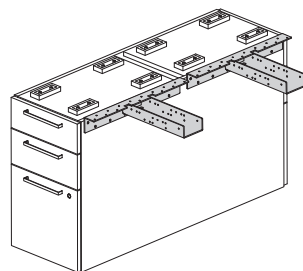
3/4" silver-colored spacers on top of pedestals create a floating worksurface affect. Double-sided pedestals include a total of 8 spaces; regular depth pedestals have 4 spacers.

Drawer fronts are 3/4"-thick, 3-ply construction. Five-sided drawer construction allows easy removal of drawer fronts.

Optional wood drawers are available on wood units. Drawer sides and back are 1/2" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are 1/4" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear durable topcoat.

Drawer suspensions feature black slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long-lasting, quiet, smooth operation. Box, file, and lateral file drawers feature full extension slides.

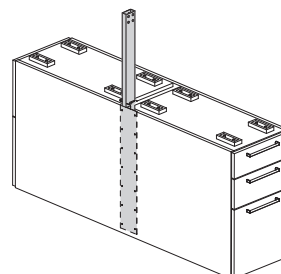
Connections



Starter bracket, specified separately, is required to connect pedestals to undersurface support rails and the worksurface.

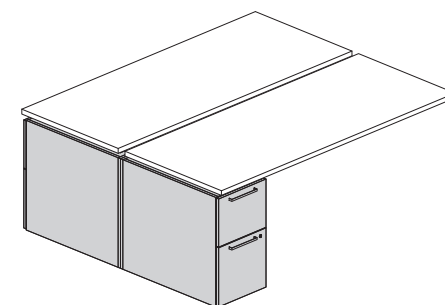
- One starter bracket is required to connect to each set of undersurface support rails when using with 24", 30", and 36"D surfaces or 36"D or smaller depth storage.
- Two brackets are required when using 48"D or 60"D storage or surfaces.

➤ See the Priority chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.



Pedestal stanchion bracket, (model 53KSSDPP) specified separately, is available for use with the 50" and 62"D double-sided pedestals. Double-sided pedestal models for use with stanchions bracket are deeper than the non-stanchion models (48" and 60"D). The difference accommodates two 24" or two 30"D worksurfaces in addition to the thickness of the stanchion plus two tiles for either side of the stanchion. The pedestal stanchion bracket aligns with stanchion support legs and features a vertical member that supports fabric tiles, slat tiles and fabric/slat tiles. Overhead/shelf brackets, specified separately, connect directly to the stanchion, to support center-mount overhead or shelf.

➤ See the Priority chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.



Two pedestals can be used in a back-to-back application; however, a double-sided pedestal is recommended for a clean visual. A stanchion bracket could not be used in the two-pedestal application.

Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46

Details

Mobile pedestals and low storage units are available in wood or laminate and are finished on all sides. Laminate units offer flexibility in color selection in on drawer fronts, back and chassis. This option enables you to utilize storage elements to create an environment to meet your brand and image.

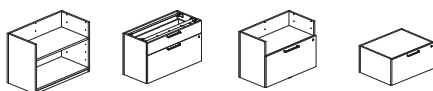
Anti-tip mechanism and lock are standard on all mobile pedestals and low storage with drawers. Mobile low storage units also include counterweights.



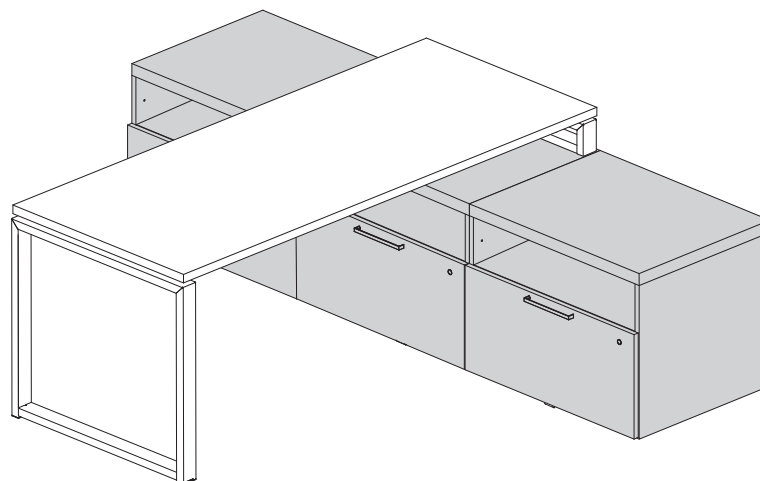
Mobile cushion-top pedestal provides occasional seating as well as storage. The 24"H box/file mobile pedestal easily stows under surfaces.

Mobile box/box/file and file/file pedestals stow under surfaces in flush-mount applications only. **IMPORTANT:** In applications with an undersurface support rail, these pedestals will not fit underneath the worksurface.

23"H active file provides two divided sections in the top area to place papers and folders for easy access to work-in-progress. The open slot in the rear of the pedestal allows for hanging Pendaflex® folders for hot project files. Lock in bottom drawer locks both box and file drawer. Active file easily stores under the surface.



Low storage is available freestanding or mobile. Units are available in two heights (15³/₁₆" and 21³/₈"H), two widths (30" and 36"W), and in two depths (16" and 24"D). Low storage is available in a



variety of configurations, including open bookcase, open/lateral file and box/lateral file.

Mobile low storage units feature inset casters enabling the mobile and freestanding units to align when sitting next to each other. Mobile low storage cannot be used to support worksurfaces or other storage.

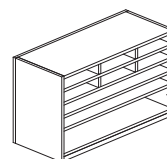
Priority low storage bottom drawers align with other Priority storage units to keep a consistent visual within the office.

➤ See the Priority chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List for Priority models that are not part of this Legacy Collection.*

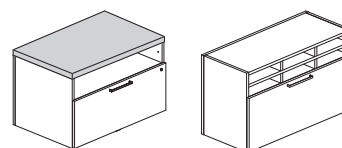
Connections

Use component tops to span multiple low storage units for a cleaner aesthetic.

15"H open bookcase features three holes spaced 3³/₁₆" apart and accepts either three straight or organizer shelves, specified separately.



22"H open bookcase features a fixed shelf. There are two holes spaced 3³/₁₆" apart above the fixed shelf to accept either two straight or organizer shelves. There are 3 holes below the fixed shelf to accept either three straight shelves or organizer shelves, specified separately.



22"H open/lateral file unit accepts either two straight or organizer shelves in open area. If using as a pedestal cushion or component top with an open/lateral, shelves cannot be used in the top position.

Planning Factors

Component tops in either softened or knife rim are required for the box/lateral file units. Knife rim component tops extend 1/4" beyond the drawer fronts.

If using low height storage in conjunction with end panels for support, 1³/₁₆" component tops are required to span the low storage. 5" or 11" end panels are then placed atop the storage and properly align to undersurface height.

If using low height storage as freestanding units, component tops are required for the box/lateral unit but not required on other units.

Low storage cushion, specified separately, is the same thickness as component tops (1³/₁₆") for visual alignment. In depth, the pedestal cushion aligns with the drawer fronts on the low height storage.



Open areas in the low storage accept either straight or organizer shelves. Organizer shelves should be installed with the organizer leg pointed downward. To add color contrast to units, specify shelves in different finish or material than the low storage unit.

33"H highback organizers can be used above freestanding, fixed-height low storage with component tops to divide space and provide additional storage.

If using 24"D low storage in a freestanding application without component tops or with a high-back organizer, pedestal ganging bracket (KACGB1) is recommended. If using 16"D low storage in a freestanding application, ganging bolts are recommended.

Lateral Files

Planning

Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46

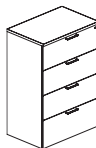
Details

IMPORTANT: Storage models with open tops must be used with flush-mount modular worksurfaces, specified separately. They cannot be used with floating worksurfaces with a knife rim.

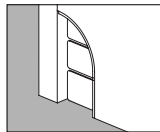


Three-drawer and four-drawer lateral files with open top are available. These models have an unfinished back.

Locks are located in the upper right corner of the top drawer face.

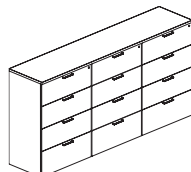


Finished top two-, three-, and four-drawer lateral files feature an interlock mechanism that allows only one drawer to be open at a time. Two-drawer units feature a finished back and cord openings; three- and four-drawer units have an unfinished back and no cord openings.



Two- and three-drawer lateral files feature two cord openings with black grommets—one in the back lower corner of each side panel.

Connections



Ganging adjacent lateral files is recommended.

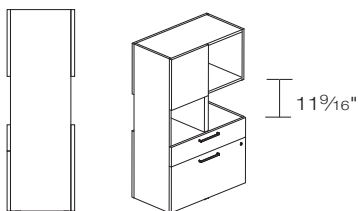
16"D

Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46

Details

16"D vertical storage is available in space divider and bookcase/lateral file models. Both are offered in laminate or wood.

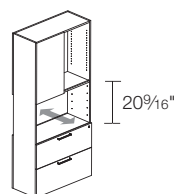
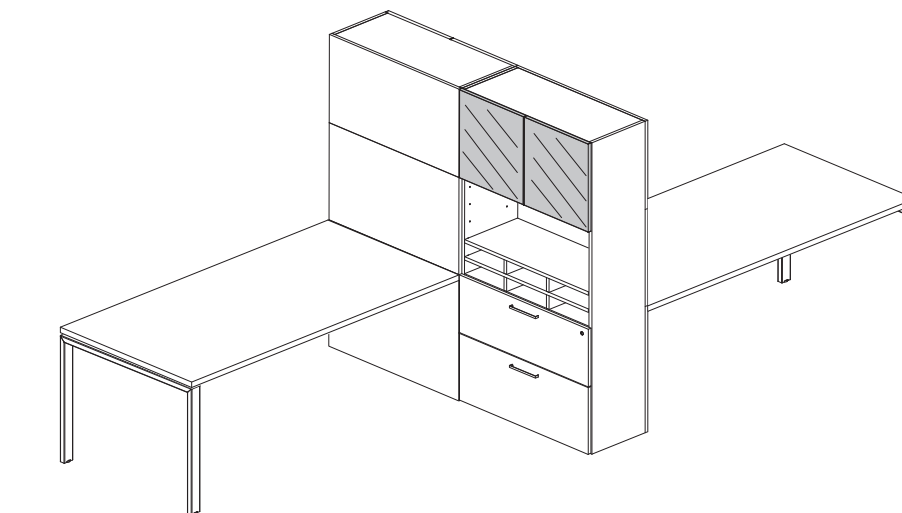
➤ See the Priority chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.



Space divider vertical storage units provide storage as well as side-to-side privacy. These units can be positioned so that the overhead section spans above the worksurface while the box/lateral file spans below the surface; open area is 11 1/16". Units are 16"D x 29 15/16"W and 48 7/8"H and available in left or right orientation. Units feature a two piece, non-matched back panel set for the upper and lower sections.

Each space divider unit consists of:

- Bottom section with a wide box/lateral file with lock in bottom drawer; anti-tip device is standard in bottom drawer.
- Middle section with open cubby area on one side and open area on the other.
- Top section with hinged door on one side and cubby area on the other.



Bookcase with two-drawer lateral files are available in nominal heights of 50", 67" and 80"H in wood or laminate. Lock in top drawer position. These units can be used to divide space in open plan areas. Units feature finished backs with finished inset top. Full back units for the 67" and 80"H units feature three-piece matched back panel set. Partial back units have open center sections and feature two-piece non-matched back panel sets.



All bookcase vertical storage models accept straight or organizer shelves in 20 1/16"H center area, specified separately. 50"H units feature bookcase area with five holes spaced 3 1/4" apart. 67" and 80"H units feature center section with five holes spaced 3 1/4" apart.

Top section with center divider is available with one sliding door (non-locking) or two hinged doors in wood, laminate or writable glass. Hinged doors feature pulls in vertical position with locking or non-locking doors. Top section has 7 holes on 67"H model or 17 holes on the 80" model, spaced 1 1/4" apart to accept straight interior shelves for additional organization.

Connections

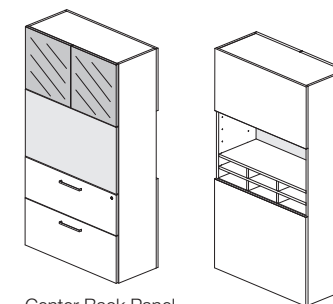
IMPORTANT: All units must be ganged with provided ganging bolt and are not intended for use as a single, freestanding unit.

Starter brackets, specified separately, can be attached to back of unit. Starter brackets connect to undersurface support rails to support surfaces, displacing the need for a support leg on that side. Storage unit will be defaced.

➤ See the Priority chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List* for starter bracket planning information.

Planning Factors

Units are designed so that the middle sections align with worksurface heights; see illustration at left.



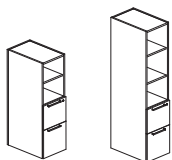
Center Back Panel
Installed on Opposite Side

Specify back panels separately in a different material or finish to add a band of color to the center section to create a non-monochromatic aesthetic. Center back panels on full-back models can be removed in the field and replaced with another in a different material or finish, or moved to the front of the unit, exposing the center section to the opposite side.

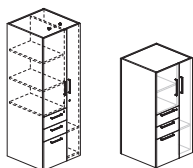
Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46

Details

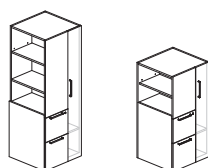
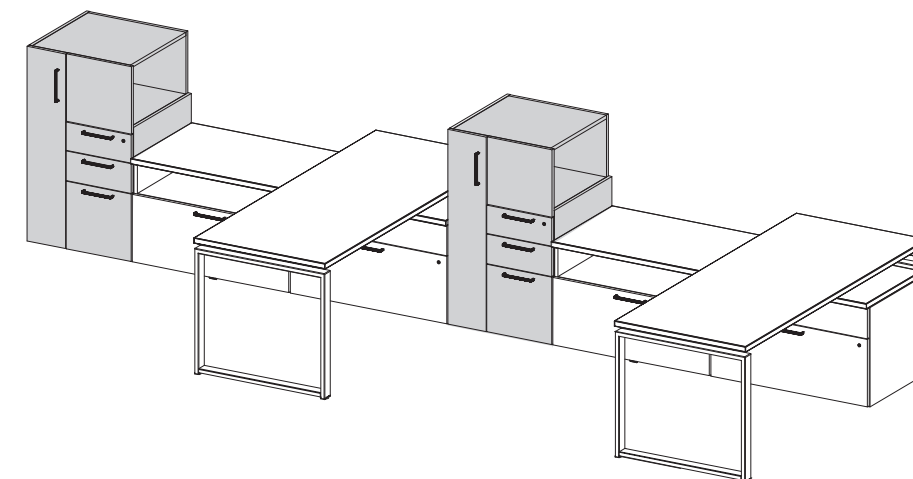
24" and 30"D vertical storage is available in a variety of shelf, door, drawer, and wardrobe configurations.



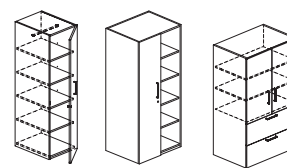
Open bookcase with letter-width file drawers have finished inset top and are 23½"D and 14¹⁵⁄₁₆"W. Three height options: nominal 42" and 50"H units have finished backs and one adjustable shelf; nominal 67"H unit has unfinished back and one fixed and one adjustable shelf.



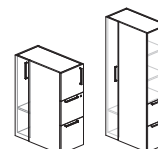
Front access vertical storage towers with finished inset top are available in left or right configurations and in nominal heights 42", 50", and 67". Nominal 42" and 50" H units have finished backs for use in open plan. Select from either box/box/file or file/file letter width drawer options with lock. Shelf storage above drawers include and one adjustable shelf; nominal 67"H unit has unfinished back and one fixed and one adjustable shelf. Wardrobe area in applicable models includes removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width is 77⁄₈"W. Door pulls are in vertical application and feature optional locking.



Side-access bookcase vertical storage towers with finished inset top are available in left or right configurations and in nominal heights 42", 50", and 67". Nominal 42" and 50"H units have finished backs for use in open plan. Select from either box/box/file or file/file letter width drawer options with lock. Shelf storage above drawers includes one adjustable shelf; nominal 67"H unit has unfinished back and one fixed and one adjustable shelf. Wardrobe area includes removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width is 77⁄₈"W. Door pulls are in vertical application and feature optional locking.



Single- and double-door units are 68"H nominal heights feature combinations of shelf storage. Single-door units are 18" or 30"W nominal with left or right hinged doors with shelf or wardrobe storage. Double-door unit offers a combination of shelves and lateral file drawers. All doors are optional locking; drawers are standard locking.



Side-access wardrobe units are 29¹¹⁄₁₆"D and are intended for end-of-run applications with wardrobe sections facing outward in left or right

configurations. Available in nominal heights of 42", 50", and 67" with finished inset tops. 42" and 50" units have finished backs for use in open plan; 67" units have unfinished backs. Units are 15"W with either letter width box/box/file or file/file configurations with lock. Front-access single-door storage area has one adjustable shelf on 50"H units; and one fixed and one adjustable shelf in 67" units. Wardrobe area is 77⁄₈"W; 42" wardrobe has one coat hook while the 50" and 67" units contain removable coat rod and fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel.

Connections

Starter brackets, specified separately, can be attached to back of unit. Starter brackets connect to undersurface support rails to support surfaces, displacing the need for a support leg on that side. Storage unit will be defaced.

➤ See the Priority chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List* for starter bracket planning information.

Planning Factors

Units are designed to complement floating-work-surface and flush-mount applications.

When using storage in place of support legs, be aware of starter bracket location. In floating-worksurface applications, bracket is mounted ¾" higher than in flush-mount applications.

Planning	► See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46

Description	Exterior Unit or Ped Dimensions		Interior Dimensions		Standard Filing Capacities		
	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	Front-to-Back	Side-to-Side
Box Drawers	24"–36"	15" (letter width*)	17"	11½"	2½"	—	—
	24"–36"	18" (legal width*)	17"	14½"	2½"	—	—
Wide Box Drawers	16"	30"	12"	26⅜"	2½"	—	—
	16"	36"	12"	32⅜"	2½"	—	—
File Drawers	24"	15" (letter width*)	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	24"	18" (legal width*)	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	30"	15" (letter width*)	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	30"	18" (legal width*)	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	36"	15" (letter width*)	25"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	36"	18" (legal width*)	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
Lateral Drawers	16"	30"	12"	26⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Letter
	16"	36"	12"	32⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Letter
	24"	30"	15"	26⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
	24"	36"	15"	32⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
Center Drawers	22"	18"	17"	14½"	1½"	—	—
	22"	30"	17"	26⅜"	1½"	—	—
	22"	36"	17"	32⅜"	1½"	—	—

*Refer to the applicable pricing page for width (letter or legal) of the pedestal.

Filing Reference:

- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14⅞".

IMPORTANT: For all pedestals where legal front-to-back filing is standard, letter front-to-back filing is possible by specifying universal file bars separately.

► See the Perks chapter of the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Locking Information

Planning

GSA SIN 711-8

Locking storage units can be specified as:

- Key random with a black lock core with black hinged key (KRB);
- Key random with a silver (matte nickel) lock core with black hinged key (KRS); or
- Key specific (KS)

Black lock cores with black hinged keys are identical to the ones used with other casegoods and systems products.

Silver lock cores are matte nickel and have black hinged keys. These lock cores and keys are identical to the ones used with Definition, Fluent and Hum. Minds at Work. series.

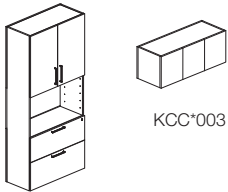
Key Random:

When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KCCB001 to KCCB300 (black) or KCCG001 to KCCG100 (silver).

Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.



KCC*001 KCC*002 KCC*001



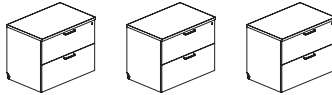
KCC*001

With random keying, different furniture units may or may not have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently or all locks keyed the same, choose the key specific option.

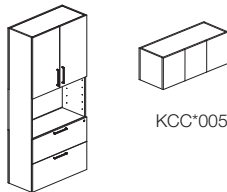
Key Specific:

When key specific option is selected, the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. If lock cores are standard on the unit, the price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.

You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KCCB001 to KCCB300 (black) or KCCG001 to KCCG100 (silver).



KCC*005 KCC*005 KCC*005



KCC*005

To key all the furniture units in a workstation or department alike, choose the key specific option and order the quantity of locks needed for your installation.

Installing Locks:

Standard key that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

Changing Locks:

IMPORTANT: A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.

Change key model KCCB1CK allows removal of lock cores within these ranges:
KCCB001–KCCB300
KCCG001–KCCG100

Master Keys:

Master key model KC2GMK will unlock any lock within these key ranges:
KCCB001–KCCB300
KCCG001–KCCG100

Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46

Model/Key Range

Price



Black Lock Cores with Black Hinged Key

KCCB001 to KCCB300 \$25

Silver Lock Core with Black Hinged Key

KCCG001 to KCCG100 \$25

Change Key

KCCB1CK \$9

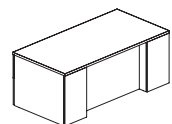
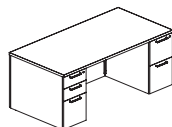
Master Key

KC2GMK \$15

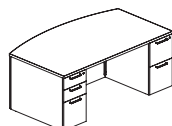
How to Specify

- 1 Specify exact key number for lock cores or model number for change or master key

Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46



Approach side



D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Rectangular Top									
Softened or Reed Rim									
30"	60"	28¾"	30"	27½"	5¾"	53K3060DDFB	\$2482	\$3798	—
30"	66"	28¾"	36"	27½"	5¾"	53K3066DDFB	2514	3832	—
30"	72"	28¾"	42"	27½"	5¾"	53K3072DDFB	2555	3891	—
36"	72"	28¾"	42"	27½"	5¾"	53K3672DDFB	2645	4028	—
Knife Rim									
32"	60"	28¾"	30"	27½"	5¾"	53K3260DDFB	—	—	\$3851
32"	66"	28¾"	36"	27½"	5¾"	53K3266DDFB	—	—	3929
32"	72"	28¾"	42"	27½"	5¾"	53K3272DDFB	—	—	4009
38"	72"	28¾"	42"	27½"	5¾"	53K3872DDFB	—	—	4126
Arc Top									
Softened or Reed Rim									
30"	60"	28¾"	30"	27½"	6⅞"	53K3060DDFBA	\$2532	\$3874	—
36"	72"	28¾"	42"	27½"	6⅞"	53K3672DDFBA	2690	4100	—
Knife Rim									
32"	60"	28¾"	30"	27½"	6⅞"	53K3260DDFBA	—	—	\$4008
38"	72"	28¾"	42"	27½"	6⅞"	53K3872DDFBA	—	—	4215

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".
Arc top depth dimensions represent the widest point.

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal, left
- File/file letter-width pedestal, right
- One lock per pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Two cord openings

How to Specify

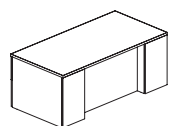
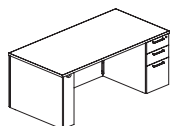
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface/chassis materials:
L = Laminate with PVC rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
- 3 Pedestal option:
8 = BBF/FF
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
- 5 Pull option: ➤ See page 18.8 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify 2 lock cores separately
- 7 Worksurface grommet option:
➤ See page 18.6 for designators.
X = No grommet
- 8 Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Worksurface finish designator
- 10 Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 11 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- 12 Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 13 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- 14 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Single-Pedestal Desks

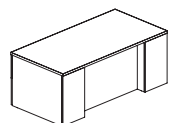
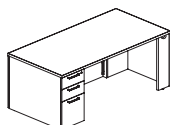
Rectangular Top

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



Approach side



Approach side

D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
---	---	---	----	----	----	-------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------

Pedestal on Right

Softened or Reed Rim

30"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	5¾"	53K3066DRFB	\$2392	\$3535	—
36"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	53K3672DRFB	2513	3714	—

Knife Rim

32"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	5¾"	53K3266DRFB	—	—	\$3633
38"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	53K3872DRFB	—	—	3812

Pedestal on Left

Softened or Reed Rim

30"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	5¾"	53K3066DLFB	\$2392	\$3535	—
36"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	53K3672DLFB	2513	3714	—

Knife Rim

32"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	5¾"	53K3266DLFB	—	—	\$3633
38"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	53K3872DLFB	—	—	3812

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".

Single-pedestal desks can be used as standalone units.

Center Drawers

➤ See the Priority chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal
- One lock
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Two cord openings

How to Specify

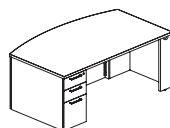
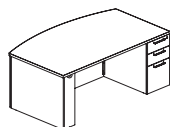
- ① Model
- ② Worksurface/chassis materials:
L = Laminate with PVC rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
- ③ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
- ④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
- ⑤ Pull option:
➤ See page 18.8 for designators.
- ⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- ⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
➤ See page 18.6 for designators.
X = No grommet
- ⑧ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑨ Worksurface finish designator
- ⑩ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- ⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- ⑫ Rim finish price group (omit for L & W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑬ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- ⑭ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Single-Pedestal Desks

Arc Top

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Pedestal on Right									
Softened or Reed Rim									
30"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	5¾"	53K3066DRFBA	\$2441	\$3607	—
36"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	53K3672DRFBA	\$2565	\$3789	—
Knife Rim									
32"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	5¾"	53K3266DRFBA	—	—	\$3706
38"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	53K3872DRFBA	—	—	3888

Pedestal on Left									
Softened or Reed Rim									
30"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	5¾"	53K3066DLFBA	\$2441	\$3607	—
36"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	53K3672DLFBA	\$2565	\$3789	—
Knife Rim									
32"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	5¾"	53K3266DLFBA	—	—	\$3706
38"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	53K3872DLFBA	—	—	3888

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".
Arc top depth dimensions represent the widest point.

Single-pedestal desks can be used as standalone units.

Center Drawers

►See the Priority chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Planning	►See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal
- One lock
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Two cord openings

How to Specify

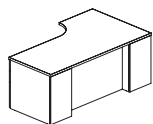
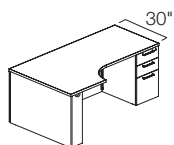
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface/chassis materials:
L = Laminate with PVC rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
- 3 Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
- 5 Pull option:
 ►See page 18.8 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 7 Worksurface grommet option:
 ►See page 18.6 for designators.
X = No grommet
- 8 Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Worksurface finish designator
- 10 Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 11 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- 12 Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 13 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- 14 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Single-Pedestal Desks

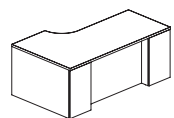
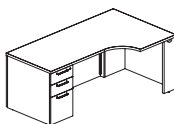
Extended Top

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



Approach side



Approach side

D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Pedestal on Right									
Softened or Reed Rim									
42"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	53K4272DRFEB	\$2774	\$4102	—
Knife Rim									
44"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	53K4472DRFEB	—	—	\$4229

Pedestal on Left

Softened or Reed Rim									
42"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	53K4272DLFEB	\$2774	\$4102	—
Knife Rim									
44"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	53K4472DLFEB	—	—	\$4229

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal extended top desks are not intended for use as stand-alone units.

Center Drawers

►See the Priority chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Planning	►See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal
- One lock
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Two cord openings

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface/chassis materials:
L = Laminate with PVC rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
- ③ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
- ④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
- ⑤ Pull option:
 ►See page 18.8 for designators.
- ⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- ⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
 ►See page 18.6 for designators.
X = No grommet
- ⑧ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑨ Worksurface finish designator
- ⑩ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- ⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- ⑫ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑬ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- ⑭ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Standard Includes

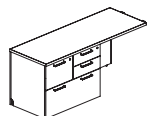
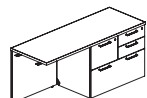
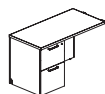
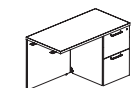
- File/file letter-width pedestal or 36"W multi-file pedestal (two box drawers, one file drawer, and one lateral file drawer)
- One lock in file/file pedestal; two locks in multi-file pedestal
- Hinged modesty panel (ships unattached; assembly required)
- Two cord openings
- Front-to-back grain direction on worksurface on file/file returns and wood multi-file returns; side-to-side on laminate multi-file return

How to Specify

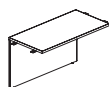
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface/chassis materials:
L = Laminate with PVC rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
- 3 Pedestal option:
2 = File/file **10** = Multi-file
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
- 5 Pull option:
 ➤ See page 18.8 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-\$25 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
- 7 Worksurface grommet option:
 ➤ See page 18.6 for designators.
X = No grommet
- 8 Modesty panel grommet option:
MG1MB = Center (+\$63)
X = No grommet
- 9 Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 10 Worksurface finish designator
- 11 Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 12 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- 13 Rim finish price group (omit for L & W models):
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 14 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- 15 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

D	W	H	KW	KH	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
File/File Pedestal on Right								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	53K2442RREF	\$1437	\$2228	—
24"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	53K2448RREF	1468	2276	—
Knife Rim								
25"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	53K2542RREF	—	—	\$2311
25"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	53K2548RREF	—	—	2361
File/File Pedestal on Left								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	53K2442RLEF	\$1437	\$2228	—
24"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	53K2448RLEF	1468	2276	—
Knife Rim								
25"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	53K2542RLEF	—	—	\$2311
25"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	53K2548RLEF	—	—	2361
Multi-File Pedestal on Right								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	53K2466RREF	\$2240	\$3450	—
Knife Rim								
25"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	53K2566RREF	—	—	\$3543
Multi-File Pedestal on Left								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	53K2466RLEF	\$2240	\$3450	—
Knife Rim								
25"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	53K2566RLEF	—	—	\$3543

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".



Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46



D	W	H	KH	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
With Modesty Panel							
Softened or Reed Rim							
24"	30"	28¾"	27½"	53K2430BEF	\$518	\$985	—
24"	36"	28¾"	27½"	53K2436BEF	537	1026	—
24"	42"	28¾"	27½"	53K2442BEF	561	1064	—
24"	48"	28¾"	27½"	53K2448BEF	585	1111	—
Knife Rim							
25"	30"	28¾"	27½"	53K2530BEF	—	—	\$1062
25"	36"	28¾"	27½"	53K2536BEF	—	—	1105
25"	42"	28¾"	27½"	53K2542BEF	—	—	1147
25"	48"	28¾"	27½"	53K2548BEF	—	—	1199

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".

Standard Includes

- Hinged modesty panel (ships unattached; assembly required)
- Front-to-back grain direction on worksurface

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface/modesty panel materials:
L = Laminate with PVC rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
- 4 Worksurface grommet option:
 ➤ See page 18.6 for designators.
X = No grommet
- 5 Modesty panel grommet option:
MG1MB = Center (+\$63)
X = No grommet
- 6 Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Worksurface finish designator
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 9 Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 10 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

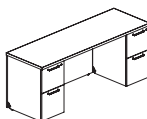
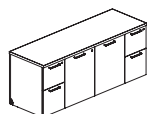
Credenzas

Storage and Kneespace

Pricing

†GSA SIN 711-9

††GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	KW	KH	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Storage †								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	66"	28¾"			53K2466CSF	\$2669	\$3926	\$3926
24"	72"	28¾"			53K2472CSF	2740	4049	4049
Knife Rim								
25"	66"	28¾"			53K2566CSF	—	\$4042	\$4042
25"	72"	28¾"			53K2572CSF	—	4170	4170
Kneespace ††								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	66"	28¾"	36"	27½"	53K2466CKF	\$2404	\$3554	\$3554
24"	72"	28¾"	42"	27½"	53K2472CKF	2423	3583	3583
Knife Rim								
25"	66"	28¾"	36"	27½"	53K2566CKF	—	\$3645	\$3645
25"	72"	28¾"	42"	27½"	53K2572CKF	—	3678	3678

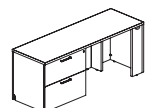
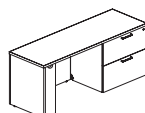
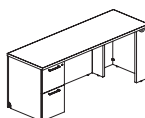
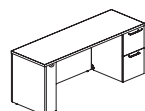
*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".

Standard Includes

- Two file/file letter-width pedestals
- Two hinged doors and one adjustable shelf in center section of storage credenza (locking)
- Three locks in storage credenza; two locks in kneespace model
- Hinged modesty panel on kneespace credenzas
- Finished back
- Two cord openings in each pedestal with black grommets

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface/chassis materials:
L = Laminate with PVC rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
- ③ Pedestal option:
2 = File/file
- ④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
- ⑤ Pull option:
 ➤ See page 18.8 for designators.
- ⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-\$25 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
- ⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
 ➤ See page 18.6 for designators.
X = No grommet
- ⑧ Modesty panel grommet option (omit for storage credenza):
MG1MB = Center (+\$63)
X = No grommet
- ⑨ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑩ Worksurface finish designator
- ⑪ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- ⑫ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- ⑬ Rim finish price group (omit for L & W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑭ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- ⑮ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)



D	W	H	KW	KH	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Single-Pedestal on Right								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	53K2466CRF	\$2245	\$3317	—
24"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	53K2472CRF	2278	3366	—
Knife Rim								
25"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	53K2566CRF	—	—	\$3411
25"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	53K2572CRF	—	—	3459
Single-Pedestal on Left								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	53K2466CLF	\$2245	\$3317	—
24"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	53K2472CLF	2278	3366	—
Knife Rim								
25"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	53K2566CLF	—	—	\$3411
25"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	53K2572CLF	—	—	3459
Lateral File on Right								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	72"	28¾"	41¼"	27½"	53K2472CRF	\$2421	\$3578	—
Knife Rim								
25"	72"	28¾"	41¼"	27½"	53K2572CRF	—	—	\$3629
Lateral File on Left								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	72"	28¾"	41¼"	27½"	53K2472CLF	\$2421	\$3578	—
Knife Rim								
25"	72"	28¾"	41¼"	27½"	53K2572CLF	—	—	\$3629

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal credenzas may be used as stand-alone units.

Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46

Standard Includes

- File/file letter-width pedestal or 30"W lateral file
- One lock
- Hinged modesty
- Finished back
- Two cord openings with black grommets

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface/chassis materials:
L = Laminate with PVC rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
- ③ Pedestal option:
2 = File/File **6** = Lateral File
- ④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
- ⑤ Pull option:
 ➤ See page 18.8 for designators.
- ⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- ⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
 ➤ See page 18.6 for designators.
X = No grommet
- ⑧ Modesty panel grommet option:
MG1MB = Center (+\$63)
X = No grommet
- ⑨ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑩ Worksurface finish designator
- ⑪ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- ⑫ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- ⑬ Rim finish price group (omit for L & W models):
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑭ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- ⑮ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Support Panels

For Use with Rectangular and Arc Worksurfaces

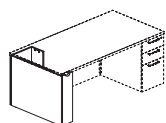
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Right End Support					
For Use with 24" and 25"D Rectangular Worksurfaces					
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K2418SESR	\$616	\$1016
For Use with 30" and 32"D Rectangular Worksurfaces					
29 ⁵ / ₈ "	15"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K3015SESR	\$625	\$1031
For Use with 30" and 32"D Rectangular Worksurfaces and 36"D Arc Worksurfaces					
29 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K3018SESR	\$633	\$1043
For Use with 36" and 38"D Rectangular Worksurfaces and 42"D Arc Worksurfaces					
35 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K3618SESR	\$643	\$1061
Left End Support					
For Use with 24" and 25"D Rectangular Worksurfaces					
23 ³ / ₈ "	18"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K2418SESL	\$616	\$1016
For Use with 30" and 32"D Rectangular Worksurfaces					
29 ⁵ / ₈ "	15"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K3015SESL	\$625	\$1031
For Use with 30" and 32"D Rectangular Worksurfaces and 36"D Arc Worksurfaces					
29 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K3018SESL	\$633	\$1043
For Use with 36" and 38"D Rectangular Worksurfaces and 42"D Arc Worksurfaces					
35 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K3618SESL	\$643	\$1061



IMPORTANT: End-support panels are used to support the non-pedestal end of a worksurface.

Worksurfaces and Mid-Support Panels
➤ See the Priority chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Standard Includes

- End-support panel
- Attachment hardware
- One cord opening

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

Undersurface Storage

15" and 18"W Pedestals

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate</i>	<i>Wood</i>
Box/Box/File					
Letter Width					
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	15"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K2415PUBBF	\$960	\$1274
29 ⁵ / ₈ "	15"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K3015PUBBF	1015	1337
Legal Width					
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K2418PUBBF	\$988	\$1302
29 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K3018PUBBF	1041	1375
35 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K3618PUBBF	1098	1448
File/File					
Letter Width					
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	15"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K2415PUFF	\$931	\$1229
29 ⁵ / ₈ "	15"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K3015PUFF	988	1282
Legal Width					
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K2418PUFF	\$960	\$1258
29 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K3018PUFF	1016	1323
35 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K3618PUFF	1056	1386

Standard Includes

- Finished back panel
- Open top
- Lock
- Two cord openings with black grommets on 24"D pedestals only; one in the back lower corner of each side panel.

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Pull option:
 ➤ See page 18.8 for designators.
- ④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- ⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
- ⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- ⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

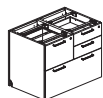
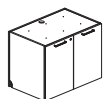
Worksurfaces and
Ganging Brackets
➤ See the Priority chapter in
the *Kimball Desks &
Accessories Price List*.

Undersurface Storage

30" and 36"W Pedestals

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate</i>	<i>Wood</i>
Hinged-Door Storage					
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K2430PUH	\$1287	\$1699
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K2436PUH	1390	1838
Two-Drawer Lateral File					
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K2430LFM2	\$1280	\$2113
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K2436LFM2	1368	2260
Multi-File					
Box/Box/Open/Lateral File					
23 ¹ / ₂ "	30"	27 ⁵ / ₈ " (shown)	53K2430PUBBR	\$1634	\$2179
23 ¹ / ₂ "	36"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K2436PUBBR	1763	2347
Box/Box/File/Lateral File					
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K2430PUBBFL	\$1700	\$2246
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K2436PUBBFL	1829	2414
Printer/CPU Storage					
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K2436PUPU	\$1390	\$1838

IMPORTANT: Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Worksurfaces and Ganging Brackets

➤ See the Priority chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46

Standard Includes

- Finished back panel
- Open top
- Lock (except on printer/CPU storage model)
- Adjustable shelf on hinged-door model
- One lock on hinged-door, two-drawer lateral file, and box/box/open/lateral multi-file pedestal; two locks on box/box/file/lateral multi-file pedestal
- Door and drawer pull on each door/drawer; lateral file drawer on box/box/file/lateral multi-file pedestal has two pulls
- One adjustable shelf at top of printer/CPU storage; printer (bottom) shelf has a 100 lb. weight limit
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)
- Two cord openings with black grommets; one in the back lower corner of each side panel

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option (omit for printer/CPU storage model):
➤ See page 18.8 for designators.
- 4 Lock option (omit for printer/cpu storage):
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-\$25 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers, L models, and printer/cpu storage):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Undersurface Storage

15" and 30"W with Spacers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Box/Box/File					
Letter Width					
23½"	14½/16"	279/16"	53K2415PUBBFS	\$987	\$1301
29½/16"	14½/16"	279/16"	53K3015PUBBFS	1040	1365
355/8"	14½/16"	279/16"	53K3615PUBBFS	1094	1432



File/File					
Letter Width					
23½"	14½/16"	279/16"	53K2415PUFFS	\$959	\$1258
29½/16"	14½/16"	279/16"	53K3015PUFFS	1016	1307
355/8"	14½/16"	279/16"	53K3615PUFFS	1057	1361



Lateral File					
23½"	29½/16"	279/16"	53K2430LFM2S	\$1306	\$2140

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Finished back panel
- Lock

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 18.8 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black hinged key
KRS = Key random, silver key
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Chassis back finish designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

IMPORTANT: Starter bracket must be specified separately.

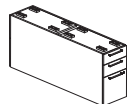
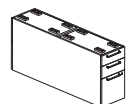
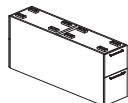
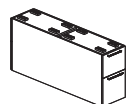
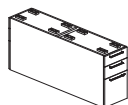
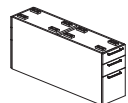
➤ See the Priority chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Undersurface Storage

Double-Sided with Spacers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate</i>	<i>Wood</i>
Box/Box/File — Box/Box/File					
47 1/16"	14 1/5"	27 9/16"	53K4815PUD1	\$2113	\$2805
59 3/4"	14 1/5"	27 9/16"	53K6015PUD1	2232	2943
For Use with Stanchions					
50 3/16"	14 1/5"	27 9/16"	53K5015PUD1S	\$2142	\$2851
62 1/4"	14 1/5"	27 9/16"	53K6215PUD1S	2262	2973
File/File — File/File					
47 1/16"	14 1/5"	27 9/16"	53K4815PUD2	\$2051	\$2709
59 3/4"	14 1/5"	27 9/16"	53K6015PUD2	2174	2821
For Use with Stanchions					
50 3/16"	14 1/5"	27 9/16"	53K5015PUD2S	\$2081	\$2736
62 1/4"	14 1/5"	27 9/16"	53K6215PUD2S	2205	2851
Box/Box/File — File/File					
47 1/16"	14 1/5"	27 9/16"	53K4815PUD8	\$2083	\$2755
59 3/4"	14 1/5"	27 9/16"	53K6015PUD8	2204	2881
For Use with Stanchions					
50 3/16"	14 1/5"	27 9/16"	53K5015PUD8S	\$2110	\$2786
62 1/4"	14 1/5"	27 9/16"	53K6215PUD8S	2233	2910

IMPORTANT: Specify stanchions separately for 50" and 62"W pedestals.

IMPORTANT: Starter bracket must be specified separately. Specify 2 for end application, specify 4 for mid-support application.
➤ See the Priority chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46

Standard Includes

- One lock per pedestal side
- Enclosed top with 8 spacers
- One cord opening in top of pedestal

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 18.8 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black hinged key
KRS = Key random, silver key
KS = Key specific (-\$50); specify two lock cores separately
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Fabric Price Grade</i>						
				<i>1 or COM</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3 or COL</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Box/File with Cushion Top										
Laminate										
23"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	23 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K2415PMBFCL	\$1235	\$1261	\$1277	\$1294	\$1318	\$1343	\$1369
Wood										
23"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	23 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K2415PMBFCW	\$1645	\$1671	\$1687	\$1704	\$1728	\$1753	\$1779



D	W	H	Model	Price
Box/Box/File				
Laminate				
23"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K2415PMBBFL	\$1365
Wood				
23"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K2415PMBBFW	\$1819



File/File				
Laminate				
23"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K2415PMFFL	\$1299
Wood				
23"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K2415PMFFW	\$1732



Active File				
Laminate				
22 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	23"	53K2215PMAFL	\$1245
Wood				
22 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	23"	53K2215PMAFW	\$1538

Standard Includes

- Lock
- Finished front, back, sides, and 3/4"-thick self-edge top
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Dual-wheel locking casters
- Upholstered cushion top on box/file model: seating upholstery (except leather)
COM yardage = .8 yard 54"W non-directional fabric
- Active file model top area: two sections for storage and hanging Pendaflex® folders in the rear section

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Pull option:
➤ See page 18.8 for designators.
- ③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- ④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑥ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑦ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑧ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑨ Fabric grade (include for cushion-top model only)
- ⑩ Fabric designator (include for cushion-top model only)
- ⑪ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Low Storage

Wide Box/Lateral File

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate</i>	<i>Wood</i>
22"H					
16"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	53K163022PFBLF	\$1029	\$1689
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	53K163622PFBLF	1103	1806
23 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	53K243022PFBLF	1200	1964
23 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ " (shown)	53K243622PFBLF	1282	2101

Standard Includes

- Finished front, back, and sides
- Open top
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Lock

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Pull option:
 ➤ See page 18.8 for designators.
- ④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- ⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

IMPORTANT: Low storage must be used with a component top or cushion top.

➤ See the Priority chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Low Storage

Lateral File and Open/Lateral File

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46

Standard Includes

15"H

- Finished front, back, sides, and subtop
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Lock
- Four non-locking casters on mobile units

22"H

- Finished front, back, and sides
- 1 fixed shelf in 22"H model
- 2 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves, specified separately
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Lock
- Four non-locking casters on mobile units

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Pull option:
➤ See page 18.8 for designators.
- ④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- ⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawer and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawer (+5%)

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
15"H					
Fixed					
16"	29½"	15¾"	53K163015LF1	\$665	\$1091
16"	35⅞"	15¾"	53K163615LF1	709	1163
23½"	29½"	15¾" (shown)	53K243015LF1	773	1268
23½"	35⅞"	15¾"	53K243615LF1	828	1356
Mobile					
16"	29½"	15¾" (shown)	53K163015LFM1	\$733	\$1199
16"	35⅞"	15¾"	53K163615LFM1	779	1280
23½"	29½"	15¾"	53K243015LFM1	849	1395
23½"	35⅞"	15¾"	53K243615LFM1	909	1491
22"H					
Fixed					
16"	29½"	21¾" (shown)	53K163022PFOLF	\$886	\$1453
16"	35⅞"	21¾"	53K163622PFOLF	947	1552
23½"	29½"	21¾"	53K243022PFOLF	1029	1689
23½"	35⅞"	21¾"	53K243622PFOLF	1103	1806
Mobile					
16"	29½"	21¾"	53K163022PMOLF	\$976	\$1600
16"	35⅞"	21¾"	53K163622PMOLF	1041	1710
23½"	29½"	21¾"	53K243022PMOLF	1134	1860
23½"	35⅞"	21¾" (shown)	53K243622PMOLF	1212	1986



IMPORTANT: Low storage must be used with a component top if adding an open-frame or U-leg on top to support a worksurface.

Component Tops, Cushion Tops, Straight Shelves, and Organizer Shelves
➤ See the Priority chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Lateral Files without Top

For Use with Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate</i>	<i>Wood</i>
Three Drawers					
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	40 ¹ / ₈ "	53K2430LFM3	\$1925	\$2936
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	40 ¹ / ₈ "	53K2436LFM3	2094	3190
Four Drawers					
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	52 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K2430LFM4	\$2190	\$3336
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	52 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K2436LFM4	2380	3627

IMPORTANT:

Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Rectangular Worksurfaces and Ganging Brackets

➤ See the Priority chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back panel
- Open top
- Lock
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)
- Two cord openings with black grommets on three-drawer model; one in the back lower corner of each side panel

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Pull option:
 ➤ See page 18.8 for designators.
- ④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- ⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
- ⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- ⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Lateral Files with Top

Freestanding

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

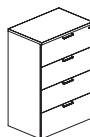
Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46

Standard Includes

- Lock
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time)
- Finished top with rim on four sides
- Finished back on two- and three-drawer models; unfinished back on four-drawer model
- Two cord openings with black grommets on two- and three-drawer models

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface/chassis materials:
L = Laminate with PVC rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
- ③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
- ④ Pull option:
 ➤ See page 18.8 for designators.
- ⑤ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- ⑥ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Worksurface finish designator
- ⑧ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- ⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- ⑩ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑪ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- ⑫ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)



D	W	H	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Two Drawers						
Softened or Reed Rim						
24"	30"	28¾"	53K2430LFF2	\$1487	\$2269	—
24"	36"	28¾"	53K2436LFF2	1617	\$2466	—
Knife Rim						
25"	30"	28¾"	53K2530LFF2	—	—	\$2336
25"	36"	28¾"	53K2536LFF2	—	—	2540
Three Drawers						
Softened or Reed Rim						
24"	30"	41½/16"	53K2430LFF3	\$2101	\$3202	—
24"	36"	41½/16"	53K2436LFF3	2282	3479	—
Knife Rim						
25"	30"	41½/16"	53K2530LFF3	—	—	\$3296
25"	36"	41½/16"	53K2536LFF3	—	—	3583
Four Drawers						
Softened or Reed Rim						
24"	30"	54"	53K2430LFF4	\$2386	\$3637	—
24"	36"	54"	53K2436LFF4	2595	3953	—
Knife Rim						
25"	30"	54"	53K2530LFF4	—	—	\$3745
25"	36"	54"	53K2536LFF4	—	—	4072

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".

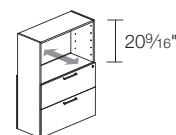
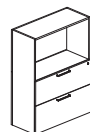
16"D Vertical Storage

Bookcases with Lateral File

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate</i>	<i>Wood</i>
Full Back					
16"	35 7/8"	48 7/8"	53K3650LFFOFF	\$3217	\$4185
Partial Back					
16"	35 7/8"	48 7/8"	53K3650LFFOPF	\$2955	\$3789

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers with lock
- Upper section: 5 holes spaced 3 1/4" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Finished back: two-piece matched set on full-back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 L = Laminate
 W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
 ➤ See page 18.8 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
 KRB = Key random, black lock core
 KRS = Key random, silver lock core
 KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
 STD = Group 1
 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
 WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.

IMPORTANT:
Shelves are specified
separately.

Straight Shelves, Organizer
Shelves, Back Panels
➤ See the Priority chapter
in the *Kimball Desks &
Accessories Price List*.

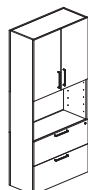
16"D Vertical Storage

Bookcases with Solid Hinged Doors and Lateral File

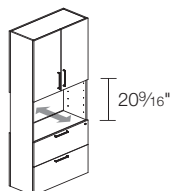
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate</i>	<i>Wood</i>
Full Back					
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53K3667LFFOHFF	\$3583	\$4520
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	79 ⁹ / ₁₆ " (shown)	53K3680LFFOHFF	4081	5293



Partial Back					
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53K3667LFFOHFF	\$3322	\$4259
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	79 ⁹ / ₁₆ " (shown)	53K3680LFFOHFF	3819	4898

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.

IMPORTANT:
Shelves are specified separately.

Straight Shelves, Organizer
Shelves, Back Panels
➤ See the Priority chapter
in the *Kimball Desks &
Accessories Price List*.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers with lock
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¹/₄" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: adjustable shelf with 3 holes spaced 1¹/₄" apart
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
 L = Laminate
 W = Wood
- ③ Pull option:
 ➤ See page 18.8 for designators.
- ④ Lock option:
 KRB = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+\$66)
 KRS = Locking doors and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+\$66)
 KS = Locking doors and drawers, key specific (+\$18); specify 2 lock cores separately
 XKRB = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, black lock core
 XKRS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, silver lock core
 XKS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key specific (-\$25); specify 1 lock core separately
- ⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
 STD = Group 1
 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
 WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

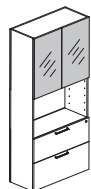
16"D Vertical Storage

Pricing

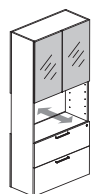
Bookcases with Writable Glass Hinged Doors and Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate</i>	<i>Wood</i>
Full Back					
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53K3667LFFOHFFG2	\$3888	\$5051
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	79 ³ / ₁₆ " (shown)	53K3680LFFOHFFG2	4431	5744



Partial Back					
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53K3667LFFOHFPFG2	\$3610	\$4631
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	79 ³ / ₁₆ " (shown)	53K3680LFFOHFPFG2	4153	5323

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.

IMPORTANT:
Shelves are specified separately.

Straight Shelves, Organizer Shelves, Back Panels
➤ See the Priority chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers with lock
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¹/₄" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: adjustable shelf with 3 holes spaced 1¹/₄" apart
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Pull option:
➤ See page 18.8 for designators.
- ④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- ⑤ Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss
- ⑥ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- ⑦ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑨ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑩ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑪ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑫ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

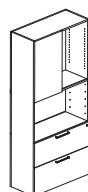
16"D Vertical Storage

Pricing

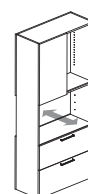
Bookcases with Solid Sliding Door and Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate</i>	<i>Wood</i>
Full Back					
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53K3667LFFOSFF	\$3250	\$4229
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	79 ³ / ₁₆ " (shown)	53K3680LFFOSFF	3700	4807



20⁹/₁₆"

Partial Back					
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53K3667LFFOSPF	\$2989	\$3834
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	79 ³ / ₁₆ " (shown)	53K3680LFFOSPF	3438	4410

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.

IMPORTANT:
Shelves are specified separately.

Straight Shelves, Organizer Shelves, Back Panels
➤ See the Priority chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers with lock
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¹/₄" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: non-locking sliding door and center divider with 7 holes on 67" model or 17 holes on 80" model, spaced 1¹/₄" apart to accept shelves
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Pull option:
➤ See page 18.8 for designators.
- ④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- ⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

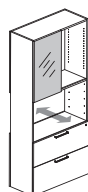
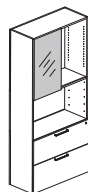
16"D Vertical Storage

Pricing

Bookcases with Writable Glass Sliding Door and Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46



20 9/16"

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate</i>	<i>Wood</i>
Full Back					
16"	35 7/8"	66 7/8"	53K3667LFFOSFFG2	\$3527	\$4587
16"	35 7/8"	79 9/16" (shown)	53K3680LFFOSFFG2	4016	5213
Partial Back					
16"	35 7/8"	66 7/8"	53K3667LFFOSPFG2	\$3249	\$4166
16"	35 7/8"	79 9/16" (shown)	53K3680LFFOSPFG2	3736	4791

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.

IMPORTANT:
Shelves are specified separately.

Straight Shelves, Organizer Shelves, Back Panels
➤ See the Priority chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers with lock
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3 1/4" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: non-locking sliding door and center divider with 7 holes on 67" model or 3 holes on 80" model, spaced 1 1/4" apart to accept shelves
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 18.8 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 5 Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss
- 6 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 7 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 9 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 11 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 12 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

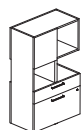
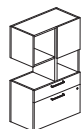
16"D Vertical Storage

Space Dividers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46



11 9/16"

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate</i>	<i>Wood</i>
Right					
16"	29 15/16"	48 7/8"	53K3050SDHBFRP	\$3383	\$4348
Left					
16"	29 15/16"	48 7/8"	53K3050SDHBFLP	\$3383	\$4348

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: wide box/lateral file with lock
- Middle section: cubby area on one side; open (no side or back panels) on the other
- Top section: hinged door on one side; cubby area on the other
- Partially finished back: two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections and open middle section
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 18.8 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
KRB = Locking solid door and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+\$66)
KRS = Locking solid doors and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+\$66)
KS = Locking solid door and drawers, key specific (+\$18); specify 2 lock cores separately
XKRB = Non-locking door; locking drawers, key random, black lock core
XKRS = Non-locking door; locking drawers, key random, silver lock core
XKS = Non-locking door; locking drawers, key specific (-\$25); specify 1 lock core separately
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

24"D Vertical Storage

Open Bookcases with File/File

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate</i>	<i>Wood</i>
File/File					
23½"	14¹⁵⁄₁₆"	41¹¹⁄₁₆"	53K1542VBFFF	\$2372	\$3120
23½"	14¹⁵⁄₁₆"	48⁷⁄₈" (shown)	53K1550VBFFF	2496	3284
23½"	14¹⁵⁄₁₆"	66⁷⁄₈"	53K1567VBFF	2629	3456

Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46

Standard Includes

- Two letter-width file drawers
- Lock
- Shelf storage above drawers: one adjustable shelf on 42" and 50"H models; one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf on 67"H models
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H models; unfinished back on 67"H models
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Pull option:
 ➤ See page 18.8 for designators.
- ④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- ⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

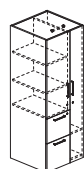
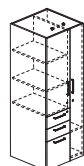
24"D Vertical Storage Towers

Front Access

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Box/Box/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	41 1 1/16"	53K2442VWHRBBFF	\$2898	\$3713
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	48 7/8"	53K2450VWHRBBFF	2986	3829
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	66 7/8" (shown)	53K2467VWHRBBF	3005	3651
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	41 1 1/16"	53K2442VWHLBBFF	\$2898	\$3713
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	48 7/8"	53K2450VWHLBBFF	2986	3829
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	66 7/8"	53K2467VWHLBBF	3005	3651
File/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	41 1 1/16"	53K2442VWHRFFF	\$2841	\$3642
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	48 7/8"	53K2450VWHRFFF	2930	3753
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	66 7/8" (shown)	53K2467VWHRFF	2965	3610
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	41 1 1/16"	53K2442VWHLFFF	\$2841	\$3642
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	48 7/8"	53K2450VWHLFFF	2930	3753
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	66 7/8"	53K2467VWHLFF	2965	3610

Standard Includes

- Box/box file or file/file letter-width pedestal
- Lock on box/box/file or file/file pedestal
- Shelf storage above drawers: one adjustable shelf on 42" and 50"H models; one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf on 67"H models
- Wardrobe area with removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width 7 7/8"W
- Doors with adjustable hinges on shelf storage and wardrobe sections
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H models; unfinished back on 67"H models
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 18.8 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
KRB = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+\$132)
KRS = Locking doors and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+\$132)
KS = Locking doors and drawers, key specific (+\$50); specify 3 lock cores separately
XKRB = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, black lock cores
XKRS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, silver lock cores
XKS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key specific (-\$25); specify 1 lock core separately
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 8 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 11 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

24"D Vertical Storage Towers

Side-Access Bookcase

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Box/Box/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	41 1 1/16"	53K2442VBWHRBBFF	\$3050	\$3909
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	48 7/8"	53K2450VBWHRBBFF	3145	4031
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	66 7/8"	53K2467VBWHRBBF	3311	4243
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	41 1 1/16"	53K2442VBWHLBBFF	\$3050	\$3909
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	48 7/8"	53K2450VBWHLBBFF	3145	4031
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	66 7/8" (shown)	53K2467VBWHLBBF	3311	4243
File/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	41 1 1/16"	53K2442VBWHRFFF	\$2989	\$3833
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	48 7/8"	53K2450VBWHRFFF	3083	3952
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	66 7/8" (shown)	53K2467VBWHRFF	3245	4160
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	41 1 1/16"	53K2442VBWHLFFF	\$2989	\$3833
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	48 7/8"	53K2450VBWHLFFF	3083	3952
23 1/2"	23 3/4"	66 7/8"	53K2467VBWHLFF	3245	4160

Standard Includes

- Box/box file or file/file letter-width pedestal
- Lock on box/box/file or file/file pedestal
- Shelf storage above drawers: one adjustable shelf on 42" and 50"H models; one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf on 67"H models
- Wardrobe area with removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width 7 7/8"W
- Doors with adjustable hinges on shelf storage and wardrobe sections
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H models; unfinished back on 67"H models
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 18.8 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
KRB = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+\$66)
KRS = Locking doors and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+\$66)
KS = Locking doors and drawers, key specific (+\$18); specify 2 lock cores separately
XKRB = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, black lock core
XKRS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, silver lock core
XKS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key specific (-\$25); specify 1 lock core separately
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 8 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 11 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

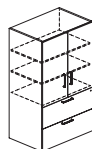
24"D Vertical Storage Cabinets

Pricing

Double Doors

GSA SIN 711-8

Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate</i>	<i>Wood</i>
Lateral File					
23½"	29½/16"	66⅞"	53K3067VHF2	\$3319	\$4389
23½"	35⅞"	66⅞"	53K3667VHF2	3495	4619

Standard Includes

- Doors with adjustable hinges
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top
- Two lateral file drawers
- Lock in lateral file
- One adjustable shelf (top)
- Two fixed shelves (including bottom shelf)

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
- ③ Pull option:
➤ See page 18.8 for designators.
- ④ Lock option:
KRB = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+\$66)
KRS = Locking doors and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+\$66)
KS = Locking doors and drawers, key specific (+\$18); specify 2 lock cores separately
XKRB = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, black lock core
XKRS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, silver lock core
XKS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key specific (-\$25); specify 1 lock core separately
- ⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

30"D Vertical Storage Towers

Side-Access Wardrobe

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning	➤ See page 18.2
Pricing	18.17
Surface Materials	18.46



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Box/Box/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	53K1542VWHRBBFF	\$3264	\$4184
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	53K1550VWHRBBFF	3365	4313
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53K1567VWHRBBF	3542	4542
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " (shown)	53K1542VWHLBBFF	\$3264	\$4184
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	53K1550VWHLBBFF	3365	4313
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53K1567VWHLBBF	3542	4542
File/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	53K1542VWHRFFF	\$3200	\$4102
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	53K1550VWHRFFF	3297	4229
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53K1567VWHRFF	3471	4451
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	53K1542VWHLFFF	\$3200	\$4102
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	53K1550VWHLFFF	3297	4229
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ " (shown)	53K1567VWHLFF	3471	4451

Standard Includes

- Box/box file or file/file letter-width pedestal
- Lock on box/box/file or file/file pedestal
- Front-access single-door storage area: one adjustable shelf on 50"H models; one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf on 67"H models
- Coat hook in side-access area
- One fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel in side access area of 50" and 67"H units;; interior width 7⁷/₈"W
- Doors with adjustable hinges on shelf storage and wardrobe sections
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H models; unfinished back on 67"H models
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate W = Wood
- ③ Pull option:
➤ See page 18.8 for designators.
- ④ Lock option:
KRB = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+\$132)
KRS = Locking doors and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+\$132)
KS = Locking doors and drawers, key specific (+\$50); specify 3 lock cores separately
XKRB = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, black lock core
XKRS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, silver lock core
XKS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key specific (-\$25); specify 1 lock core separately
- ⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑧ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑨ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑩ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑪ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

▶ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Wood

Applies to:

- Priority worksurfaces & tables
- Priority storage

Price Group 1

MC Amber Cherry
CC Cordoba Cherry
MH Mocha Cherry
SC Sedona Cherry

IM Brighton Maple
TM Huntington Maple

ES Espresso Walnut
MW Midtown Walnut
TW Tribeca Walnut
UW Urban Walnut

CO Canyon Straight Grain
DF Driftwood Straight Grain
YO Monterey Straight Grain
NW Tuscan Straight Grain

Price Group 2

CS Coco Sapele
SS Sienna Sapele

CZ Clear Zebrawood

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Customer-specified laminate (CSL) is available for HPL surfaces.

➤ See the *Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com.

HPL

Applies to:

- Priority worksurfaces & tables

Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple

MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

CZ	Clear Zebrawood
----	-----------------

Solid

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
416	Putty
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

Pattern

874	Bronze Legacy
842	Canyon Zephyr
823	Carbon Evolv
841	Desert Zephyr
862	Grey Glace
844	Loden Zephyr
843	Misted Zephyr
846	Morro Zephyr
812	Mushroom Tigris
808	Nickel Evolv
807	Silcon Evolv
873	Tawny Legacy
805	Titanium Evolv
809	Tungsten Evolv
802	White Nebula
814	White Tigris

TFL

Applies to:

- Priority storage fronts and chassis

Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple

MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

CZ	Clear Zebrawood
----	-----------------

Solid

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

PVC

Applies to:

- Softened rim (P) on worksurfaces
- Worksurface wire manager

Woodgrain¹

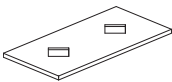
MC	Amber Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
CO	Canyon Straight Grain
CZ	Clear Zebrawood
CC	Cordoba Cherry
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
TM	Huntington Maple
MW	Midtown Walnut
MH	Mocha Cherry
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
SC	Sedona Cherry
TW	Tribeca Walnut
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain
UW	Urban Walnut

Solid

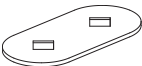
480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
485	Dark Chocolate
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

¹ Not available on
worksurface wire manager

Table Tops and Bases



Rectangular Tops
➤ See page 19.3 to specify.



Racetrack Tops
➤ See page 19.4 to specify.





**Retractable Square
Power/Data Centers**
➤ See page 19.5 to specify.



Hinged-Door Cylinder Bases
➤ See page 19.6 to specify.

Price List Effective Dates:	
Pricing	12.18.17
Revision	12.18.17

**Shapes, Sizes &
Seating Capacities:**

Shape	Dimensions	Seating Capacity
Rectangular		
	48" x 96"	8
	48" x 120"	10
	48" x 144"	12
	48" x 168"	14
	48" x 192"	16
Racetrack		
	48" x 96"	8
	48" x 120"	10
	48" x 144"	12
	48" x 168"	14
	48" x 192"	16

RETRACTABLE POWER/DATA Tables

Overview

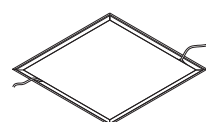
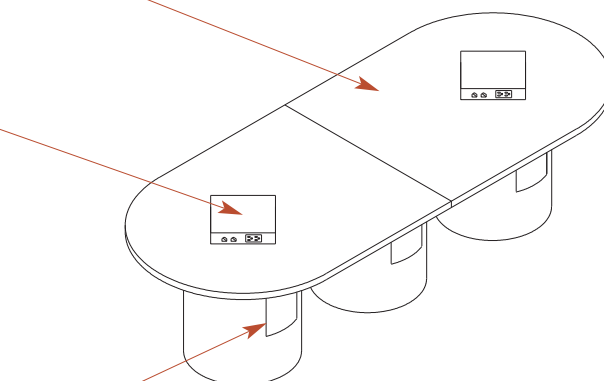
Planning

Retractable-power table tops are available in wood, laminate, and laminate with a wood rim. They are 3-ply balanced construction and are 1 $\frac{9}{16}$ " thick.

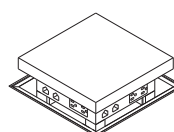
Power/data centers, specified separately, are available for field installation in retractable-power table tops. Cut-outs are standard on retractable-power table tops

On wood veneer tops, top for the retractable power/data center is cut from the same piece of wood as the table top to ensure a matching grain.

Specially designed bases facilitate easy access to cables and floor monuments, and provide cut-outs for horizontal cord management.
➤ See page 19.6.



While in use, the retractable power center can be lowered to fit flush with the table top to conceal excess cabling. Black brushes on all four sides allow cords to pass through easily, while helping to keep foreign objects out.



Retractable power/data center is designed to be concealed within the table top; a simple touch raises the spring-activated unit exposing power communication and data connections on all four sides. Includes:

- Four duplex receptacles
- Four RJ11 (voice)
- Four RJ45 (data) couplers
- One 15 amp/125 volt circuit breaker for overload protection
- One six foot power cord

All components and wiring of the power/data center are UL listed or recognized.

Details

Exterior surfaces are available in the following veneers:

- Cherry (plain sliced, slip matched)
 - Maple (plain sliced, slip matched)
 - Walnut (plain sliced, book matched)
 - Sapele (quarter sliced, slip matched)
- premium veneer; upcharge applies. Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Wood tops feature a semi-open pore finish and may be specified with a satin (50) or gloss (70) sheen.

Rim thickness is $\frac{5}{16}$ " on A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, and M rims; rim thickness is 1" on CH, S and RS rims.

All rims are wood, except PVC (V). Flat (J) rim is a self edge and is available in wood or laminate.



72"W and 96"W tops are one piece.



120"W, 144"W, 168"W, and 192"W tops are two-piece tops.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 19.1
Planning	19.2
Pricing	19.3
Surface Materials	19.7

Rim Profiles:

Type 1—Applies to all wood or all laminate tops only.



J Flat

Type 2—Applies to wood and laminate with wood rim tops only.



A Radius Rad.



B Bevel



C Dbl.



D Bullnose



E Transitional



F Softened



G Beaded



H Crescent



M Reed

Type 3—Applies to wood and laminate with wood rim tops only.



RS Rv. Knife



S Knife

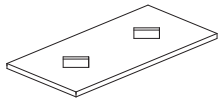
Type 4—Applies to laminate tops.



V PVC

Note: Rims are designed to match rim shapes offered on other Kimball products.

RETRACTABLE POWER/DATA Tables



IMPORTANT: Tops include two cut-outs to accept retractable power/data center, specified separately. Two centers are required.

➤See page 19.5.

Requires two cylinder bases with hinged access door for one-piece tops; three bases are required for two-piece tops.

➤See page 19.6.

Undersurface wire managers are available to route cables underneath tables.

➤See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Rectangular Table Tops

For Use with Power/Data Center

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

D	W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate with Wood Rim	Laminate
Type 1 Rim Profile						
48"	96"	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	CCS4896RTV	\$2993	—	\$2703
	120"	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	CCS48120RTV	3961	—	3533
	144"	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	CCS48144RTV	4595	—	4092
	168"	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	CCS48168RTV	5805	—	5179
	192"	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	CCS48192RTV	6472	—	5769
Type 2 Rim Profiles						
48"	96"	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	CCS4896RTV	\$4335	\$4335	—
	120"	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	CCS48120RTV	5588	5588	—
	144"	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	CCS48144RTV	6589	6589	—
	168"	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	CCS48168RTV	7323	7323	—
	192"	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	CCS48192RTV	7853	7853	—
Type 3 Rim Profiles						
48"	96"	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	CCS4896RTV	\$4535	\$4535	—
	120"	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	CCS48120RTV	5834	5834	—
	144"	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	CCS48144RTV	6891	6891	—
	168"	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	CCS48168RTV	7672	7672	—
	192"	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	CCS48192RTV	8224	8224	—
Type 4 Rim Profile						
48"	96"	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	CCS4896RTV	—	—	\$2703
	120"	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	CCS48120RTV	—	—	3533
	144"	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	CCS48144RTV	—	—	4092
	168"	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	CCS48168RTV	—	—	5179
	192"	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	CCS48192RTV	—	—	5769

Statement of Line	➤See page 19.1
Planning	19.2
Pricing	19.3
Surface Materials	19.7

Standard Includes

- Table top with two power/data cut-outs

How to Specify

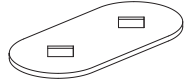
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
L = Laminate
- 3 Rim type:
1 = Flat (J)
2 = A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, or M
3 = Knife (S) or reverse knife (RS)
4 = Plastic (V) rim—laminate top only
➤See page 19.2.
- 4 Finish option (include for wood top only):
N = Satin
R = Gloss
- 5 Rim profile:
➤See page 19.2.
- 6 Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Surface finish designator
- 8 Rim finish price group (include for laminate top with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Rim finish designator (include for laminate top with wood or PVC (V) rim only)

Racetrack Table Tops

For Use with Power/Data Center

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



D	W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate with Wood Rim	Laminate
Type 1 Rim Profile						
48"	96"	1 9/16"	CCS4896RCV	\$2993	—	\$2703
	120"	1 9/16"	CCS48120RCV	3961	—	3533
	144"	1 9/16"	CCS48144RCV	4595	—	4092
	168"	1 9/16"	CCS48168RCV	5805	—	5179
	192"	1 9/16"	CCS48192RCV	6472	—	5769
Type 2 Profiles						
48"	96"	1 9/16"	CCS4896RCV	\$4980	\$4980	—
	120"	1 9/16"	CCS48120RCV	5897	5897	—
	144"	1 9/16"	CCS48144RCV	7039	7039	—
	168"	1 9/16"	CCS48168RCV	7965	7965	—
	192"	1 9/16"	CCS48192RCV	8696	8696	—
Type 3 Rim Profiles						
48"	96"	1 9/16"	CCS4896RCV	\$5203	\$5203	—
	120"	1 9/16"	CCS48120RCV	\$6165	6165	—
	144"	1 9/16"	CCS48144RCV	\$7371	7371	—
	168"	1 9/16"	CCS48168RCV	\$8317	8317	—
	192"	1 9/16"	CCS48192RCV	\$9106	9106	—
Type 4 Rim Profile						
47"	95"	1 9/16"	CCS4896RCV	—	—	\$2703
	120"	1 9/16"	CCS48120RCV	—	—	3533
	144"	1 9/16"	CCS48144RCV	—	—	4092
	168"	1 9/16"	CCS48168RCV	—	—	5179
	192"	1 9/16"	CCS48192RCV	—	—	5769

IMPORTANT: Table tops include two cut-outs to accept retractable power/data center, specified separately. Two centers are required.
➤See page 19.5.

Requires two cylinder bases with hinged access door for one-piece tops; three bases are required for two-piece tops.
➤See page 19.6.

Undersurface wire managers are available to route cables underneath tables.
➤See page 19.5 to specify

Statement of Line	➤See page 19.1
Planning	19.2
Pricing	19.3
Surface Materials	19.7

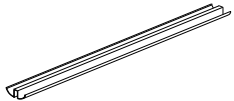
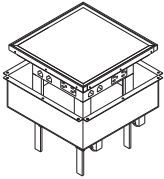
Standard Includes

- Table top with two power/data cut-outs

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
L = Laminate
- 3 Rim type:
1 = Flat (J)
2 = A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, or M
3 = Knife (S) or reverse knife (RS)
4 = Plastic (V) rim—laminate top only
➤See page 19.2.
- 4 Finish option (include for wood top only):
N = Satin
R = Gloss
- 5 Rim profile:
➤See page 19.2.
- 6 Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Surface finish designator
- 8 Rim finish price group (include for laminate top with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Rim finish designator (include for laminate top with wood or PVC (V) rim only)

RETRACTABLE POWER/DATA Tables



Requires two cylinder bases with hinged access door for one-piece tops; three bases are required for two-piece tops.

All components and wiring of the power/data center are U.L. listed or recognized. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Retractable Power/Data Center

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Retractable Power/Data Center				
13"	13"	4½"	KAC1313ELRINT	\$2861
For Hardwire Application				
13"	13"	4½"	KAC1313ELRINTH	\$2861

Related Products:

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Price</i>
Undersurface Cable Manager					
3"	48"	1½"	KAC48WMH	For use under a retractable-power table top to help manage cords horizontally; set of two 48"L sections. Black.	\$126

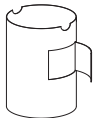
Statement of Line	➤ See page 19.1
Planning	19.2
Pricing	19.3
Surface Materials	19.7

Standard Includes

- Four duplex receptacles
- Four RJ11 (voice)
- Four RJ45 (data) couplers
- One 15 amp/125 volt circuit breaker for overload protection
- One six foot power cord

How to Specify

- 1 Model



Wood Cylinder Bases

For Use with Power/Data Center

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Diameter	H	Model	Price
27 1/2"H Wood Cylinder Base with Hinged Access Door			
24"	27 1/2"	CBS2724CYHW	\$1632

Statement of Line	➤ See page 19.1
Planning	19.2
Pricing	19.3
Surface Materials	19.7

Standard Includes

- Base: wood
- Adjustable glides
- Cut-outs for horizontal cable management along top edge
- 8" x 8" hinged access door

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish price group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 3 Finish designator

Available in wood finishes only.

Two bases are required for one-piece rectangular or racetrack table tops; three bases are required for two-piece rectangular or racetrack table tops.

Hinged door allows access to power/data cables.

Hollow construction provides direct access to floor power.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 19.1
Planning	19.2
Pricing	19.3
Surface Materials	19.7

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Wood

Applies to:

- Table tops
- Table bases

Price Group 1

MC Amber Cherry
CC Cordoba Cherry
MH Mocha Cherry
SC Sedona Cherry

IM Brighton Maple
TM Huntington Maple

ES Espresso Walnut
MW Midtown Walnut
TW Tribeca Walnut
UW Urban Walnut

CO Canyon Straight Grain¹
DF Driftwood Straight Grain¹
YO Monterey Straight Grain¹
NW Tuscan Straight Grain¹

Price Group 2

CS Coco Sapele
SS Sienna Sapele

¹ Available on bases only.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 19.1
Planning	19.2
Pricing	19.3
Surface Materials	19.7

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Customer-specified laminate (CSL) is available for HPL surfaces.

➤ See the *Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com.

HPL

Applies to:

- Table tops
- Cylinder bases

Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut
CZ	Clear Zebrawood

Solid

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
416	Putty
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

Pattern

874	Bronze Legacy
842	Canyon Zephyr
823	Carbon Evolv
841	Desert Zephyr
862	Grey Glace
844	Loden Zephyr
843	Misted Zephyr
846	Morro Zephyr
812	Mushroom Tigris
808	Nickel Evolv
807	Silcon Evolv
873	Tawny Legacy
805	Titanium Evolv
809	Tungsten Evolv
802	White Nebula
814	White Tigris

PVC

Applies to:

- Table top rims

Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut
CZ	Clear Zebrawood

Solid

462	Cinder
420	Sandstone
460	Storm



Price List Effective Dates:

Pricing	12.18.17
Revision	03.19.18

► See page

Statement of Line	20.2
Planning	20.4
Overview	20.4
Typical Configurations	20.5
Filing Capabilities	20.7
Pricing	20.8
Double-Pedestal Desks	20.8
Table Desks	20.10
Extended Single-Ped Desks	20.11
Single-Pedestal Desks	20.12
Executive Returns	20.13
Bridges	20.15
Credenzas	20.16
Task/Reception Station	20.19
Highback Organizers	20.20
Wall-Mounted Cabinets	20.21
Lateral Files	20.22
Lectern & Wardrobe	20.23
Mobile Utility Table	20.24
Component Storage	20.25
Bookcases	20.27
Surface Materials	20.29
Wood or HPL	20.29
Fabric, Upholstery, and Leather	20.30

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Double-Pedestal Desks

- = Breakfront modesty panel
- = Flush modesty panel
- See pages 20.8–20.9 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
30"W	■	■	■	
36"D			●	
42"D				●



Table Desks

- See page 20.10 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●



Extended Single-Pedestal Desks

- Available in left and right models.
- See page 20.11 to specify.

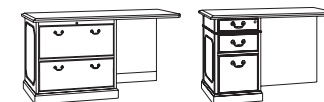
	72"W
42"D	●



Single-Pedestal Desks

- Available in left and right models.
- See page 20.12.

	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	
36"D		●



Executive Returns

- Available in left and right models.
- See pages 20.13–20.14.

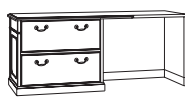
	51"W	63"W
25"D	●	●



Bridges

- = Hinged modesty panel
- = Partial modesty panel
- See page 20.15 to specify.

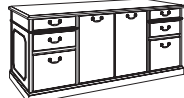
	51"W
25"D	● ■



Single-Pedestal Credenzas

- Available in left and right models.
- = Lateral file
- = File/file
- See page 20.16 to specify.

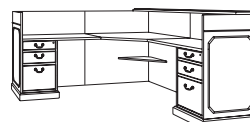
	75"W
24"D	● ■



Credenzas

- = Full storage
- = Kneespace
- ▲ = Buffet
- See pages 20.17–20.18 to specify.

	75"W
24"D	● ■ ▲



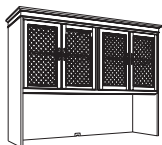
Task/Reception Station

- See page 20.19 to specify.

Storage

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

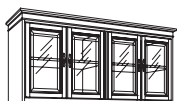


Highback Organizers

- = Grille doors
- = Glass doors
- ▲ = Wood doors
- See page 20.20 to specify.

74"W

16"D ● ■ ▲



Wall-Mounted Cabinets

- = Grille doors
- = Glass doors
- ▲ = Wood doors
- See page 20.21 to specify.

74"W

16"D ● ■ ▲



Lateral Files

- See page 20.22 to specify.

30"H 55"H

39"W ● ●

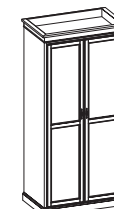


Lectern

- See page 20.23 to specify.

47"H

24"W ●



Wardrobe

- See page 20.23 to specify.

81"H

24"W ●

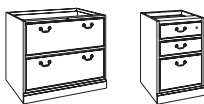


Mobile Utility Table

- See page 20.24 to specify.

37"H

39"W ●



Component Storage

- = Lateral files
- = Hinged-door storage
- ▲ = Box/box/file or file/file
- See page 20.25 to specify.

25"H 51"H

18"W ▲

36"W ● ■ ●

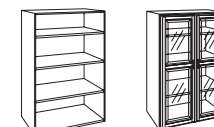


Credenza Worksurfaces

- See page 20.26 to specify.

39"W 75"W 111"W

24"D ●

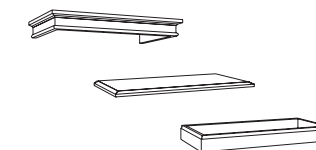


Bookcases

- = Open shelves
- = Grille doors
- = Glass doors
- ▲ = Wood doors
- See page 20.27 to specify.

48"H 70"H

36"W ○ ● ■ ▲ ○



Cornice Frames, Tops, and Bases for Bookcases

- For one, two, or three storage components.
- See page 20.28 to specify.

Statement of Line	► See page 20.2
Planning	20.4
Pricing	20.8
Surface Materials	20.29

Exterior surfaces are cherry (plain sliced, slip matched) or walnut (plain sliced, book matched) veneer. Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Rims are solid hardwood with precisely mitered corners.

Decorative molding is available as an option. Upcharge applies.

Leveling glides adjust for uneven floors.

Drawer fronts are 3/4" thick 3-ply with vertically matched grain.

Tops are 1 3/16" thick, 3-ply balanced construction. Wood grain laminate is also available.

Writing shelf is standard on single- and double-pedestal desks with breakfront modesty panel.

Full height pedestals have one pencil drawer, one box drawer, and one file drawer. Hardwood corner post and panel construction is reinforced with tenon and groove joinery.

Drawer sides and back are 1/2" thick with veneer faces. Drawer bottoms are 1/4" thick. 5-sided construction allows easy removal of drawer front. Dowel joint assembly is used for maximum strength. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear lacquer finish to protect against swelling, shrinking, or warping and to provide a smooth feel and appearance.

Center drawer is standard on double-pedestal, single-pedestal desks, and table desks. Bottom of drawer is lined with black leather.

Centra locking is featured on double- and single-pedestal desks, credenzas and lateral files to secure all drawers in the unit with a single lock. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.

Base rails are solid hardwood for impact and wear resistance.

Details



Breakfront modesty



Flush modesty

Modesty panel on double-pedestal desks are available with a breakfront or flush appearance.

Antique brass metal grommets are optional on all desks, returns, credenzas, and bridges.

Joints are securely fastened with screws, glue, and solid hardwood cleats to ensure maximum strength.

Drawer dividers are included in desks and credenzas for placement in any box drawer.

Full extension, progressive action drawer suspensions, with precision ball bearings on file drawers, provide a smooth, quiet operation. Box drawers have full extension slides with a positive stop action.

Heavy-duty filing hardware accommodates various filing requirements. ► See page 20.7 for filing capabilities.

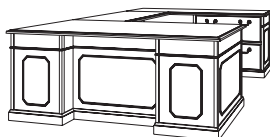
Related Products

Accessories, such as keyboard drawer, adjustable keyboard products, and visual boards available to add functionality to workspaces. ► See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

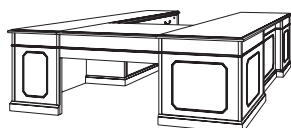
Statement of Line	► See page 20.2
Planning	20.4
Pricing	20.8
Surface Materials	20.29

Executive U

Executive U-configurations can be achieved by connecting a single-pedestal desk, a bridge, and a single-pedestal credenza.



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Left pedestal desk	SN3672DLFW	1	\$4972
Bridge with full modesty panel	SN2551BEFW	1	1777
Right pedestal credenza	SN2475CRF6W	1	4422
Total			\$11172



Executive U configurations can also be achieved by using a bridge with a partial modesty panel.

Executive L

Executive L-configurations can be achieved by connecting a single-pedestal desk and an executive return.



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Left pedestal desk	SN3672DLFW	1	\$4972
Right executive return with full modesty panel	SN2551RREFW	1	2870
Total			\$7842



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Left pedestal desk	SN3672DLFW	1	\$4972
Right executive return with full modesty panel	SN2567RREFW	1	3777
Total			\$8749



Executive L configurations can also be achieved by using an executive return with a partial modesty panel.

The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with Senator components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured. ► See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

* Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.

Typical Configurations

Planning

continued

Vertical Storage

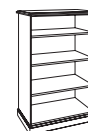
Vertical storage units can be achieved by connecting a cornice frame, bookcase(s), credenza worksurface, and component storage.



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Cornice frame with wood insert	SN15110CPCFI	1	\$1788
Open bookcase	SN3648BCO	1	1456
Bookcase with grille doors	SN3648BCHM	2 (ea)	2460
Credenza worksurface	SN24111WSSW	1	1857
Component lateral file	SN2336LFM2	2 (ea)	2070
Component storage unit	SN2336PUH	1	1749
Total			\$15914

Bookcases

Bookcases can be achieved by connecting a bookcase top, bookcase, and bookcase base.



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Bookcase top	SN1539CPTW	1	\$590
Open bookcase	SN3648BCO	1	1456
Bookcase base	SN1537CPB	1	304
Total			\$2352



Description	Base Model*	Qty	Price
Bookcase top	SN1575CPTW	1	\$896
Bookcase with grille doors	SN3648BCHM	2 (ea)	2460
Bookcase base	SN1573CPB	1	511
Total			\$6331

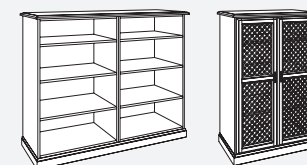
Statement of Line	➤ See page 20.2
Planning	20.4
Pricing	20.8
Surface Materials	20.29

The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with Senator components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured. ➤ See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

*Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.



A variety of bookcases can also be achieved by using grille, glass, or wood door bookcases with a top and base.

Statement of Line	►See page 20.2
Planning	20.4
Pricing	20.8
Surface Materials	20.29

Description	Type	Interior Dimensions			Standard Filing Capabilities	
		Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	Front-to-Back	Side-to-Side
Desks						
Double-pedestal desk , 42 x 78, 36 x 72 (with writing shelves)	Pencil	17"	15"	1½"	—	—
	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	26¾"	1½"	—	—
Double-pedestal desk, 36 x 72 (without writing shelves), 30 x 66	Pencil	17"	12"	1½"	—	—
	Box	17"	12"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	26¾"	1½"	—	—
Single-pedestal desk, 36 x 72	Pencil	17"	15"	1½"	—	—
	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	18¼"	1½"	—	—
Single-pedestal desk, 30 x 66	Pencil	17"	12"	1½"	—	—
Double-pedestal desk, 30 x 60	Box	17"	12"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	18¼"	1½"	—	—
Returns						
Executive return, 25 x 51	Pencil	17"	15"	1½"	—	—
	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Executive return, 25 x 67	Lateral	15"	32¼"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal, letter, and EDP
Credenzas						
Credenza, 24 x 75	Pencil	17"	15"	1½"	—	—
	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Lateral File, 23 x 36, 24 x 39	Lateral	15"	32¼"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
Pedestals, 23 x 18	Box	17"	14⅞"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	14⅞"	9"	—	Legal, letter, and EDP

IMPORTANT: For all pedestals where legal front-to-back filing is standard, letter front-to-back filing is possible by specifying universal file bars separately.

►See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Paper Reference:

- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14⅞".

Pedestal Configurations:

Double-Pedestal Desk

- Two pencil/box/file: letter width on 60"W desks, 66"W desks, and 72"W desk without writing shelf; legal width on 72"W desk with writing shelf and 78"W desks.

Extended Single-Pedestal Desk

- Pencil/box/file: letter width

Single-Pedestal Desk

- Pencil/box/file: letter width on 66"W desk; legal width on 72"W desk

Return

- Box/file (letter width) on 45"W return; pencil/box/file (legal width) on 51"W return; or 36"W lateral file on 67"W return

Single-Pedestal Credenza

- File/file (legal width) or 36"W lateral file

Kneespace Credenza

- Two pencil/box/file: legal width

Storage Credenza

- Two pencil/box/file: legal width
- Center storage area behind two hinged doors with one adjustable shelf

Buffet Credenza

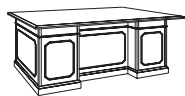
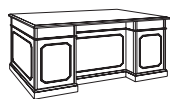
- Four box drawers
- Four hinged door storage sections, each with an adjustable shelf

Double-Pedestal Desks

With Breakfront Modesty Panel

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Modesty Panel Kneespace</i>	<i>Approach Recess</i>	<i>Arm Chair Overhang</i>	<i>Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Pedestals Left and Right								
36"	72"	30¼"	31⅞"	6"	1"	24"	SN3672DDFB	\$5292
42"	78"	30¼"	31⅞"	6"	7"	24"	SN4278DDFB	5883

Statement of Line	► See page 20.2
Planning	20.4
Pricing	20.8
Surface Materials	20.29

Standard Includes

- Desk with wood or laminate worksurface
- Center drawer
- Pencil/box/file pedestals: legal width
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- ③ Molding option:
M = With molding (+\$117)
X = Without molding
- ④ Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
- ⑤ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- ⑥ Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- ⑦ Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- ⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑨ Finish designator

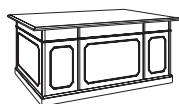
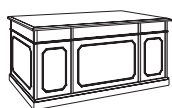
Illustrations show desks with molding option.

Double-Pedestal Desks

With Flush Modesty Panel

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace</i>	<i>Approach Overhang</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Pedestals Left and Right							
30"	60"	30¼"	25⅞"	7⅞"	24"	SN3060DDF	\$4212
30"	66"	30¼"	31⅞"	17⅞"	24"	SN3066DDF	4415
36"	72"	30¼"	31⅞"	7"	24"	SN3672DDF	4567

Statement of Line	▶ See page 20.2
Planning	20.4
Pricing	20.8
Surface Materials	20.29

Standard Includes

- Desk with wood or laminate worksurface
- Center drawer
- Pencil/box/file pedestals: letter width
- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- 3 Molding option:
M = With molding (+\$117)
X = Without molding
- 4 Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
- 5 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- 7 Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- 8 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 9 Finish designator

Illustrations show desks with molding option.

Table Desk

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Table Desk					
36"	72"	30½"	24"	SN3672DT	\$2623

Statement of Line ▶ See page 20.2

Planning 20.4

Pricing 20.8

Surface Materials 20.29

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Center drawer (non-locking)

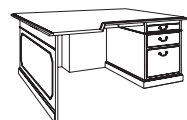
How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- ③ Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑤ Finish designator

Extended Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

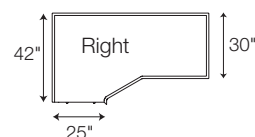
GSA SIN 711-8



Note: Illustrations show desks with molding option.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Pedestal End Depth</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Pedestal on Right						
42"	72"	30 1/4"	30"	28"	SN4272DERF	\$5320
Pedestal on Left						
42"	72"	30 1/4"	30"	28"	SN4272DELF	\$5320

Critical Dimensions:



Illustrations show desks with molding option.

For use with executive returns or bridges.

Statement of Line	► See page 20.2
Planning	20.4
Pricing	20.8
Surface Materials	20.29

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Pencil/box/file pedestal: letter width
- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Filing hardware

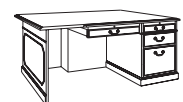
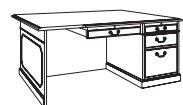
How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- 3 Molding option:
M = With molding (+\$117)
X = Without molding
- 4 Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
- 5 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- 7 Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- 8 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 9 Finish designator

Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace</i>	<i>Modesty Panel Recess</i>	<i>Approach Overhang</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Pedestal on Right								
With Flush Modesty Panel								
30"	66"	30¼"	24"	—	—	24"	SN3066DRF	\$3966
With Breakfront Modesty Panel								
36"	72"	30¼"	27"	6	1	24"	SN3672DRF	\$4972
Pedestal on Left								
With Flush Modesty Panel								
30"	66"	30¼"	24"	—	—	24"	SN3066DLF	\$3966
With Breakfront Modesty Panel								
36"	72"	30¼"	27"	6	1	24"	SN3672DLF	\$4972

Statement of Line	► See page 20.2
Planning	20.4
Pricing	20.8
Surface Materials	20.29

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Center drawer
- Pencil/box/file pedestal: legal width on 72"W desk; letter width on 66"W desk
- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Pull-out writing shelf on 72"W desk
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- 3 Molding option:
M = With molding (+\$117)
X = Without molding
- 4 Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
- 5 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- 7 Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- 8 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 9 Finish designator

Illustrations show desks with molding option.

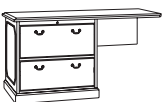
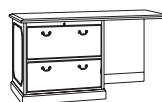
For use with executive returns or bridges.

Executive Returns

With Lateral File Pedestal

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Lateral File on Right						
With Full Modesty Panel						
25"	62 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	29"	SN2567RREF	\$3777
With Partial Modesty Panel						
25"	62 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	29"	SN2567RREQ	\$3777
Lateral File on Left						
With Full Modesty Panel						
25"	62 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	29"	SN2567RLEF	\$3777
With Partial Modesty Panel						
25"	62 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	29"	SN2567RLEQ	\$3777

Statement of Line ▶ See page 20.2

Planning 20.4

Pricing 20.8

Surface Materials 20.29

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Two 36"W lateral file drawers
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- 3 Molding option:
M = With molding (+\$90)
X = Without molding
- 4 Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
- 5 Lock option
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25);
specify lock core separately
- 6 Center grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- 7 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 8 Finish designator

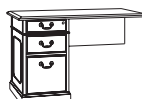
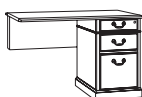
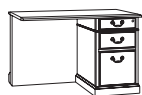
Illustrations show returns with
molding option.

Executive Returns

With Pencil/Box/File Pedestal

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Pedestal on Right						
With Full Modesty Panel						
25"	50 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	30"	29"	SN2551RREF	\$2870
With Partial Modesty Panel						
25"	50 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	30"	29"	SN2551RREQ	\$2870
Pedestal on Left						
With Full Modesty Panel						
25"	50 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	30"	29"	SN2551RLEF	\$2870
With Partial Modesty Panel						
25"	50 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	30"	29"	SN2551RLEQ	\$2870

Statement of Line	► See page 20.2
Planning	20.4
Pricing	20.8
Surface Materials	20.29

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Pencil/box/file pedestal: legal width
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- 3 Molding option:
M = With molding (+\$90)
X = Without molding
- 4 Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
- 5 Lock option
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25);
specify lock core separately
- 6 Center grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- 7 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 8 Finish designator

Illustrations show returns with molding option.

Bridges

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Kneespace</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Hinged Modesty Panel						
25"	50 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	SN2551BEFH	\$1777
Partial Modesty Panel						
25"	50 ⁷ / ₈ "	11 ³ / ₁₆ "	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	SN2551BEQ	\$1777

Statement of Line ▶ See page 20.2

Planning 20.4

Pricing 20.8

Surface Materials 20.29

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Hinged modesty panel with cord management grommet

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- ③ Molding option
(omit for partial modesty bridge):
M = With molding (+\$51)
X = Without molding
- ④ Center grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- ⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑥ Finish designator

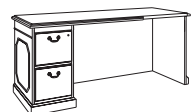
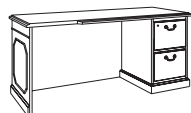
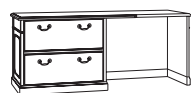
Illustrations show bridges with molding option.

Credenzas

Pricing

Single-Pedestal

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
----------	----------	----------	--------------------------------	--------------	--------------

Single-Pedestal Credenza with Lateral File Pedestal

Right

23½"	74⅓/16"	30¼"	29"	SN2475CRF6	\$4422
------	---------	------	-----	-------------------	--------

Left

23½"	74⅓/16"	30¼"	29"	SN2475CLF6	\$4422
------	---------	------	-----	-------------------	--------

Single-Pedestal Credenza with File/File Pedestal

Right

23½"	74⅓/16"	30¼"	28"	SN2475CRF2	\$3876
------	---------	------	-----	-------------------	--------

Left

23½"	74⅓/16"	30¼"	28"	SN2475CLF2	\$3876
------	---------	------	-----	-------------------	--------

Statement of Line ▶ See page 20.2

Planning 20.4

Pricing 20.8

Surface Materials 20.29

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Two 36"W lateral file drawers or file/file pedestal (legal width)
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- 3 Molding option:
M = With molding (+\$105)
X = Without molding
- 4 Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
- 5 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25);
specify lock core separately
- 6 Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- 7 Center grommet option:
(omit for lateral file credenza)
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- 8 Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- 9 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 10 Finish designator

Illustrations show credenzas with molding option.

Credenzas

Storage and Kneespace

Pricing

† GSA SIN 711-9

†† GSA SIN 711-8



Note: Illustrations show credenzas with molding option.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Storage Credenza †					
23½"	74⅓⅓"	30¼"		SN2475CSF	\$4221
Kneespace Credenza ††					
23½"	74⅓⅓"	30¼"	28"	SN2475CKF	\$4075

Illustrations show credenzas with molding option.

Kneespace credenza accepts keyboard drawer or trays only.

Statement of Line	▶ See page 20.2
Planning	20.4
Pricing	20.8
Surface Materials	20.29

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Cord management opening in top center of modesty panel
- Two pencil/box/file pedestals: legal width
- Center storage with one adjustable shelf behind two hinged doors on storage credenza
- Centra™ lock mechanism

How to Specify

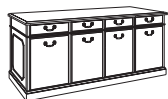
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- 3 Molding option:
M = With molding (+\$105)
X = Without molding
- 4 Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
- 5 Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- 6 Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- 7 Center grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- 8 Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- 9 Finish price group:
STD = Standard (group 1)
- 10 Finish designator

Credenzas

Pricing

Buffet

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Buffet Credenza				
23½"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	35¼"	SN2475CBL	\$5650

Statement of Line	► See page 20.2
Planning	20.4
Pricing	20.8
Surface Materials	20.29

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Four box drawers in upper section (non-locking)
- Four hinged door sections, each with an adjustable shelf (non-locking)

How to Specify

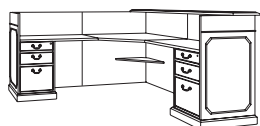
- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- ③ Molding option:
M = With molding (+\$105)
X = Without molding
- ④ Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
- ⑤ Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- ⑥ Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- ⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑧ Finish designator

Illustrations show credenzas with molding option.

Task/Reception Station

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Right Return					
24 ¹ / ₄ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	42 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29"	SN2442RTR	\$4186
Left Return					
24 ¹ / ₄ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	42 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29"	SN2442RTL	\$4186
Corner Unit					
41 ⁷ / ₈ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	42 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29"	SN4242CFT	\$4159
Transaction Shelf					
12"	86 ³ / ₄ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	—	SN1287WSTS	\$1433

IMPORTANT: Components must be specified separately.

Illustrations above show station with molding option.

Statement of Line	► See page 20.2
Planning	20.4
Pricing	20.8
Surface Materials	20.29

Standard Includes

Return

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Pencil/box/file pedestal: legal width
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Lock

Corner Unit

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Utility shelf
- Ships assembled (corner worksurface is removable)

How to Specify

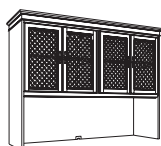
- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- ③ Molding option:
M = With molding (+\$105)
X = Without molding
- ④ Pull option (omit for corner unit and transaction shelf):
28AB = Antique Brass
- ⑤ Lock option (omit for corner unit and transaction shelf):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- ⑥ Center grommet option (omit for transaction shelf):
G7AB = With grommet (+63)
X = Without grommet
- ⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑧ Finish designator

Highback Organizers

For Use on 75"W Credenzas

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Worksurface Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Grille Doors (shown)					
15½"	74"	50½/16"	20½/16"	TD7451HBHM	\$5810
Glass Doors					
15½"	74"	50½/16"	20½/16"	TD7451HBHG	\$5810
Wood Doors					
15½"	74"	50½/16"	20½/16"	TD7451HBHW	\$5909

Related Products:

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>COM</i>	<i>Panel Fabric Gr. A-E</i>	<i>Upholstery Fabric Gr. 1-3</i>	<i>Gr. 4-6</i>
Tackboards for Highback Organizer								
	66"	20"	2.5	TB-2066	\$468	\$536	\$551	\$653

IMPORTANT: For use on 75"W credenzas.

Panel fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 62"W or wider tackboards. Upholstery fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 50"W or wider tackboards.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 20.2
Planning	20.4
Pricing	20.8
Surface Materials	20.29

Standard Includes

- Storage area (13¾"D x 32⅝"W x 24¾"H) behind four hinged doors (non-locking)
- One adjustable shelf in each compartment (11⅞" clearance between shelves)
- Cord management grommet in back panel
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

Highback Organizers

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

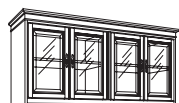
Tackboards

- ① Model
- ② Upholstery grade
- ③ Upholstery number

Wall-Mounted Cabinets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Worksurface Clearance</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Grille Doors					
15½"	74"	29¾"	20¹⁵⁄₁₆"	TD7430SOHM	\$4888
Glass Doors (shown)					
15½"	74"	29¾"	20¹⁵⁄₁₆"	TD7430SOHG	\$4888
Wood Doors					
15½"	74"	29¾"	20¹⁵⁄₁₆"	TD7430SOHW	\$4994

Statement of Line ▶ See page 20.2

Planning 20.4

Pricing 20.8

Surface Materials 20.29

Standard Includes

- Storage area behind four hinged doors (non-locking)
- One adjustable shelf in each compartment (11⅞" clearance between shelves)
- Hardware for attachment

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

Lateral Files

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Two-Drawer Lateral File				
23½"	38⅞"	30¼"	SN2439LFF2	\$2403
Four-Drawer Lateral File				
23½"	38⅞"	55⅞"	SN2439LFF4	\$4251

Statement of Line ▶ See page 20.2

Planning 20.4

Pricing 20.8

Surface Materials 20.29

Standard Includes

- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Finished back

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- ③ Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
- ④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25);
specify lock core separately
- ⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑥ Finish designator

Lectern and Wardrobe

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Lectern				
23 ³ / ₁₆ "	24"	46 ³ / ₄ "	TD2347LC	\$4015
Wardrobe				
23 ¹ / ₄ "	38"	80 ⁵ / ₈ "	TD3680VHHW	\$7712

Statement of Line ▶ See page 20.2

Planning 20.4

Pricing 20.8

Surface Materials 20.29

Standard Includes

Lectern

- Sloped presentation shelf
- One adjustable shelf
- Hinged doors (non-locking)

Wardrobe

- Shelf across top
- Coat rod, left
- Four shelves on right (two adjustable)
- Cornice top and base
- Unfinished back
- Decorative lock

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Pull option (omit for wardrobe):
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather-wrapped pulls (+\$20 per pull)
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ④ Finish designator

Mobile Utility Table

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Mobile Utility Table				
25"	38 ⁷ / ₈ "	36 ¹ / ₂ "	TD2539MUT	\$3806

Statement of Line ▶ See page 20.2

Planning 20.4

Pricing 20.8

Surface Materials 20.29

Standard Includes

- One adjustable shelf
- Two hinged doors (non-locking)
- Four dual wheel casters

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- ③ Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather-wrapped pulls (+\$20 per pull)
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑤ Finish designator

Mobile utility table may be used as a serving cart, projector stand, or TV/VCR cabinet.

Component Storage

For Use with Credenza Worksurface

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Two-Drawer Lateral Files				
22 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₁₆ "	SN2336LFM2	\$2070
Four-Drawer Lateral Files				
22 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	54 ¹ / ₄ "	SN2336LFM4	\$4110
Hinged-Door Storage				
22 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₁₆ "	SN2336PUH	\$1749
Box/Box/File Pedestal				
23 ¹ / ₂ "	18"	29 ¹ / ₁₆ "	SN2318PUBBF	\$1865
File/File Pedestal				
23 ¹ / ₂ "	18"	29 ¹ / ₁₆ "	SN2318PUFF	\$1865

Statement of Line	➤ See page 20.2
Planning	20.4
Pricing	20.8
Surface Materials	20.29

Standard Includes

Lateral Files & Pedestals

- Lock
- Unfinished back and open top

Hinged Door Storage

- One adjustable shelf behind two hinged doors (non-locking)
- Unfinished back and open top

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
- ③ Lock option (omit for hinged door storage):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑤ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: All component storage units require a credenza worksurface.

Credenza Worksurfaces

Pricing

For Use with Component Storage

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	► See page 20.2
Planning	20.4
Pricing	20.8
Surface Materials	20.29

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Flat back edge

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
- 3 Left grommet option (omit for 39"W worksurface):
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- 4 Center grommet option (omit for 39"W worksurface):
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- 5 Right grommet option (omit for 39"W worksurface):
G7AB = With grommet (+\$63)
X = Without grommet
- 6 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 7 Finish designator



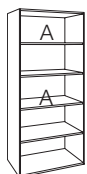
<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
For Use on Top of One Storage Component				
23½"	38⅞"	1⅜"	SN2439WSS	\$712
For Use on Top of Two Storage Components				
23½"	74⅜"	1⅜"	SN2474WSS	\$1256
For Use on Top of Three Storage Components				
23½"	110⅜"	1⅜"	SN24111WSS	\$1857

Grommets are not available on 39"W credenza worksurface.

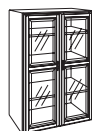
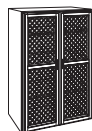
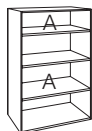
Bookcases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



Note: "A" denotes adjustable shelves.



D	W	H	Model	Price
---	---	---	-------	-------

70"H Bookcase (four shelves)

14"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	69 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	SN3670BCO	\$3128
-----	----------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------	--------

48"H Bookcases (three shelves)

Open

14"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ³ / ₈ "	SN3648BCO	\$1456
-----	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------	--------

Grille Doors

14"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ³ / ₈ "	SN3648BCHM	\$2460
-----	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------	--------

Beveled Glass Doors

14"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ³ / ₈ "	SN3648BCHG	\$3016
-----	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------	--------

Wood Doors

14"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ³ / ₈ "	SN3648BCHW	\$3041
-----	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------	--------

Statement of Line ▶ See page 20.2

Planning 20.4

Pricing 20.8

Surface Materials 20.29

Standard Includes

- Unfinished top and back
- Lock on models with doors
- Adjustable shelves (adjust up or down 2")

IMPORTANT: Bookcases have unfinished tops and require a bookcase top or cornice frame, specified separately.

Bookcase base, specified separately, is required to make 48"H and 70"H bookcases freestanding. 70"H bookcases are for floor application only.

▶ See page 20.27.

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

President bookcase back panel (PR3648CPBP) is available in Senator walnut finishes.

Cornice Frames, Tops, and Bases

Pricing

For Use with Bookcases

GSA SIN 711-8

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Cornice Frames				
For One Unit				
15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	3 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	SN1538CPCF	\$605
For Two Units				
15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	74"	3 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	SN1574CPCF	\$955
For Two or Three Units (with Wood Insert Panel)				
15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	110"	3 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	SN15110CPCFI	\$1788
Bookcase Tops				
For One Unit				
15 ¹ / ₂ "	38 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	SN1539CPT	\$590
For Two Units				
15 ¹ / ₂ "	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	SN1575CPT	\$896
For Three Units				
15 ¹ / ₂ "	110 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	SN15111CPT	\$1707
Bookcase Base				
For One Unit				
14 ⁵ / ₈ "	37"	3 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	SN1537CPB	\$304
For Two Units				
14 ⁵ / ₈ "	73"	3 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	SN1573CPB	\$511
For Three Units				
14 ⁵ / ₈ "	108 ⁷ / ₈ "	3 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	SN15109CPB	\$1098

Bookcases have unfinished tops and require a bookcase top or cornice frame. Cornice frames are for use on top of bookcases that are set on a worksurface. Bookcase tops are for use on bookcases for freestanding applications only.

Bookcase back panel is for use between two bookcases and has a cord opening centered in bottom edge of back panel.

Statement of Line	► See page 20.2
Planning	20.4
Pricing	20.8
Surface Materials	20.29

Standard Includes

- Frame, top, base, or back panel: wood

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material (include for top only):
W = Wood
- 3 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- 4 Finish designator

Statement of Line	➤ See page 20.2
Planning	20.4
Pricing	20.8
Surface Materials	20.29

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

IMPORTANT: Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece.

Wood

Applies to:

- Senator casegoods

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available fabric patterns.

Price Group 1

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
ES	Espresso Walnut
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

HPL

Applies to:

- Senator casegoods tops

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available fabric patterns.

Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

Statement of Line	➤ See page 20.2
Planning	20.4
Pricing	20.8
Surface Materials	20.29

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Kimball Panel Fabric

Applies to:

- Tackboards

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available fabric patterns.

Price Grade A

Compose
Crossroads
Fusion
Meander
Mykel
Plinth
Sprite
Tapestry
Universe

Price Grade B

Basket
Frenzied
Fuse
Linen
Lyko
Pact
Prose
Rivulet
Savile
Serengeti
Tenor
Thicket
Woodland

Price Grade C

No fabrics at this time.

Price Grade D

No fabrics at this time.

Price Grade E (graded-in)

Align (Carnegie)
Circle Line (Knoll Textiles)
Reflect (Knoll Textiles)

Kimball Upholstery

Applies to:

- Tackboards

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available fabric patterns.

Price Grade 1

Blink
Disperse
Input
Moment
Seasons
Soundbyte

Price Grade 2

Cadence
Couture
Dolce
Mingle
Parenthesis
Phrase
Reason
Sedona
Spectrum
Twilight

Price Grade 3

Bobby
Graph
Intuition

Price Grade 4

Slice

Price Grade 5

No fabrics at this time.

Price Grade 6

Flock

Leather

Applies to:

- Leather-wrapped pulls

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available patterns.

Price Grade L7

Davenport

Price Grade L8

Showcase

Tables



Round Tops

Available in standard veneer or pie-cut walnut veneer.

➤ See page 21.4 to specify.



Rectangular Tops

➤ See page 21.5 to specify.



Boat-Shaped Tops

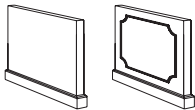
➤ See page 21.6 to specify.



Elliptical Tops

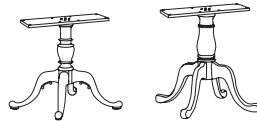
Available in walnut veneer only.

➤ See page 21.7 to specify.



Panel Bases

➤ See page 21.8 to specify.



Queen Anne Pedestal Base

➤ See page 21.8 to specify.

Price List Effective Dates:

Pricing	12.18.17
Revision	12.18.17

Seating Capacities:

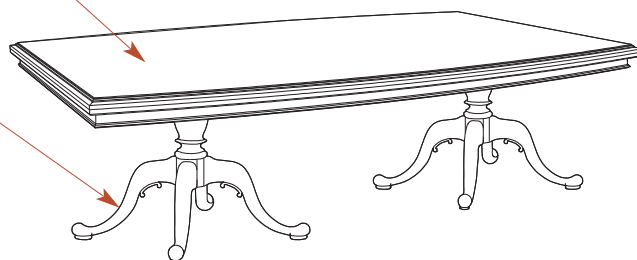
Table size	Number of Chairs
42" diameter	4
48" diameter	5
8'	8
10'	10
12'	12
14'	14
16'	16
18'	18
20'	20
22'	22
8' Elliptical	7

Statement of Line	➤ See page 21.1
Planning	21.2
Pricing	21.4
Surface Materials	21.9

Tops feature walnut or cherry veneers.

Note: Cherry veneer is available on select models.

A variety of bases are available. All bases must be specified separately.



Details



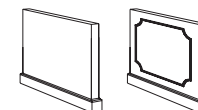
Round, rectangular, boat, and elliptical table shapes are available.



Round table top with pie-cut pattern walnut veneer is available.

Grain runs vertical on apron rails on boat-shaped and rectangular tops

Wood tops have a semi-open pore finish with a lustrous sheen (70).



Panel bases may be used with boat-shaped and rectangular tops.










Queen Anne bases may be used with any traditional top, except round tops with ash burl center (AT1).

The number of bases required varies depending on the size and shape of the top.
➤ See page 21.3.

Base Requirements

Planning

Top Shape		<div> <div>Wood Panel Bases with or without molding</div> <div>Wood Queen Anne Bases</div> </div>	
			
Round Standard Veneer or Pie-Cut Walnut Veneer  	42" dia.		1
	48" dia.		1
Elliptical 	48" x 96"		2
Rectangular 	42" x 96"	2	2
	48" x 120"	3	3
	48" x 144"	3	3
Boat-Shaped 	42" x 96"	2	2
	48" x 120"	3	3
	48" x 144"	3	3
	48" x 168"	3	3
	48" x 192"	3	3
	48" x 216"	4	4
	48" x 240"	4	4
	48" x 264"	4	4

Key:

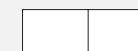
= Number of bases required
grey = Base is not available for use
with top shape.

The chart at left lists the number of bases that must be used with each top size for proper stability.

Traditional table bases are designed specifically for use with traditional table tops and are not recommended for use with any other Kimball tables.



96"W tops are one piece.



120"W, 144"W, 168"W, and 192"W tops are two-piece tops.



216"W, 240"W, and 264"W tops are three-piece tops.

Round Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>Diameter</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Number of Bases Required</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Round Table Tops					
Standard Veneer					
42"	1 1/16"	28"	1	TT2-42W	\$2669
48"	1 1/16"	28"	1	TT2-48W	3242
With Pie-Cut Veneer Pattern					
42"	1 1/16"	28"	1	TT1-42W	\$2906
48"	1 1/16"	28"	1	TT1-48W	3540

Queen Anne base must be specified separately for round standard veneer or pie-cut veneer models.

42"W tables accommodate 4 chairs;
48"W tables accommodates 5 chairs.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 21.1
Planning	21.2
Pricing	21.4
Surface Materials	21.9

Standard Includes

- Table top

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

Rectangular Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Statement of Line	➤ See page 21.1
Planning	21.2
Pricing	21.4
Surface Materials	21.9

Standard Includes

- Table top

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Number of Bases Required</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Rectangular Table Tops						
42"	96" (8')	3¼"	26⅞"	2	TT3-4296W	\$3656
48"	120" (10')	3¼"	26⅞"	3	TT3-48120W	4939
48"	144" (12')	3¼"	26⅞"	3	TT3-48144W	6105

Queen Anne or panel bases must be specified separately.

8' top is one piece; 10' and 12' tops are two pieces.

Boat-Shaped Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Statement of Line	➤ See page 21.1
Planning	21.2
Pricing	21.4
Surface Materials	21.9

Standard Includes

- Table top

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Number of Bases Required</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Boat-Shaped Table Tops						
42"	96" (8')	3¾"	26⅞"	2	TT1-4296W	\$4670
48"	120" (10')	3¾"	26⅞"	3	TT1-48120W	6543
48"	144" (12')	3¾"	26⅞"	3	TT1-48144W	8033
48"	168" (14')	3¾"	26⅞"	3	TT1-48168W	9429
48"	192" (16')	3¾"	26⅞"	3	TT1-48192W	10355
48"	216" (18')	3¾"	26⅞"	4	TT1-48216W	13565
48"	240" (20')	3¾"	26⅞"	4	TT1-48240W	14520
48"	264" (22')	3¾"	26⅞"	4	TT1-48264W	15528

Queen Anne or panel bases must be specified separately.

8' top is one piece; 10', 12', 14', and 16' tops are two pieces; 18', 20', and 22' tops are three pieces.

End depth for 42"D boat-shaped top is 34"; end depth for 48"D top is 38½".

Elliptical Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Arm Chair Clearance</i>	<i>Number of Bases Required</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Elliptical Table Tops						
48"	96"	11 ¹ / ₁₆ "	28	2	TT1-4896WE	\$4601

Statement of Line	➤ See page 21.1
Planning	21.2
Pricing	21.4
Surface Materials	21.9

Standard Includes

- Table top

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

Queen Anne bases must be specified separately.
➤ See page 21.8.

TRADITIONAL Tables

Wood Bases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

H	Base Width	Model	Price
---	------------	-------	-------

Panel Bases

Without Molding

28 1/4"	25"	TB1-2530W	\$611
---------	-----	-----------	-------

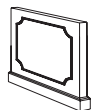
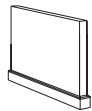
With Molding

28 1/4"	25"	TB1-2530WM	\$850
---------	-----	------------	-------

Queen Anne Bases

28 1/4"	35 1/4"	TB1-4W	\$2186
---------	---------	--------	--------

28 1/4"	32 1/2"	TB3-4W	\$1473
---------	---------	--------	--------



Traditional panel bases are designed specifically for use with traditional table tops and are not recommended for use with any other Kimball tables.

Traditional Queen Anne table bases are designed specifically for use with traditional table tops (TT1, TT2, and TT3) and are not recommended for use with any other Kimball tables.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 21.1
Planning	21.2
Pricing	21.4
Surface Materials	21.9

Standard Includes

- Base

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

Statement of Line	➤ See page 21.1
Planning	21.2
Pricing	21.4
Surface Materials	21.9

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Wood

Applies to:

- Traditional table tops and bases

Price Group 1

MC	Amber Cherry ¹
CC	Cordoba Cherry ¹
MH	Mocha Cherry ¹
SC	Sedona Cherry ¹

ES	Espresso Walnut
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

¹ Not available on elliptical or round pie-cut models.

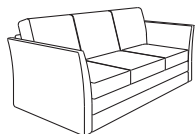
Notes

Statement of Line	➤ See page 21.1
Planning	21.2
Pricing	21.4
Surface Materials	21.9

Lounge Seating

Price List Effective Dates:

Pricing	12.18.17
Revision	03.19.18

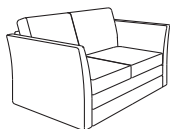


Three-Seat Lounge

Available with or without legs.

- See page 22.3 for models with piping.
- See page 22.5 for models without piping.

Height	31"
Width	81¼"
Depth	33¾"
Arm height	26½"
Seat height	17¾"
Seat width	66½"
Seat depth	21"

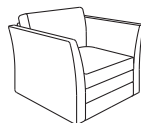


Two-Seat Lounge

Available with or without legs.

- See page 22.3 for models with piping.
- See page 22.5 for models without piping.

Height	31"
Width	59¼"
Depth	33¾"
Arm height	26½"
Seat height	17¾"
Seat width	44½"
Seat depth	21"



One-Seat Lounge

Available with or without legs.

- See page 22.3 for models with piping.
- See page 22.5 for models without piping.

Height	31"
Width	37¼"
Depth	33¾"
Arm height	26½"
Seat height	17¾"
Seat width	22½"
Seat depth	21"

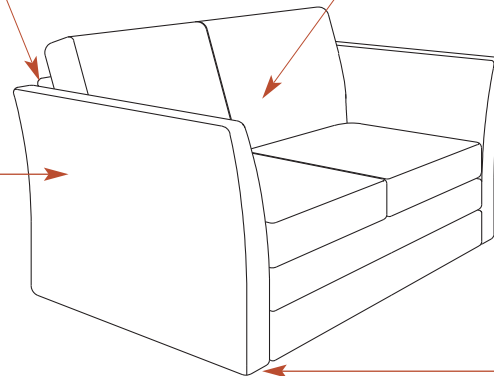
Vista seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 22.1
Planning	22.2
Pricing	22.3
Surface Materials	22.7

Frame is constructed of plywood.

Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

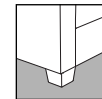
All models are fully upholstered.
Bottom is finished with a black fabric dust cover.



Non-skid glides are 1¾" in diameter and adjustable.

Details

Vista is available in three-, two-, and one-seat models and with or without piping.



Models with legs are available on all sizes. Wood finishes are standard.

Seats have a high resiliency sheet webbing suspension that is stapled to the frame. Frame construction meets or exceeds GSA Heavy Duty Testing requirements.

Seat cushions are removable and feature 7" of dual-density, custom-shaped foam. Each cushion is 22"W, slipcovered, and closed with zippers.

Back features a non-stretch woven suspension that is stapled to the frame.

Back cushions are attached and feature 5½" of dual-density, custom-shaped foam.

Armrest frames are wrapped with ½" high-density foam, slipcovered, and attached to units with three 7/16" carriage bolts per arm.

Legs, on applicable models, are kiln-dried select hardwoods and are attached using three wood screws. Each leg contains a non-skid adjustable glide.

Contrasting upholstery is available on models without piping. Back and seat upholstery applies to the cushions; arms and frame upholstery applies to remainder of the lounge model.

Contrasting piping may be specified on applicable models in Kimball fabric or leather.

Related Products

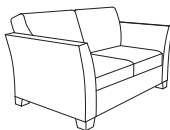
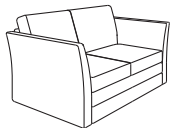
Accent pillows are available.
➤ See the Accent Pillows chapter in the *Kimball Seating Price List*.

Lounge Seating with Piping

with Kimball Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18



		Kimball Upholstery Price Grade								
Model		1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Without Legs										
Three-Seat Lounge										
1746		\$3957	\$4393	\$4657	\$4934	\$5330	\$5739	\$6161	\$7864	\$8828
1746F	TB133	5590	6026	6290	6567	6963	7372	7794	9497	10461
Two-Seat Lounge (shown)										
1744		\$3092	\$3458	\$3680	\$3913	\$4246	\$4591	\$4946	\$6378	\$7188
1744F	TB133	4469	4835	5057	5290	5623	5968	6323	7755	8565
One-Seat Lounge										
1742		\$2347	\$2598	\$2750	\$2909	\$3137	\$3373	\$3616	\$4597	\$5151
1742F	TB133	3287	3538	3690	3849	4077	4313	4556	5537	6091
Wood Finished Legs										
Three-Seat Lounge										
1746LW		\$4096	\$4532	\$4796	\$5073	\$5469	\$5878	\$6300	\$8003	\$8967
1746LWF	TB133	5731	6167	6431	6708	7104	7513	7935	9638	10602
Two-Seat Lounge (shown)										
1744LW		\$3234	\$3600	\$3822	\$4055	\$4388	\$4733	\$5088	\$6520	\$7330
1744LWF	TB133	4609	4975	5197	5430	5763	6108	6463	7895	8705
One-Seat Lounge										
1742LW		\$2488	\$2739	\$2891	\$3050	\$3278	\$3514	\$3757	\$4738	\$5292
1742LWF	TB133	3428	3679	3831	3990	4218	4454	4697	5678	6232

Contrasting upholstery option is not available on Vista models with piping.

Statement of Line	▶ See page 22.1
Planning	22.2
Pricing	22.3
Surface Materials	22.7

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball upholstery.
▶ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com.

How to Specify

① Model

Upholstery (primary):

- ② Upholstery grade
- ③ Upholstery number

Piping:

- ④ Upholstery grade
- ⑤ Upholstery number

Finish (omit for models without legs):

- ⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑦ Finish designator

Lounge Seating with Piping

with Alliance Program Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18

Model	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
1742	\$2712	\$2887	\$3031	\$3160	\$3320	\$3487	\$3601	\$3783	\$3951
	4110	4376	4908	5243	5326	5387	5463	5547	5911
1742LW	2853	3028	3172	3301	3461	3628	3742	3924	4092
	4251	4517	5049	5384	5467	5528	5604	5688	6052
1744	3625	3880	4091	4280	4513	4757	4924	5190	5434
	5667	6056	6833	7321	7443	7532	7643	7765	8298
1744LW	3767	4022	4233	4422	4655	4899	5066	5332	5576
	5809	6198	6975	7463	7585	7674	7785	7907	8440
1746	4591	4894	5145	5369	5647	5937	6135	6452	6742
	7019	7481	8405	8986	9131	9237	9369	9514	10148
1746LW	4730	5033	5284	5508	5786	6076	6274	6591	6881
	7158	7620	8544	9125	9270	9376	9508	9653	10287

Statement of Line	➤ See page 22.1
Planning	22.2
Pricing	22.3
Surface Materials	22.7

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:

ARC[grade] = Arc Com

CAR[grade] = Carnegie

CFS[grade] = CF Stinson

LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather

KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles

MHM[grade] = Maharam

MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics

MOM[grade] = Momentum

ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤ See the corresponding Kimball upholstery pricing page for complete "How to Specify" steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

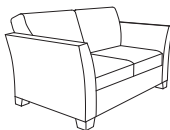
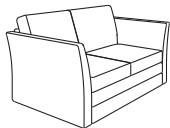
Contrasting upholstery option is not available on Vista models with piping.

Lounge Seating without Piping

with Kimball Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18



Kimball Upholstery Price Grade										
Model		1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Without Legs										
Three-Seat Lounge										
1756		\$3843	\$4242	\$4484	\$4738	\$5102	\$5477	\$5864	\$7424	\$8308
1756F	TB133	5440	5839	6081	6335	6699	7074	7461	9021	9905
Two-Seat Lounge (shown)										
1754		\$3018	\$3364	\$3574	\$3795	\$4110	\$4436	\$4772	\$6126	\$6893
1754F	TB133	4243	4589	4799	5020	5335	5661	5997	7351	8118
One-Seat Lounge										
1752		\$2267	\$2505	\$2649	\$2800	\$3015	\$3239	\$3469	\$4399	\$4924
1752F	TB133	3175	3413	3557	3708	3923	4147	4377	5307	5832
Wood Finished Legs										
Three-Seat Lounge										
1756LW		\$3982	\$4381	\$4623	\$4877	\$5241	\$5616	\$6003	\$7563	\$8447
1756LWF	TB133	5580	5979	6221	6475	6839	7214	7601	9161	10045
2-Seat Lounge (shown)										
1754LW		\$3159	\$3505	\$3715	\$3936	\$4251	\$4577	\$4913	\$6267	\$7034
1754LWF	TB133	4385	4731	4941	5162	5477	5803	6139	7493	8260
One-Seat Lounge										
1752LW		\$2408	\$2646	\$2790	\$2941	\$3156	\$3380	\$3610	\$4540	\$5065
1752LWF	TB133	3314	3552	3696	3847	4062	4286	4516	5446	5971

Statement of Line	▶ See page 22.1
Planning	22.2
Pricing	22.3
Surface Materials	22.7

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball upholstery.
▶ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com.

How to Specify

① Model

Back and seat upholstery:

- ② Upholstery grade
- ③ Upholstery number

Arm/frame upholstery

(primary):

- ④ Upholstery grade
- ⑤ Upholstery number

Finish (include for LW models only):

- ⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑦ Finish designator

Contrasting upholstery is available.
Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Lounge Seating without Piping

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Model	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
1752	\$2612	\$2779	\$2915	\$3038	\$3189	\$3347	\$3455	\$3628	\$3786
	3938	4189	4693	5010	5089	5147	5219	5299	5644
1752LW	2753	2920	3056	3179	3330	3488	3596	3769	3927
	4079	4330	4834	5151	5230	5288	5360	5440	5785
1754	3522	3764	3963	4141	4362	4594	4750	5003	5233
	5454	5822	6557	7019	7134	7218	7323	7438	7943
1754LW	3663	3905	4104	4282	4503	4735	4891	5144	5374
	5595	5963	6698	7160	7275	7359	7464	7579	8084
1756	4424	4702	4933	5138	5392	5659	5839	6130	6396
	6650	7074	7921	8453	8586	8683	8805	8937	9518
1756LW	4563	4841	5072	5277	5531	5798	5978	6269	6535
	6789	7213	8060	8592	8725	8822	8944	9076	9657

Statement of Line	➤ See page 22.1
Planning	22.2
Pricing	22.3
Surface Materials	22.7

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:

ARC[grade] = Arc Com

CAR[grade] = Carnegie

CFS[grade] = CF Stinson

LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather

KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles

MHM[grade] = Maharam

MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics

MOM[grade] = Momentum

ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤ See the corresponding Kimball upholstery pricing page for complete "How to Specify" steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 22.1
Planning	22.2
Pricing	22.3
Surface Materials	22.7

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Kimball Upholstery

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available fabric patterns.

Price Grade 1

Blink
Disperse
Input
Moment
Seasons
Soundbyte

Price Grade 2

Cadence
Couture
Dolce
Mingle
Parenthesis
Phrase
Reason
Sedona
Spectrum
Twilight

Price Grade 3

Bobby
Graph
Intuition

Price Grade 4

Silvertex
Slice

Price Grade 5

Chambray
Network

Price Grade 6

Essence/Ultraleather™
Flock

Price Grade 7

No patterns at this time.

Price Grade L7 (Leather)

Davenport

Price Grade L8 (Leather)

Florence
Showcase

COM/COL Yardage Requirements

		COM				COL				COM				COL	
		Non-Dir.	1-4" Repeat	5-11" Repeat	12-18" Repeat	Square Feet					Non-Dir.	1-4" Repeat	5-11" Repeat	12-18" Repeat	Square Feet
<i>Model</i>							<i>Model</i>								
1742	Entire Unit	7.6	8.7	10.0	10.0	145.0	1754L	Entire Unit	10.5	11.4	14.8	14.8	233.0		
1742L	Entire Unit	7.6	8.7	10.0	10.0	145.0		Cushions	4.0	5.2	7.9	10.0	81.0		
1744	Entire Unit	11.1	12.9	14.9	14.9	233.0		Arms/frame	5.9	6.6	7.0	8.3	120.0		
1744L	Entire Unit	11.1	12.9	14.9	14.9	233.0	1756	Entire Unit	12.1	14.6	19.7	19.7	291.0		
1746	Entire Unit	13.2	17.2	21.3	21.3	291.0		Cushions	6.1	7.2	12.1	12.1	124.0		
1746L	Entire Unit	13.2	17.2	21.3	21.3	291.0		Arms/frame	6.8	8.1	9.4	11.7	138.0		
1752	Entire Unit	7.2	8.2	9.4	9.7	145.0	1756L	Entire Unit	12.1	14.6	19.7	19.7	291.0		
	Cushions	2.4	2.9	3.9	3.9	49.0		Cushions	6.1	7.2	12.1	12.1	124.0		
	Arms/frame	4.9	5.5	5.7	6.7	100.0		Arms/frame	6.8	8.1	9.4	11.7	138.0		
1752L	Entire Unit	7.2	8.2	9.4	9.7	145.0									
	Cushions	2.4	2.9	3.9	3.9	49.0									
	Arms/frame	4.9	5.5	5.7	6.7	100.0									
1754	Entire Unit	10.5	11.4	14.8	14.8	233.0									
	Cushions	4.0	5.2	7.9	10.0	81.0									
	Arms/frame	5.9	6.6	7.0	8.3	120.0									

Notes

Statement of Line	➤ See page 22.1
Planning	22.2
Pricing	22.3
Surface Materials	22.7



High Back with Adjustable Arms

➤ See page 23.4 to specify.

Height	37¼"–45¼"
Width	27¾"
Depth	25½"
Seat height	17½"–22½"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	16½"



High Back without Arms

➤ See page 23.4 to specify.

Height	37¼"–45¼"
Width	27¾"
Depth	25½"
Seat height	17½"–22½"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	16½"



Mid-Back with Adjustable Arms

➤ See page 23.6 to specify.

Height	34¼"–42½"
Width	27¾"
Depth	25½"
Seat height	17½"–22½"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	16½"



Mid-Back without Arms

➤ See page 23.6 to specify.

Height	34¼"–42½"
Width	27¾"
Depth	25½"
Seat height	17½"–22½"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	16½"



Mid-Back Stool with Adjustable Arms

➤ See page 23.8 to specify.

Height	44"–53½"
Width	27¾"
Depth	25½"
Seat height	26½"–33¼"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	16½"



Mid-Back Stool without Arms

➤ See page 23.8 to specify.

Height	44"–53½"
Width	27¾"
Depth	25½"
Seat height	26½"–33¼"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	16½"

Adjustable-arm models are available with choice of:

- Height-adjustable arms
- Height- and width-adjustable arms
- Fully adjustable arms.

➤ See page 23.3 for additional actual dimensions, including kneespace, arm support width, arm cap distance, seat slider and telescoping pneumatic options.

Xtreme seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 23.1
Planning	23.2
Pricing	23.4
Surface Materials	23.10

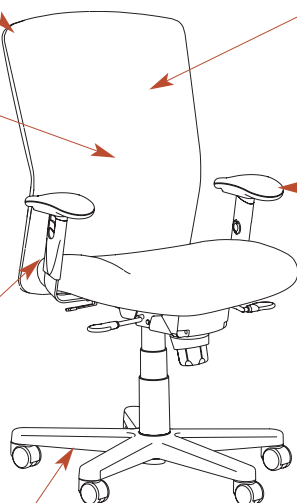
Outer back is fully upholstered.

Adjustable-height back, standard on all models, allows proper positioning of lumbar, helping prevent lower back fatigue and ensure comfort. Back adjusts through 6 positions over a 3¼" range.

Arms have a structural metal upright encased in an injection molded, glass-filled nylon shroud. Arms are secured to the chair with metal brackets and ¼" fasteners.

Black, glass-filled base, is available on high and mid-back chairs, is textured for scuff resistance.

Base on stool has a metal under-structure and a two-piece polypropylene overlay and lower shroud.



Two densities of CFC-free urethane foam provide seat and back with consistent comfort and appropriate contours for superior ergonomic support.

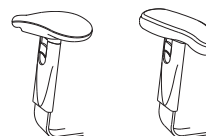
Adjustable arms adjust in width via a lever to one of 4 positions within a 3" range. Push button allows arm height to be adjusted and locked into one of 7 positions within a 2½" range.

Fully adjustable arms combine the standard height and width adjustments with the added benefit of a pivot adjustment. Pivot adjustment allows arm caps to rotate inward or outward to one of 3 different positions over a 30° range.

Black, dual-wheel casters for use on carpeted floors are standard.

Soft, black, dual-wheel casters are available as an option and should be specified for use on hard floors. Upcharge applies.

Details



Standard

TB133 compliant

Arms caps on TB133 models have a different profile than those on standard models.

Outer shell is injection-molded polypropylene.

Inner shell is blow-molded polypropylene, designed with a deep ribbing pattern to ensure rigidity.

Seat cushions have 2¼" base foam, plus a ¼" soft topper pad to enhance comfort and reduce fatigue.

Back cushions have 2¾" contoured base foam to enhance comfort and reduce fatigue.

Seamed slipcover-style upholstery on both the back and seat accommodates a wide variety of fabrics and leather.

Seat slider models allow the user to set the depth of the seat to match their physical requirements. Seat depth is adjusted via a single lever and locks in one of 7 positions within a 1¾" range.

Adjustability Features

Synchro-tilt	•
Swivel	•
Pneumatic height	•

• = standard ○ = option

Synchro-tilt mechanism provides fully synchronized seat-to-back movement with a 2:1 ratio. For every 2 degrees the back moves, the seat angle changes 1 degree. Other features:

- Free-float movement allows user to lock the chair in multiple positions within the range of movement using a single lever.
- Anti-kickback clutch controls forward movement of backrest when the lock is disengaged.
- Reclining tension adjustment is user friendly and accommodates a wide range of weights via a single lever on the left side of the chair (as seated).

Seat height is adjusted pneumatically. Range varies with model and choice of options from 15¼"–20½" to 17½"–22¼".
➤ See page 23.3.

Telescoping pneumatic cylinder (P3) is available on desk chairs for lower seat-height requirements. Upcharge applies.

Foot ring on stools is height adjustable in 1" increments with a total range of 4". Foot ring is tubular and wire steel.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 23.1
Planning	23.2
Pricing	23.4
Surface Materials	23.10



High Back



Mid-Back



Stool

Height	37 1/4"–45 1/4"	34 1/4"–42 1/2"	44"–53 1/2"
Width	27 3/4"	27 3/4"	27 3/4"
Depth	25 1/2"	25 1/2"	25 1/2"
Arm height*			
• Height-adjustable arms	8 1/4"–10 1/2"	8 1/4"–10 1/2"	8 1/4"–10 1/2"
• Height- and width-adjustable arms	7 3/4"–10 1/2"	7 3/4"–10 1/2"	7 3/4"–10 1/2"
• Fully adjustable arms	8 3/4"–11 7/8"	8 3/4"–11 7/8"	8 3/4"–11 7/8"
• Armless	—	—	—
Arm support width			
• Height adjustable arms	19"	19"	19"
• Height and width adjustable arms	17 1/4"–21"	17 1/4"–21"	17 1/4"–21"
• Fully adjustable arms	15 3/4"–20 1/2"	15 3/4"–20 1/2"	15 3/4"–20 1/2"
Arm caps width distance	18 1/2"	18 1/2"	18 1/2"
Seat height			
• Standard pneumatic	17 1/2"–22 1/2"	17 1/2"–22 1/2"	26 1/2"–33 1/4"
• Standard pneumatic; seat slider	17 1/2"–22 1/2"	17 1/2"–22 1/2"	—
• Telescoping pneumatic (P3)	15 1/4"–20 1/2"	15 1/4"–20 1/2"	—
• Telescoping pneumatic (P3); seat slider	15 1/4"–20 1/2"	15 1/4"–20 1/2"	—
Seat width	20 1/2"	20 1/2"	20 1/2"
Seat depth			
• Base model (static seat)	16 1/2"	16 1/2"	16 1/2"
• Seat slider	16 3/4"–18 1/2"	16 3/4"–18 1/2"	—
Kneespace	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	21 1/2"
Back height adjustment	3 1/4"	3 1/4"	3 1/4"

* Arm height measurements for high performance task seating are made from upper seat surface to upper arm surface with a BIFMA sanctioned CMD.

Xtreme chairs and stools are dimensionally consistent. Measurements were obtained using the ANSI/BIFMA accepted chair measurement device and process.

High Back Chairs

with Kimball Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18



Kimball Upholstery Price Grade										
Model		1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Height-Adjustable Arms										
K31WY		\$1445	\$1501	\$1535	\$1571	\$1621	\$1675	\$1729	\$1949	\$2073
K31WYF	TB133	1547	1603	1637	1673	1723	1777	1831	2051	2175
With Seat Slider Option										
K31XZ		\$1549	\$1605	\$1639	\$1675	\$1725	\$1779	\$1833	\$2053	\$2177
K31XZF	TB133	1651	1707	1741	1777	1827	1881	1935	2155	2279
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms										
K31AD		\$1637	\$1693	\$1727	\$1763	\$1814	\$1866	\$1921	\$2140	\$2265
K31ADF	TB133	1739	1795	1829	1865	1916	1968	2023	2242	2367
With Seat Slider Option										
K31BE		\$1741	\$1797	\$1831	\$1867	\$1917	\$1971	\$2025	\$2245	\$2369
K31BEF	TB133	1843	1899	1933	1969	2019	2073	2127	2347	2471
Fully Adjustable Arms										
K31VW		\$1637	\$1693	\$1727	\$1763	\$1813	\$1867	\$1921	\$2141	\$2265
K31VWF	TB133	1739	1795	1829	1865	1915	1969	2023	2243	2367
With Seat Slider Option										
K31XY		\$1741	\$1797	\$1831	\$1867	\$1917	\$1971	\$2025	\$2245	\$2369
K31XYF	TB133	1843	1899	1933	1969	2019	2073	2127	2347	2471
Armless										
K31EH		\$1306	\$1362	\$1396	\$1432	\$1482	\$1536	\$1590	\$1810	\$1934
K31EHF	TB133	1408	1464	1498	1534	1584	1638	1692	1912	2036
With Seat Slider Option										
K31HJ		\$1409	\$1465	\$1499	\$1535	\$1585	\$1639	\$1693	\$1913	\$2037
K31HJF	TB133	1511	1567	1601	1637	1687	1741	1795	2015	2139

Contrasting upholstery is available.
Use an electronic specification tool
for accurate pricing.

Leather is upholstered in loose
fashion.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 23.1
Planning	23.2
Pricing	23.4
Surface Materials	23.10

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on
select Kimball upholstery.
➤ See the *Kimball Surface
Materials Reference Guide* at
www.kimball.com.

How to Specify

① Model

Back:

- ② Upholstery grade
- ③ Upholstery number

Seat:

- ④ Upholstery grade
- ⑤ Upholstery number
- ⑥ Pneumatic cylinder:
STD = Standard
P3 = Telescoping (+\$98)
- ⑦ Casters:
C9 = Hard casters
C2 = Soft casters (+\$27)

High Back Chairs

with Alliance Program Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18

Model	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K31AD	\$1719	\$1758	\$1790	\$1819	\$1854	\$1892	\$1918	\$1958	\$1996
	2031	2091	2210	2284	2303	2317	2334	2353	2435
K31BE	\$1823	\$1862	\$1894	\$1923	\$1958	\$1996	\$2021	\$2062	\$2100
	2136	2195	2314	2388	2407	2421	2438	2457	2539
K31EH	1388	1427	1459	1488	1523	1561	1586	1627	1665
	1701	1760	1879	1953	1972	1986	2003	2022	2104
K31HJ	1491	1530	1562	1591	1626	1664	1689	1730	1768
	1804	1863	1982	2056	2075	2089	2106	2125	2207
K31VW	1719	1758	1790	1819	1854	1892	1917	1958	1996
	2032	2091	2210	2284	2303	2317	2334	2353	2435
K31WY	1527	1566	1598	1627	1662	1700	1725	1766	1804
	1840	1899	2018	2092	2111	2125	2142	2161	2243
K31XY	1823	1862	1894	1923	1958	1996	2021	2062	2100
	2136	2195	2314	2388	2407	2421	2438	2457	2539
K31XZ	1631	1670	1702	1731	1766	1804	1829	1870	1908
	1944	2003	2122	2196	2215	2229	2246	2265	2347

Statement of Line	➤ See page 23.1
Planning	23.2
Pricing	23.4
Surface Materials	23.10

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:

ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤ See the corresponding Kimball upholstery pricing page for complete "How to Specify" steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Mid-Back Chairs

with Kimball Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18



Kimball Upholstery Price Grade										
Model		1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Height-Adjustable Arms										
K31JM		\$1377	\$1430	\$1462	\$1495	\$1544	\$1593	\$1644	\$1850	\$1967
K31JMF	TB133	1478	1531	1563	1596	1645	1694	1745	1951	2068
With Seat Slider Option										
K31KP		\$1482	\$1535	\$1567	\$1600	\$1649	\$1698	\$1749	\$1955	\$2072
K31KPF	TB133	1583	1636	1668	1701	1750	1799	1850	2056	2173
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms										
K31RT		\$1568	\$1621	\$1653	\$1686	\$1735	\$1784	\$1835	\$2041	\$2158
K31RTF	TB133	1669	1722	1754	1787	1836	1885	1936	2142	2259
With Seat Slider Option										
K31SV		\$1672	\$1725	\$1757	\$1790	\$1839	\$1888	\$1939	\$2145	\$2262
K31SVF	TB133	1773	1826	1858	1891	1940	1989	2040	2246	2363
Fully Adjustable Arms										
K31ZA		\$1568	\$1621	\$1653	\$1686	\$1735	\$1784	\$1835	\$2041	\$2158
K31ZAF	TB133	1669	1722	1754	1787	1836	1885	1936	2142	2259
With Seat Slider Option										
K31BD		\$1672	\$1725	\$1757	\$1790	\$1839	\$1888	\$1939	\$2145	\$2262
K31BDF	TB133	1773	1826	1858	1891	1940	1989	2040	2246	2363
Armless										
K31RR		\$1238	\$1291	\$1323	\$1356	1405	\$1454	\$1505	\$1711	\$1828
K31RRF	TB133	1340	1393	1425	1458	1507	1556	1607	1813	1930
With Seat Slider Option										
K31SS		\$1342	\$1395	\$1427	\$1460	\$1509	\$1558	\$1609	\$1815	\$1932
K31SSF	TB133	1443	1496	1528	1561	1610	1659	1710	1916	2033

Contrasting upholstery is available.
Use an electronic specification tool
for accurate pricing.

Leather is upholstered in loose
fashion.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 23.1
Planning	23.2
Pricing	23.4
Surface Materials	23.10

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on
select Kimball upholstery.
➤ See the *Kimball Surface
Materials Reference Guide* at
www.kimball.com.

How to Specify

① Model

Back:

- ② Upholstery grade
- ③ Upholstery number

Seat:

- ④ Upholstery grade
- ⑤ Upholstery number
- ⑥ Pneumatic cylinder:
STD = Standard
P3 = Telescoping (+\$98)
- ⑦ Casters:
C9 = Hard casters
C2 = Soft casters (+\$27)

Mid-Back Chairs

with Alliance Program Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18

Model	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K31BD	1749	1785	1816	1843	1877	1912	1936	1974	2010
	2043	2099	2212	2282	2299	2312	2328	2345	2422
K31JM	1454	1490	1521	1548	1582	1617	1641	1679	1715
	1748	1804	1917	1987	2004	2017	2033	2050	2127
K31RR	1315	1351	1382	1409	1443	1478	1502	1540	1576
	1609	1665	1778	1848	1865	1878	1894	1911	1988
K31RT	1645	1681	1712	1739	1773	1808	1832	1870	1906
	1939	1995	2108	2178	2195	2208	2224	2241	2318
K31ZA	1645	1681	1712	1739	1773	1808	1832	1870	1906
	1939	1995	2108	2178	2195	2208	2224	2241	2318
K31KP	1559	1595	1626	1653	1687	1722	1746	1784	1820
	1853	1909	2022	2092	2109	2122	2138	2155	2232
K31SS	1419	1455	1486	1513	1547	1582	1606	1644	1680
	1713	1769	1882	1952	1969	1982	1998	2015	2092
K31SV	1749	1785	1816	1843	1877	1912	1936	1974	2010
	2043	2099	2212	2282	2299	2312	2328	2345	2422

Statement of Line	➤ See page 23.1
Planning	23.2
Pricing	23.4
Surface Materials	23.10

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:

ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤ See the corresponding Kimball upholstery pricing page for complete "How to Specify" steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Mid-Back Stools

with Kimball Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18



Kimball Upholstery Price Grade										
Model		1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Height-Adjustable Arms										
K31DJ		\$1672	\$1725	\$1757	\$1790	\$1839	\$1888	\$1939	\$2145	\$2262
K31DJF	TB133	1773	1826	1858	1891	1940	1989	2040	2246	2363

Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms										
K31HM		\$1863	\$1916	\$1948	\$1981	\$2030	2079	\$2130	\$2336	\$2453
K31HMF	TB133	1965	2018	2050	2083	2132	2181	2232	2438	2555

Fully Adjustable Arms										
K31DH		\$1863	\$1916	\$1948	\$1981	\$2030	\$2079	\$2130	\$2336	\$2453
K31DHF	TB133	1965	2018	2050	2083	2132	2181	2232	2438	2555

Armless										
K31ST		\$1536	\$1589	\$1621	\$1654	\$1703	\$1752	\$1803	\$2009	\$2126
K31STF	TB133	1636	1689	1721	1754	1803	1852	1903	2109	2226

Statement of Line	➤ See page 23.1
Planning	23.2
Pricing	23.4
Surface Materials	23.10

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball upholstery.
➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com.

How to Specify

① Model

Back:

- ② Upholstery grade
- ③ Upholstery number

Seat:

- ④ Upholstery grade
- ⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Casters:

- C1** = Hard for stools
- C2** = Soft for stools (+\$27)

Contrasting upholstery is available.
Use an electronic specification tool
for accurate pricing.

Leather is upholstered in loose
fashion.

Mid-Back Stools

with Alliance Program Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18

Model	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K31DH	1940	1976	2007	2034	2068	2103	2127	2165	2201
	2234	2290	2403	2473	2490	2503	2519	2536	2613
K31DJ	1749	1785	1816	1843	1877	1912	1936	1974	2010
	2043	2099	2212	2282	2299	2312	2328	2345	2422
K31HM	1940	1976	2007	2034	2068	2103	2127	2165	2201
	2234	2290	2403	2473	2490	2503	2519	2536	2613
K31ST	1613	1649	1680	1707	1741	1776	1800	1838	1874
	1907	1963	2076	2146	2163	2176	2192	2209	2286

Statement of Line	➤ See page 23.1
Planning	23.2
Pricing	23.4
Surface Materials	23.10

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:

ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤ See the corresponding Kimball upholstery pricing page for complete "How to Specify" steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 23.1
Planning	23.2
Pricing	23.4
Surface Materials	23.10

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Kimball Upholstery

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available fabric patterns.

Price Grade 1

Blink
Disperse
Input
Moment
Seasons
Soundbyte

Price Grade 2

Cadence
Couture
Dolce
Mingle
Parenthesis
Phrase
Reason
Sedona
Spectrum
Twilight

Price Grade 3

Bobby
Graph
Intuition

Price Grade 4

Silvertex
Slice

Price Grade 5

Chambray
Network

Price Grade 6

Essence/Ultraleather™
Flock

Price Grade 7

No patterns at this time.

Price Grade L7 (Leather)

Davenport

Price Grade L8 (Leather)

Florence
Showcase

COM Yardage Requirements

Surface Materials

Statement of Line	➤ See page 23.1
Planning	23.2
Pricing	23.4
Surface Materials	23.10

- See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:
- Characteristics of wood
 - Special wood finishes
 - Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
 - Customer-specified paint (CSP)
 - Fabric application and colorways
 - Customer's own material (COM) overview
 - Alliance program
 - TB133 process

Kimball has analyzed each model to most accurately reflect the COM/COL yardage requirements shown at right. The yardage requirement for each model is based on 54"W fabric and cutting the fabric up the roll.

For widths other than 54", increase the yardage requirement by the factors below:

<i>Fabric width</i>	<i>Increase yardage</i>
50"–53"	15%
48"–49"	30%
45"–47"	45%

When ordering 10 or more chairs in the same COM, yardage requirements may be reduced.

➤ Contact Customer Service.

		COM				COL			COM				COL
Model		Non-Dir.	1–4" Repeat	5–11" Repeat	12–18" Repeat	Square Feet	Model	Non-Dir.	1–4" Repeat	5–11" Repeat	12–18" Repeat	Square Feet	
K31AD	Entire Unit	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	34.0	K31RR	Entire Unit	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
	Back	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	27.0		Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
	Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0		Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31BD	Entire Unit	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0	K31RT	Entire Unit	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
	Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0		Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
	Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0		Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31BE	Entire Unit	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	34.0	K31SS	Entire Unit	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
	Back	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	27.0		Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
	Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0		Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31DH	Entire Unit	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0	K31ST	Entire Unit	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
	Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0		Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
	Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0		Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31DJ	Entire Unit	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0	K31SV	Entire Unit	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
	Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0		Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
	Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0		Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31EH	Entire Unit	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	34.0	K31VW	Entire Unit	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	34.0
	Back	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	27.0		Back	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	27.0
	Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0		Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31HJ	Entire Unit	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	34.0	K31WY	Entire Unit	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	34.0
	Back	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	27.0		Back	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	27.0
	Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0		Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31HM	Entire Unit	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0	K31XY	Entire Unit	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	34.0
	Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0		Back	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	27.0
	Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0		Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31JM	Entire Unit	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0	K31XZ	Entire Unit	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	34.0
	Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0		Back	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	27.0
	Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0		Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31KP	Entire Unit	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0	K31ZA	Entire Unit	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
	Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0		Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
	Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0		Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0

Statement of Line	➤ See page 23.1
Planning	23.2
Pricing	23.4
Surface Materials	23.10

REVISION SUMMARY

Revision Summary

03.19.18

This page provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since the last electronically published version.

Global Updates

New Kimball upholstery patterns added:

- Cadence
- Couture
- Input
- Intuition
- Moment
- Phrase
- Reason

General Information

Pricing has been changed to reflect 12.18.17 pricing.

Priority Legacy and Tables Legacy price lists have been combined with additional product lines in one comprehensive Legacy Price List.

Surface material offering and COM/COL yardage requirements are included within the individual chapters.

Material revisions include:

- Lifesaver and Flicker upholstery patterns are no longer available.
- Parenthesis, Bobby, Graph, and Sedona, and Slice upholstery patterns have been added.
- Driftwood Straight Grain has been added as a wood finish, HPL, TFL, PVC, and 3D laminate.

Kimball®

LEGACY

EFFECTIVE 12.18.2017

